



(12) **DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(13) **A1**

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2003/08/26
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2004/03/11
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2005/02/10
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2003/026894
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2004/020642
(30) Priorité/Priority: 2002/08/27 (10/229,541) US

(51) Cl.Int.⁷/Int.Cl.⁷ C12N 15/82, A01H 5/00, C12N 15/54

(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
PERFORMANCE PLANTS, INC., CA

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
CUTLER, SEAN, US;
BONETTA, DARIO, CA;
GHASSEMIAN, MAJID, CA;
MCCOURT, PETER, CA

(74) Agent: KVAS MILLER EVERITT

(54) Titre : RESISTANCE AU STRESS ET SENESCENCE DIFFEREE CHEZ LES PLANTES

(54) Title: STRESS TOLERANCE AND DELAYED SENESCENCE IN PLANTS

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The novel constructs and methods of this invention improve tolerance in plants to environmental stresses and senescence. Nucleic acids encoding a plant farnesyl transferase are described, as are transgenic plants and seeds incorporating these nucleic acids and proteins. Also provided are inhibitors of naturally-occurring farnesyl transferase which, when expressed, will enhance drought tolerance in the plants, improve resistance to senescence and modify growth habit.



(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
11 March 2004 (11.03.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/020642 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12N 15/82**,
15/54, A01H 5/00

1414-1424 Wellesley Steet West, Toronto, Ontario M4Y
1G1 (CA).

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2003/026894

(74) Agent: **ELRIFI, Ivor, R.**; Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris,
Glovsky, and Popeo, P., C., One Financial Center, Boston,
MA 02111 (US).

(22) International Filing Date: 26 August 2003 (26.08.2003)

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC,
SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
10/229,541 27 August 2002 (27.08.2002) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part
(CIP) to earlier application:
US Not furnished (CIP)
Filed on Not furnished

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW),
Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),
European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO,
SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **PER-
FORMANCE PLANTS, INC.** [CA/CA]; BioSciences
Complex, Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6 (CA).

Published:

— with international search report

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **MCCOURT, Peter**
[CA/CA]; 456 College Street, Toronto, Ontario M6G
4A3 (CA). **GHASSEMIAN, Majid** [CA/CA]; 1220-1230
Charles Street West, Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1R5 (CA).
CUTLER, Sean [CA/US]; 460 College Street, Niagra
Falls, NY 01405 (US). **BONETTA, Dario** [CA/CA];

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
5 August 2004

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: STRESS TOLERANCE AND DELAYED SENESCENCE IN PLANTS

(57) Abstract: The novel constructs and methods of this invention improve tolerance in plants to environmental stresses and senescence. Nucleic acids encoding a plant farnesyl transferase are described, as are transgenic plants and seeds incorporating these nucleic acids and proteins. Also provided are inhibitors of naturally-occurring farnesyl transferase which, when expressed, will enhance drought tolerance in the plants, improve resistance to senescence and modify growth habit.



WO 2004/020642 A3

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 235

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 235

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

STRESS TOLERANCE AND DELAYED SENESCENCE IN PLANTS

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Most higher plants encounter at least transient decreases in relative water content at some stage of their life cycle and, as a result, have evolved a number of desiccation protection mechanisms. If however, the change in water deficit is prolonged the effects on the plant's growth and development can be profound. Decreased water content due to drought, cold or salt stresses can irreparably damage plant cells which in turn limits plant growth and crop productivity in agriculture.

Plants respond to adverse conditions of drought, salinity and cold with a variety of morphological and physiological changes. Although our understanding of plant tolerance mechanisms to these stresses is fragmentary, the plant hormone abscisic acid (ABA) has been proposed to be an essential mediator between environmental stimulus and plant responses. ABA levels increase in response to water deficits and exogenously applied ABA mimics many of the responses normally induced by water stress. Once ABA is synthesized it causes the closure of the leaf stomata thereby decreasing water loss through transpiration.

The identification of genes that transduce ABA into a cellular response opens the possibility of exploiting these regulators to enhance desiccation tolerance in crop species. In principle, these ABA signalling genes can be coupled with the appropriate controlling elements to allow optimal plant growth and development. Thus, not only would these genes allow the genetic tailoring of crops to withstand transitory environmental insults, they should also broaden the environments where traditional crops can be grown.

In addition, little is known of the genetic mechanisms which control plant growth and development. Genes which further affect other metabolic processes such as senescence and growth habits of plants can be useful in a wide variety of crop and horticultural plants.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to isolated nucleic acids which encode a farnesyl transferase comprising SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:172. Nucleic acids also encompassed by this invention are such hybridizing sequences which encode the functional equivalent or fragment

thereof of SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:172. The present invention also relates to a method for enhancing the drought tolerance of plants using inhibitors of the products encoded by these nucleic acids. Further, this invention relates to the control of regulatory functions in photosynthetic organisms; for example, in the control of growth habit, flowering, seed production, seed germination, and senescence in such organisms.

This invention also relates to a method for enhancing the drought or stress tolerance of plants by means of alterations in isolated or recombinant nucleic acids encoding a farnesyl transferase (Ftase) protein or fragment thereof or its functional equivalent. Nucleic acids which hybridize to the Ftase-encoding gene (ERA1) are also encompassed by this invention when such hybridizing sequences encode the functional equivalent of the Ftase protein. The present invention also relates to a method for enhancing the drought tolerance of plants through the genetic manipulation of ERA1 gene and its functional equivalents to improve stress tolerance in crop plants. Loss of ERA1 gene function confers enhanced tolerance to drought at the level of the mature plant. The nature of an *era1* mutant with loss of Ftase activity, for example, demonstrates that inhibition of farnesylation enhances ABA responses in a plant.

Further, this invention relates to inhibition of senescence in photosynthetic organisms through inhibition of farnesyl transferase activity. The resulting photosynthetic organisms stay green and tissue viability is maintained for a longer period of time. Thus, methods to provide greener plants and a reduction in senescence are part of this invention.

In yet another embodiment, methods are provided to modify the growth habit and flower induction of plants. Loss of ERA1 gene function under particular environmental conditions results in a reduction in the number of lateral branches produced on a plant and an increase in the number of flowers per inflorescence.

The invention also provides method of producing a transgenic plant, which has an altered phenotype such as increased tolerance to stress (e.g., water deficit, increased biomass, increased yield), delayed senescence or increased ABA sensitivity by introducing into a plant cell a compound that inhibits farnesylation of a polypeptide comprising a CaaX motif. By inhibit Farnesylation is meant to include that the compound inhibits one or more steps in the three step process of farnesylation. In one aspect the compound inhibits farnesyltransferase, prenylprotease or prenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase expression or activity. Alternatively, the compound is a anti-sense farnesyl transferase nucleic acid or a farnesyl transferase double stranded RNA-inhibition hair pin nucleic acid. In some aspects the nucleic acid is operably linked to a promoter such as a constitutive promoter, an ABA inducible promoter, tissue specific promoters or a guard cell-specific promoter.

Exemplary anti-antisense nucleic acids are 20 or more consecutive nucleic acids complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172. Alternatively the anti-sense nucleic acids includes SEQ ID NO: 36, 41, 44 or 54-64.

In various aspects the compound is a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyltransferase, prenylprotease or prenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase polypeptide of fragment thereof. Alternatively, the compound is a nucleic acid encoding a mutated farnesyltransferase, prenylprotease or prenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase polypeptide of fragment thereof. By mutated is meant that the polypeptide lacks at least on activity of the wild type polypeptide such as for example, subunit interaction, substrate binding or enzyme catalysis. A mutated polypeptide forms a dimer, such as a heterodimer. For example, a mutated farnesyltransferase beta polypeptide forms a dimer with a farnesyltransferase alpha polypeptide. Preferably, the polypeptide is less than 400, 350, 314, 300 or 200 amino acids in length. For example, the compound includes SEQ ID NO: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172.

In a further aspect the compound is a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX motif or a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX motif operably linked to a promoter.

Also included in the invention are the plants produced by the methods of the invention and the seed produced by the plants which produce a plant that has an altered phenotype.

This invention also relates to a regulatory sequence useful for genetic engineering of plant cells to provide a method of controlling the tissue pattern of expression of DNA sequences linked to this novel regulatory sequence.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figures 1A-1C show the nucleic acid sequence of the ERA1 gene (SEQ ID NO:1) in which the introns are underlined and the start codon (ATG) is at nucleotide positions 1-3.

Figure 2 is the amino acid sequence of the ERA1 protein (SEQ ID NO:2).

Figures 3A-3B show the nucleic acid sequence of the ERA1 promoter (SEQ ID NO:3).

Figure 4 is the amino acid sequence of the β subunit farnesylation domain from *Arabidopsis* (Arab.) (SEQ ID NO:2) aligned with the β subunit farnesylation domains from pea (SEQ ID NO:4), yeast (SEQ ID NO:5) and rat (SEQ ID NO:6). Residues that are identical to the *Arabidopsis* sequence are indicated with a dot. A dash indicates a blank. The amino acid positions of the *Arabidopsis* gene are indicated on the right-hand side.

Figure 5 is a photograph of an *era1*-transformed *Arabidopsis* plant (right) compared to the wild-type (control; *i.e.*, naturally-occurring) plant (left) under extremely dry conditions.

Figure 6 is a graph comparing the water content of *Arabidopsis* plants with inactivated or mutant Ftsase activity (*M. Columbia*, *era* 1-2) and controls (M.C. control, *era* 1-2 control).

Figure 7 is a graph comparing the rate of water loss for the *Arabidopsis* plants with inactivated or mutant Ftsase activity (*M. Columbia*, *era* 1-2) and controls (M.C. control, *era* 1-2 control).

Figures 8A-8E are comparisons of aging leaves from control (wild-type) and *era-2* mutant plants.

Figures 9A-9C are comparisons of transcript levels in aging leaves from control (wild-type) and *era-2* mutant plants.

Figure 10 is an illustration depicting the pBI121 antisense FTA vector construct.

Figure 11 is an illustration of genomic Southern hybridization analysis of anti-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Figure 12 is an illustration of Northern analysis of five 35S-anti-FTA *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (T3 plants).

Figure 13 shows a Western expression analysis using anti-FTA antibodies to detect the FTA polypeptides.

Figure 14 is a set of photographs showing ABA effects on seedling growth and development. FTA antisense transgenic seedlings exhibit enhanced ABA sensitivity.

Figure 15 shows the effect of ABA on seedling growth and development.

Figure 16 shows photographs of wild type Columbia (A) and four antisense FTA transgenic lines (B, C, D, E) of *Arabidopsis thaliana* after 8 days without watering.

Figure 17 is an illustration of the homology among FTA nucleic acid (A) and amino acid (B) sequences from various plant species based on ClustalW analysis (percent identity shown).

Figure 18 is an illustration of the homology among FTB nucleic acid and amino acid sequences from various plant species based on ClustalW analysis (percent identity shown).

Figure 19 is an illustration of transgenic performance during water stress.

Figure 20 is an illustration of shoot fresh weight, or biomass accumulation, after 6 days of water stress treatment and 6 days recovery time.

Figure 21 is an illustration of seed yield (grams) obtained under optimal conditions or following a 6 day water stress treatment.

Figure 22 is an illustration of vegetative growth under optimal conditions, shown is shoot fresh weight 6 days after the first flower opened.

Figure 23 is an illustration of the effect of a biotic stress coupled with drought stress treatment on seed yield.

Figure 24 is a representative illustration of gel electrophoresis analysis of PCR products in an assay to detect transgenic lines of *Brassica napus*.

Figure 25. is a schematic representation of the vector constructs; A) pBI121-AtCPP, B) pBI121-antisense-AtCPP, C) pBI121-HP-AtCPP.

Figure 26. is an illustration of (A) nucleic acid and (B) amino acid sequence identities as determined by ClustalW analysis.

Figure 27. is a scan of a typical Southern blot of transgenic *Arabidopsis* T1 lines carrying the pBI121-AtCPP construct.

Figure 28. is a scan of a typical Southern blot of transgenic *Arabidopsis* T3 lines carrying the pBI121-HP-AtCPP construct.

Figure 29. is a scan of a typical Southern blot of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines carrying the pRD29A-AtCPP construct.

Figure 30. is a scan of a typical Southern blot of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines carrying the pRD29A-HP-AtCPP construct.

Figure 31 is an illustration showing the relative expression of AtCPP mRNA transcript (solid bars) and AtCPP protein levels (stippled bars) in several pBI121-AtCPP transgenic lines.

Figure 32. is a histogram showing the percentage of lines which were categorized as ABA sensitive, moderately ABA sensitive or ABA insensitive. Seedlings were assessed on agar plates containing 1 μ M ABA and scored at 21 days growth. Thirty-six lines of the pBI121-AtCPP over-expression construct were assessed at 21 days by leaf and seedling development. Thirty-two lines of the 35S-HP-AtCPP down-regulation construct were assessed at 21 days for leaf and seedling development. Each line was assessed by plating approximately 100 seeds per plate and the seedlings scored and recorded as the percent insensitive seedlings per plate. Each line was then expressed as a percent of wild type (Wt). Lines were categorized as sensitive (less than 1% of Wt) solid bars, intermediate (1-50% of Wt) diagonally lined or insensitive (greater than 50% of Wt) stippled, based on their relationship to Wt and the percentage of each category plotted as a histogram.

Figure 33. is an illustration showing the response of wild type and a pRD29A-HP-AtCPP transgenic line to various concentrations of ABA in two week old seedlings.

Figure 34. is a histogram showing the analysis of transgenic plants containing the pBI121-AtCPP over-expression construct, (SEQ ID NO:4). Water loss per gram shoot dry weight after four days of water stress treatment. Lines that are marked with a star are those which were strongly ABA sensitive. Lines marked with a triangle are moderately ABA sensitive. Bars represent means of eight replicates. Lines marked with a filled dot above the bar represents lines which were significantly different from control at a $p=0.05$ value.

Figure 35. is a histogram showing seed yield in grams of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines of pBI121-AtCPP grown under optimal water conditions

Figure 36. is a bar chart showing growth and yield of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines of pBI121-AtCPP grown under optimal watering conditions plus a biotic stress condition. Yields as a % of wild type, rosette leaf number, rosette leaf fresh weight and shoot dry weight are plotted.

Figure 37. are photographs showing growth of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines of pBI121-AtCPP grown on agar plates. Changes to root growth visible.

Figure 38. is a bar chart showing growth of transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines of pRD29A-HP-AtCPP grown under optimal watering conditions. Rosette leaf number, rosette leaf dry weight and shoot dry weight are plotted.

Figure 39. is a photograph showing Northern blot of $\Delta N90$ AtFTB *Arabidopsis* plants

The foregoing and other objects, features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following more particular description of preferred embodiments of the invention, as illustrated in the accompanying drawings in which like reference characters refer to the same parts throughout the different views. The drawings are not necessarily to scale, emphasis instead being placed upon illustrating the principles of the invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to transgenic plants that display an altered phenotype, e.g., increased tolerance to stress, delayed senescence, increased ABA sensitivity, increased yield, increased productivity and increased biomass and methods of producing the plants by introducing to a plant cell a compound that inhibits farnesylation of a polypeptide comprising a CaaX motif

Protein farnesylation, the addition of a C-terminal, 15 carbon chain to protein and subsequent processing is a three step enzymatic reaction including farnesylation, proteolytic cleavage and methylation. First, a farnesyltransferase adds the C-terminal 15 carbon chain to a conserved cysteine residue of the CaaX terminal motif, where "C" is a Cystine, "a" is an aliphatic amino acid and "X" is any amino acid. Second, the last three amino acid residues (aaX) are cleaved by a prenyl protease. Lastly, the modified cysteine is methylated by a methylase to create the final active product of the protein farnesylation pathway. The Applicant's have shown that over expression and down-regulation of the alpha or the beta farnesyl transferase gene in plant cells (i.e, the first step in farnesylation) results in plants with an altered phenotype such as but not limited to drought tolerance and delayed senescence. Applicants have also shown that over expression and down-regulation of the prenyl protease gene (i.e, the second step in farnesylation) in plant cells also results in a plant displaying an altered phenotype including for example but not limited to drought tolerance and increased resistance to biotic and abiotic stress. These results taken together support the hypothesis that modification of the expression of any of the enzymes in the farnesylation pathway (farnesytransferase, prenylprotease or prenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase in a plant cell will result in a plant displaying an altered phenotype

The present invention also provides novel farnesytransferase (*i.e.*, alpha and beta), (Ftase) and CaaX prenyl protease (CPP) nucleic acid sequences isolated from for example *Arabidopsis thaliana* (At) *Brassica napus* (Bn) and *Glycine Max* (Gm). The invention also provides farnesytransferase and CaaX prenyl protease antisense nucleic acids and constructs comprising these nucleic acids. The sequences are collectively referred to as "PPI nucleic acids", PPI polynucleotides" or "PPI antisense nucleic acids" and the corresponding encoded polypeptide is referred to as a "PPI polypeptide" or "PPI protein". Unless indicated otherwise, "PPI" is meant to refer to any of the novel sequences disclosed herein. Table A below summarizes the nucleic acids and polypeptides according to the invention

TABLE A

PPI Sequence Description	SEQ ID NO:
era1 (FTB)	1
era1 (FTB)	2
ERa1 promoter	3
FTB pea	4
FTB yeast	5
FTB rat	6
At FTA	7

At FTA	8
At FTA	9
pBI121-35S-anti-AtFTA	10
At FTA	11
Bn FTA	12
Bn FTA	13
Bn FTB	14
Bn FTB	15
primer	16
primer	17
primer	18
primer	19
primer	20
primer	21
primer	22
primer	23
primer	24
primer	25
primer	26
primer	27
primer	28
primer	29
primer	30
primer	31
primer	32
primer	33
primer	34
Bn FTA	35
Bn FTB	36
G max FTA	37
G max FTA	38
G max FTA	39
G max FTB	40
G max FTB	41
G max FTB	42
Zea maize FTB	43
Zea maize FTB	44
Zea maize FTB	45
pBI121-35S-AtFTA	46
pBI121-rd29A-anti-AtFTA	47
pBI121-35S-DA-AtFTA	48
pBI121-RD29A-DA-AtFTA	49
MuA-anti-GmFTA	50
RD29A-anti-GmFTA	51

MuA-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term	52
RD29AP-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term	53
pBI121-35S-Anti-AtFTB	54
pBI121-RD29AP-Anti-AtFTB	55
pBI121-35S-HP-AtFTB	56
pBI121-RD29AP-HP-AtFTB	57
pBI121-35S-AtFTB	58
MuA-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term	59
RD29AP-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term	60
MuA-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term	61
RD29AP-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term	62
MuA-anti-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-Term	63
MuA-HP-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-Term	64
Pea-FT-A	65
Tomato-FTA	66
Rice-FT-A	67
Zea mays-FT-A	68
Soy1-Ft-A	69
Soy2-FT-A	70
Triticum-FT-A	71
Pea-FT-A	72
Tomato-FTA	73
Rice-FT-A	74
Zea mays-FT-A	75
Soy1-Ft-A	76
Soy2-FT-A	77
Triticum-FT-A	78
N90AtFTB truncated FTB vector	79
Wiggum (FTB)	80
Dup-Soy-FTB	81
Dup-Corn-FTB	82
Pea-FT-B	83
Tomato-FTB	84

Tobacco-FTB	85
Primer SacI forward	86
Wiggum (FTB)	87
Dup-Soy-FTB	88
Dup-Corn-FTB	89
Pea-FT-B	90
Tomato-FTB	91
Tobacco-FTB	92
Consensus FTA	93
Consensus FTB	94
Consensus FTA	95
Consensus FTB	96
AtCPP	97
AtCPP	98
At-AFC1	
pBI121-AtCPP	99
pBI121-HP-AtCPP	100
AtCPP BamFW	101
AtCPP SmaRV	102
AtCPP-HP-SacFW	103
AtCPP-HP-SacRV	104
pBI121-AtCPP Forward	105
pBI121-antiAtCPP-SmaFW	106
pBI121-antiAtCPP-BamRV	107
p35S-HP-AtCPP Reverse	108
BnCPP	109
BnCPP	110
BnCPP antisense	111
GmCPP	112
GmCPP	113
GmCPP antisense	114
AtCPP antisense	115
BASF-AT1	116
BASF-AT1	117
BASF-AT2	118
BASF-AT2	119
BASF-Corn	120
BASF-Corn	121
BASF-Soy	122
BASF-Soy	123
AFC1	124
AFC1	125
AT4g01320	126
AT4g01320	127
AF007269	128
AF007269	129
pBI121-antisense-AtCPP	130
pRD29A-AtCPP	131
pRD29A-HP-AtCPP	132

pRD29A-antisense-AtCPP	133
MuA-AtCPP	134
MuA-GmCPP	135
pBI121-GmCPP	136
pBI121-HP-GmCPP	137
pBI121-antisense-GmCPP	138
pRD29A-GmCPP	139
pRD29A-HP-GmCPP	140
pRD29A-antisense-GmCPP	141
pBI121-BnCPP	142
pBI121-HP-BnCPP	143
pBI121-antisense-BnCPP	144
pRD29A-BnCPP	145
pRD29A-HP-BnCPP	146
pRD29A-antisense-BnCPP	147
MuA-BnCPP	148
GmCPP SmaFW	149
GmCPP SacRV	150
BnCPP-anti-SmaFW	151
BnCPP-anti-BamRV	152
BnCPP-HP-Sac-FW	153
BnCPP-HP-Sac-RV	154
BnCPP-HP-BamFW	155
BnCPP-HP-XbaRV	156
GmCPP-HP-Sac-FW	157
GmCPP-HP-Sac-RV	158
GmCPP-HP-BamFW	159
GmCPP-HP-XbaRV	160
pRD29AP	161
Nosterm-RV	162
Consensus- BASF	163
Consensus- BASF	164
Consensus- Generic	165
Consensus- Generic	166
Consensus- PPI	167
Consensus- PPI	168
Consensus- PPI/Generic	169
Consensus- PPI/Genreric	170
Primer BamHI REV	171
Full Length AtFTB	172
pBI121-AtFTB full length	173
pimer	174
primer	175
isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase	176

Full Length AtFTB	177

This invention also relates to isolated nucleic acids and proteins encoded by these nucleic acids which modify the growth, reproduction and senescence of plants. In particular, the constructs of this invention include an isolated nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase (Ftase) polypeptide comprising SEQ ID NO:1 or 172 or its functional equivalent or fragment thereof, and the Ftase polypeptides or proteins or fragments thereof encoded by these nucleic acids. In particular, this invention relates to a protein wherein the sequence is SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177.

Further included in this invention are nucleic acid constructs which comprise a promoter (ERA1 promoter) operably-linked to isolated nucleic acid comprising SEQ ID NO:1 or 172 or its functional equivalent or a complement of either. When incorporated into a plant, the ERA1 promoter is regulated in the guard cells of the plant and can affect water loss through the stomates. This promoter consists of a nucleic acid comprising SEQ ID NO:3 (Figure 3).

Transgenic plants, seeds, plant cell and tissues incorporating these constructs are also part of this invention. Accordingly, in one aspect of this invention, a method is provided for producing a gene product under the control of a promoter which operates primarily in guard cells through expression of a gene encoding the gene product in the cell of a plant comprising the steps of: transforming a plant cell with a DNA construct comprising a) a regulatory region comprising SEQ ID NO:3 or a functional portion thereof, DNA comprising a structural gene encoding a gene product, and a 3' untranslated region containing a polyadenylated region; regenerating a plant, photosynthetic organism or tissue culture from the cell; and placing the plant, photosynthetic organisms or tissue culture under conditions so that the promoter induces transcription of the structural gene and the gene product is expressed.

In the context of this disclosure, the terms "regulatory region" or "promoter" refer to a sequence of DNA, usually upstream (5') to the coding sequence of a structural gene, which controls the expression of the coding region by providing recognition and binding sites for RNA polymerase and/or other factors required for transcription to start at the correct site. The term "functional portion" or "functional fragment" refers to a truncated sequence of a promoter of this invention which maintains the capability of inducing transcription of an ERA structural gene under the conditions described for activity of an Ftase protein.

The constructs and methods described herein can be applied to all types of plants and other photosynthetic organisms, including, but not limited to: angiosperms (monocots and dicots), gymnosperms, spore-bearing or vegetatively-reproducing plants and the algae, including the cyanophyta (blue-green algae). Particularly preferred plants are those plants which provide commercially-valuable crops, such as corn, wheat, cotton, rice, canola, sugar cane, sugar beet, sunflowers, potatoes, tomatoes, broccoli, carrots, lettuce, apple, plum, orange, lemon, rose, and the like.

Further, the constructs and methods of this invention can be adapted to any plant part, protoplast, or tissue culture wherein the tissue is derived from a photosynthetic organism. The term "plant part" is meant to include a portion of a plant capable of producing a regenerated plant. Preferable plant parts include roots and shoots and meristematic portions thereof. Other plant parts encompassed by this invention are: leaves, flowers, seeds, epicotyls, hypocotyls, cotyledons, cotyledonary nodes, explants, pollen, ovules, meristematic or embryonic tissue, protoplasts, and the like. Transgenic plants can be regenerated from any of these plant parts, including tissue culture or protoplasts, and also from explants. Methods will vary according to the species of plant.

This invention relates to compositions and constructs comprising isolated nucleic acids (both DNA and RNA) encoding an Ftase and portions thereof of photosynthetic organisms. This invention further relates to compositions and constructs comprising isolated nucleic acids encoding an Ftase promoter. In particular, the ERA1 gene encoding the β subunit of Ftase from *Arabidopsis* and a regulatory sequence which regulates the transcription of the ERA1 gene have been isolated and sequenced. Nucleic acids which encode Ftases from photosynthetic organisms, and homologues or analogs of these nucleic acids, are encompassed by this invention.

The invention further relates to methods using isolated and/or recombinant nucleic acids (DNA or RNA) that are characterized by their ability to hybridize to (a) a nucleic acid encoding an Ftase protein or polypeptide, such as a nucleic acid having the sequences of SEQ ID NO:1 or 172 or (b) a portion of the foregoing (*e.g.*, a portion comprising the minimum nucleotides required to encode a functional Ftase protein; or by the ability to encode a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of an Ftase (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177, or to encode functional equivalents thereof; *e.g.*, a polypeptide having at least 80% sequence similarity to SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177, which when incorporated into a plant cell, facilitates the growth habit, seed germination, and metabolism in a photosynthetic organism in the same manner as SEQ ID NO:1 or 172). A functional equivalent of an Ftase therefore, would have at

least an 80% similar amino acid sequence and similar characteristics to, or perform in substantially the same way as, the polypeptide encoded by SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177 . A nucleic acid which hybridizes to a nucleic acid encoding an Ftase polypeptide such as SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177 can be double- or single-stranded. Hybridization to DNA such as DNA having the sequence SEQ ID NO:1 or 172, includes hybridization to the strand shown or its complementary strand.

In one embodiment, the percent amino acid sequence similarity between an Ftase polypeptide such as SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177 , and functional equivalents thereof is at least about 60% ($\geq 60\%$). In a preferred embodiment, the percent amino acid sequence similarity between an Ftase polypeptide and its functional equivalents is at least about 75% ($\geq 75\%$). More preferably, the percent amino acid sequence similarity between an Ftase polypeptide and its functional equivalents is at least about 80%, and still more preferably, at least about 90%, when consecutive amino acids are compared.

Isolated and/or recombinant nucleic acids meeting these criteria comprise nucleic acids having sequences identical to sequences of naturally occurring ERA1 genes and portions thereof, or variants of the naturally occurring genes. Such variants include mutants differing by the addition, deletion or substitution of one or more nucleotides, modified nucleic acids in which one or more nucleotides are modified (e.g., DNA or RNA analogs), and mutants comprising one or more modified nucleotides.

Such nucleic acids, including DNA or RNA, can be detected and isolated by hybridization under high stringency conditions or moderate stringency conditions, for example, which are chosen so as to not permit the hybridization of nucleic acids having non-complementary sequences. "Stringency conditions" for hybridizations is a term of art which refers to the conditions of temperature and buffer concentration which permit hybridization of a particular nucleic acid to another nucleic acid in which the first nucleic acid may be perfectly complementary to the second, or the first and second may share some degree of complementarity which is less than perfect. For example, certain high stringency conditions can be used which distinguish perfectly complementary nucleic acids from those of less complementarity. "High stringency conditions" and "moderate stringency conditions" for nucleic acid hybridizations are explained on pages 2.10.1-2.10.16 (see particularly 2.10.8-11) and pages 6.3.1-6 in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (Ausubel, F.M. *et al.*, eds., Vol. 1, containing supplements up through Supplement 29, 1995), the teachings of which are hereby incorporated by reference. The exact conditions which determine the stringency of hybridization depend not only on ionic strength, temperature and the concentration of

destabilizing agents such as formamide, but also on factors such as the length of the nucleic acid sequence, base composition, percent mismatch between hybridizing sequences and the frequency of occurrence of subsets of that sequence within other non-identical sequences. Thus, high or moderate stringency conditions can be determined empirically.

High stringency hybridization procedures can (1) employ low ionic strength and high temperature for washing, such as 0.015 M NaCl/ 0.0015 M sodium citrate, pH 7.0 (0.1X SSC) with 0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) at 50°C; (2) employ during hybridization 50% (vol/vol) formamide with 5X Denhardt's solution (0.1% weight/volume highly purified bovine serum albumin/ 0.1% wt/vol Ficoll/ 0.1% wt/vol polyvinylpyrrolidone), 50 mM sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.5 and 5X SSC at 42°C; or (3) employ hybridization with 50% formamide, 5X SSC, 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 6.8), 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 5X Denhardt's solution, sonicated salmon sperm DNA (50 µg/ml), 0.1% SDS, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C, with washes at 42°C in 0.2X SSC and 0.1% SDS. Moderate stringency conditions would be similar except that hybridization would employ 25% formamide in place of 50% formamide.

By varying hybridization conditions from a level of stringency at which no hybridization occurs to a level at which hybridization is first observed, conditions which will allow a given sequence to hybridize with the most similar sequences in the sample can be determined.

Exemplary conditions are described in Krause, M.H. and S.A. Aaronson (1991) *Methods in Enzymology*, 200:546-556. Also, see especially page 2.10.11 in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (*supra*), which describes how to determine washing conditions for moderate or low stringency conditions. Washing is the step in which conditions are usually set so as to determine a minimum level of complementarity of the hybrids. Generally, from the lowest temperature at which only homologous hybridization occurs, a 1% mismatch between hybridizing nucleic acids results in a 1°C decrease in the melting temperature T_m , for any chosen SSC concentration. Generally, doubling the concentration of SSC results in an increase in T_m of $\approx 17^\circ\text{C}$. Using these guidelines, the washing temperature can be determined empirically for moderate or low stringency, depending on the level of mismatch sought.

Isolated and/or recombinant nucleic acids that are characterized by their ability to hybridize to (a) a nucleic acid encoding an Ftase polypeptide, such as the nucleic acids depicted as SEQ ID NO:1 or 172, (b) the complement of SEQ ID NO:1 or 172, (c) or a portion of (a) or (b) (*e.g.* under high or moderate stringency conditions), may further encode a protein or polypeptide having at least one functional characteristic of an Ftase polypeptide, such as

regulation of lateral branching under diurnal light cycles, or regulation of the response to ABA, or regulation of senescence.

Enzymatic assays, complementation tests, or other suitable methods can also be used in procedures for the identification and/or isolation of nucleic acids which encode a polypeptide such as a polypeptide of the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177 or a functional equivalent or fragment thereof of this polypeptide. The antigenic properties of proteins or polypeptides encoded by hybridizing nucleic acids can be determined by immunological methods employing antibodies that bind to an Ftase polypeptide such as immunoblot, immunoprecipitation and radioimmunoassay. PCR methodology, including RAGE (Rapid Amplification of Genomic DNA Ends), can also be used to screen for and detect the presence of nucleic acids which encode Ftase-like proteins and polypeptides, and to assist in cloning such nucleic acids from genomic DNA. PCR methods for these purposes can be found in Innis, M.A., *et al.* (1990) *PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications*, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA., incorporated herein by reference.

The nucleic acids described herein are used in the methods of the present invention for production of proteins or polypeptides which are incorporated into cells, tissues, plant parts, plants and other photosynthetic organisms. In one embodiment, DNA containing all or part of the coding sequence for an Ftase polypeptide, or DNA which hybridizes to DNA having the sequence SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:177 is incorporated into a vector for expression of the encoded polypeptide in suitable host cells. The encoded polypeptide consisting of an Ftase subunit or its functional equivalent is capable of farnesyl transferase activity. The term "vector" as used herein refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked.

Primers and probes consisting of 20 or more contiguous nucleotides of the above-described nucleic acids are also included as part of this invention. Thus, one nucleic acid of this invention comprises a specific sequence of about 20 to about 200 or more nucleotides which are identical or complementary to a specific sequence of nucleotides of the Ftase protein-encoding DNA or transcribed mRNA. These probes and primers can be used to identify and isolate Ftase-encoding nucleic acid from other photosynthetic organisms.

Nucleic acids referred to herein as "isolated" are nucleic acids separated away from the nucleic acids of the genomic DNA or cellular RNA of their source of origin (e.g., as it exists in cells or in a mixture of nucleic acids such as a library), and may have undergone further processing. "Isolated" nucleic acids include nucleic acids obtained by methods described herein, similar methods or other suitable methods, including essentially pure nucleic acids, nucleic acids

produced by chemical synthesis, by combinations of biological and chemical methods, and recombinant nucleic acids which are isolated. Nucleic acids referred to herein as "recombinant" are nucleic acids which have been produced by recombinant DNA methodology, including those nucleic acids that are generated by procedures which rely upon a method of artificial recombination, such as the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and/or cloning into a vector using restriction enzymes. "Recombinant" nucleic acids are also those that result from recombination events that occur through the natural mechanisms of cells, but are selected for after the introduction to the cells of nucleic acids designed to allow or make probable a desired recombination event. Portions of the isolated nucleic acids which code for polypeptides having a certain function can be identified and isolated by, for example, the method of Jasin, M., *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,952,501.

A further embodiment of the invention is antisense nucleic acids or oligonucleotides which are complementary, in whole or in part, to a target molecule comprising a sense strand, and can hybridize with the target molecule. The target can be DNA, or its RNA counterpart (*i.e.*, wherein T residues of the DNA are U residues in the RNA counterpart). When introduced into a cell, antisense nucleic acids or oligonucleotides can inhibit the expression of the gene encoded by the sense strand or the mRNA transcribed from the sense strand. Antisense nucleic acids can be produced by standard techniques. See, for example, Shewmaker, *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,107,065.

In a particular embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid or oligonucleotide is wholly or partially complementary to and can hybridize with a target nucleic acid (either DNA or RNA), wherein the target nucleic acid can hybridize to a nucleic acid having the sequence of the complement of the strand in SEQ ID NO:1 or 172. For example, an antisense nucleic acid or oligonucleotide can be complementary to a target nucleic acid having the sequence shown as the strand of the open reading frame of SEQ ID NO:1 or 172, or nucleic acid encoding a functional equivalent or fragment thereof of Ftase, or to a portion of these nucleic acids sufficient to allow hybridization. A portion, for example, a sequence of 16 nucleotides could be sufficient to inhibit expression of the protein. Fragments comprising 25 or more consecutive nucleotides complementary to SEQ ID NO:1 or 172 could also be used. Or, an antisense nucleic acid or oligonucleotide complementary to 5' or 3' untranslated regions, or overlapping the translation initiation codon (5' untranslated and translated regions), of the ERA1 gene, or a gene encoding a functional equivalent or fragment thereof can also be effective. In another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid is wholly or partially complementary to and can hybridize with a target nucleic acid which encodes an Ftase polypeptide.

In addition to the antisense nucleic acids of the invention, oligonucleotides can be constructed which will bind to duplex nucleic acid either in the gene or the DNA:RNA complex of transcription, to form a stable triple helix-containing or triplex nucleic acid to inhibit transcription and/or expression of a gene encoding an Ftase polypeptide or its functional equivalent. Frank-Kamenetskii, M.D. and Mirkin, S.M. (1995) *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 64:65-95. Such oligonucleotides of the invention are constructed using the base-pairing rules of triple helix formation and the nucleotide sequence of the gene or mRNA for Ftase. These oligonucleotides can block Ftase- type activity in a number of ways, including prevention of transcription of the ERA1 gene or by binding to mRNA as it is transcribed by the gene.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to the use of post transcriptional gene silencing (PTGS) to repress gene expression. Double stranded RNA can initiate the sequence specific repression of gene expression in plants and animals. Double stranded RNA is processed to short duplex oligomers of 21-23 nucleotides in length. These small interfering RNA's suppress the expression of endogenous and heterologous genes in a sequence specific manner (Fire et al. *Nature* 391:806-811, Carthew, *Curr. Opin. in Cell Biol.*, 13:244-248, Elbashir et al., *Nature* 411:494-498). A RNAi suppressing construct can be designed in a number of ways, for example, transcription of a inverted repeat which can form a long hair pin molecule, inverted repeats separated by a spacer sequence that could be an unrelated sequence such as GUS or an intron sequence. Transcription of sense and antisense strands by opposing promoters or cotranscription of sense and antisense genes.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to the use of post transcriptional gene silencing (PTGS) to repress gene expression. Double stranded RNA can initiate the sequence specific repression of gene expression in plants and animals. Double stranded RNA is processed to short duplex oligomers of 21-23 nucleotides in length. These small interfering RNA's suppress the expression of endogenous and heterologous genes in a sequence specific manner (Fire et al. *Nature* 391:806-811, Carthew, *Curr. Opin. in Cell Biol.*, 13:244-248, Elbashir et al., *Nature* 411:494-498). A RNAi suppressing construct can be designed in a number of ways, for example, transcription of a inverted repeat which can form a long hair pin molecule, inverted repeats separated by a spacer sequence that could be an unrelated sequence such as GUS or an intron sequence. Transcription of sense and antisense strands by opposing promoters or cotranscription of sense and antisense genes.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to the use of the dominant-negative genetic approach. Briefly the presence of a dominant trait, i.e. the expression of a transgene, results in a

reduction of enzyme activity or reduced production of the enzymatic end-product. It has been demonstrated that FT is a heterodimer formed by α - and β - subunits. FT activity relies on the proper dimerization between these subunits to form functional enzyme. Expression of a non-functional subunit will interact with the second subunit to produce a non-functional enzyme and hence reduced enzymatic activity. The non-functional aspect may be in respect to, but not limited to, subunit interaction, substrate binding or enzyme catalysis, for example. Alternatively the expressed trait may produce a substrate analogue which competes with native substrate, the end result being decreased farnesylation of biologically active substrate.

The invention also relates to proteins or polypeptides encoded by the novel nucleic acids described herein. The proteins and polypeptides of this invention can be isolated and/or recombinant. Proteins or polypeptides referred to herein as "isolated" are proteins or polypeptides purified to a state beyond that in which they exist in cells. In a preferred embodiment, they are at least 10% pure; *i.e.*, substantially purified. "Isolated" proteins or polypeptides include proteins or polypeptides obtained by methods described *infra*, similar methods or other suitable methods, and include essentially pure proteins or polypeptides, proteins or polypeptides produced by chemical synthesis or by combinations of biological and chemical methods, and recombinant proteins or polypeptides which are isolated. Proteins or polypeptides referred to herein as "recombinant" are proteins or polypeptides produced by the expression of recombinant nucleic acids.

In a preferred embodiment, the protein or portion thereof has at least one function characteristic of an Ftase; for example, catalytic activity affecting, *e.g.*, normal lateral branching, florets/inflorescence, seed germination, or stomatal opening, and binding function, and/or antigenic function (*e.g.*, binding of antibodies that also bind to naturally occurring Ftase). As such, these proteins are referred to as Ftases of plant origin, and include, for example, naturally occurring Ftase, variants (*e.g.* mutants) of those proteins and/or portions thereof. Such variants include mutants differing by the addition, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acid residues, or modified polypeptides in which one or more residues are modified, and mutants comprising one or more modified residues.

The invention also relates to isolated and/or recombinant portions of an Ftase as described above, especially the β subunit of an Ftase protein. Portions of the enzyme can be made which have full or partial function on their own, or which when mixed together (though fully, partially, or nonfunctional alone), spontaneously assemble with one or more other

polypeptides to reconstitute a functional protein having at least one functional characteristic of an Ftase of this invention.

A number of genes have been identified that are induced by ABA. This suggests that ABA-induced tolerance to adverse environmental conditions is a complex multigenic event. Thus, identification and transfer of single genes into crop plants which improves the viability of the plant under different environmental conditions due to increased responsiveness to ABA is novel and extremely useful.

To identify genes that could be more global controllers of ABA-regulated plant processes, genetic screens were applied in a number of plant species to isolate mutations that alter the response of the plant to the hormone.

Mutations that confer enhanced response to ABA (*era*) in *Arabidopsis* seeds were identified by their ability to prevent seed germination with low concentrations of ABA that normally permit wild-type (controls, *i.e.*, naturally-occurring) seed germination. Of these, the *era1* mutant class, which includes one transferred DNA (T-DNA) line (*era1-1*, ecotype Wassilewskija) and two neutron-generated mutants (*era1-2* and *era1-3*, ecotype Columbia), was of added interest because this class showed decreased germination efficiency under normal postimbibition. Mutations that enhance ABA responsiveness should, in principle, be more dormant. Dormancy in *era1* alleles was alleviated by a 4-day chilling period; the efficiency of *era1* germination increased with the length of time the seeds are chilled. In many plant species, breaking dormancy to allow germination requires vernalization and exposure to moist, low-temperature environments for an extended period (Baskin and Baskin, 1971). The germination profile of *era* mutants could reflect an increased state of ABA-induced dormancy; consequently, these seeds require longer vernalization to germinate. Support for this contention came from construction of double mutants of *era1* with both ABA biosynthetic (*aba1-1*) and insensitive mutants (*abi1-1* and *abi3-6*). In all cases, the double mutants had reduced dormancy as compared with *era 1*, indicating that the increased dormancy observed in *era1* seed was dependent on ABA synthesis or sensitivity.

Aside from broadening the spectrum of new ABA response mutants, supersensitivity screens were also used to identify negative regulators of ABA sensitivity. That is, inhibition of these gene functions enhances the ABA response. One of these genes (ERA1) has been cloned and demonstrated to encode the β -subunit of a heterodimeric protein farnesyl transferase (Ftase) (Cutler *et al.* , 1996). The *era1-1* mutation, which is due to a T-DNA insertion, allowed the isolation of plant genomic regions flanking the insertions. Using the flanking regions as probes, the wild-type cDNA and genomic clones were isolated. Sequence analysis of these described a

gene encompassing 3.5 kb of genomic DNA. The gene contains 13 introns which are underlined in Figures 1A-1C and the T-DNA insertion site in *eral-1* is in intron 8. Southern (DNA) analysis of wild-type DNA, *eral-2*, and *eral-3* probed with *Eral*cDNA revealed that both fast-neutron alleles contain deletions spanning the *ERAL* locus. Fast-neutron mutagenesis induced small deletions in *Arabidopsis* (Shirley *et al.*, 1992), and subsequent genomic analysis with a 14-kb probe that spans the *ERAL* locus determined the size of the *eral-2* deletion to be about 7.5 kb and the *eral-3* deletion to be slightly larger. Thus all three *eral* alleles contained DNA disruptions at the same locus, confirming the identity of the ERA locus.

Conceptual translation of the longest open reading frame (404 amino acids) in the ERA1 gene produced a protein (Figures 2 and 4) with a high sequence similarity to yeast, pea, and mammalian protein farnesyl transferase β subunit genes (Goodman *et al.*, 1988; Chen *et al.*, 1991; Yang *et al.*, 1993). Farnesyl transferases consist of α and β subunits that dimerize, forming an enzyme that catalyzes the attachment of farnesyl pyrophosphate (15 carbons) to proteins containing a COOH-terminal CaaX motif (Schafer and Rine, 1992), where C designates cysteine residue, aa is usually aliphatic amino acids, and X may designate a cysteine, serine, methionine, or glutamine residue. Both plant β subunit genes contain a region of about 50 amino acids near their COOH-terminus that is absent in yeast and animal β subunit genes.

In yeast and mammalian systems, Ftases modify several signal transduction proteins for membrane localization. This is achieved by the attachment of the lipophilic farnesyl sidechain to the protein target via the Ftase. The attachment of the farnesyl group causes a change in the overall hydrophobicity of the target allowing the protein to anchor itself into the membrane where it usually interacts with other signal transduction molecules. That the loss of farnesylation activity in the *eral* mutant leads to an enhanced response of the seed to ABA suggests a target protein in *Arabidopsis* must be localized to the membrane to attenuate the ABA signal. Thus farnesylation in *Arabidopsis*, appears to be required for the normal function of a negative regulator of ABA sensitivity.

Subsequent work has shown that loss of ERA1 gene function in *Arabidopsis* confers an enhanced tolerance to environmental stresses at the level of the mature plant. For example, a comparison of wild-type plants and *eral* mutant plants grown in soil under standard laboratory conditions (24 hr light, 150 $\mu\text{E m}^{-2}\text{sec}^{-1}$, 30% humidity) showed that the mutants did not require water as frequently as the wild-type plants in order to maintain viability (Figure 5). When mutant and wild-type plants were grown until flowering occurred, watering was stopped

and the plants were observed each subsequent day for signs of stress. Water loss was significantly reduced in the mutant plants compared to the wild-type plants (Figures 6 and 7).

To determine if the observed increased drought tolerance of *era* mutants was related to ERA1 gene function, transgenic plants containing a ERA1 promoter fusion to a reporter GUS gene (made by inserting a 5 Kb fragment of the ERA1 promoter into a promoterless GUS T-DNA plasmid), were constructed. Analysis of the transgenic plants showed that ERA1 is transcriptionally expressed in the epidermal tissue of *Arabidopsis* and that this expression is guard-cell specific. Expression of ERA1 was also noted in the meristematic tissue of the plants and in root hairs. The guard cell expression of ERA1 is consistent with the drought tolerance of the mutant as these cells are the major regulators of water transpiration through the plant. It would be expected that ERA1-regulated stomatal conductance would require expression of the ERA1 gene in the guard cells. Hence loss of ERA1 gene function results in guard cells which are more responsive to ABA which, in turn, leads to more drought responsive guard cell regulation. Therefore, modification of Ftase expression or activity in higher plants, especially crop plants, will have profound effects on stomatal conductance and transpiration rates in the plants.

The nature of the *era1* mutation in *Arabidopsis* demonstrates that inhibition of farnesylation will enhance ABA responses in a plant and alteration of this enzyme activity in crop species. Inhibition of Ftase activity in crop plants can be achieved via a number of methods. For example, antisense technology of cognate ERA1 genes in a variety of crop species can be used to reduce Ftase activity, thus increasing drought tolerance. By specifically producing ERA1 antisense RNA in guard cells, the amount of Ftase synthesized can be reduced to a level which would mimic *era* mutant phenotypes. The ERA1 promoter is regulated in a number of different tissues ranging from shoot meristems to root hairs. By determining the elements of the ERA1 promoter which allow expression in specific tissues, it is possible to tailor the expression of antisense ERA1 to only one tissue or cell type, such as guard cells.

Another method to inhibit Ftase activity in plants is the production of specific peptide inhibitors of farnesylation in transgenic plants. In mammalian and yeast systems, the carboxyl terminal target sequence (CaaX, where C=cysteine, x=aliphatic, X=any amino acid) which allows the attachment of the farnesyl group to specific proteins has been clearly defined. Peptides which mimic these target sequences have been made and shown to inhibit farnesylation of the endogenous target proteins in these systems. Moreover, CAIM is farnesylated *in vivo* in *Arabidopsis*. Thus, similar inhibitors can be applied to higher plants to competitively inhibit Ftase *in vivo*. Again, this can be done through expression of inhibitor peptides in transgenic

plants by synthesizing the DNA sequence for a CaaX peptide and fusing it to a guard cell-specific promoter. In both methods, using the appropriate promoters, antisense Ftase or peptide inhibitors can be specifically targeted and controlled.

Also included in the invention are methods of producing a transgenic plant. The method includes introducing into one or more plant cells a compound that alters, e.g., inhibits farnesylation of a polypeptide having a carboxyl terminal CaaX motif in the plant to generate a transgenic plant cell and regenerating a transgenic plant from the transgenic cell. In some aspects the compound alters, e.g., increases or decreases CaaX prenyl protease expression or activity. Alternatively, the compound alters farnesyltransferase expression or activity. In other aspects the compound alters isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase expression or activity. The compound can be, e.g., (i) a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide; (ii) a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide; (iii) a nucleic acid that increases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide ; (iv) a nucleic acid that decreases the expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide; (v) a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase antisense nucleic acid and derivatives, fragments, analogs and homologs thereof. A nucleic acid that increases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide includes, e.g., promoters, enhancers. The nucleic acid can be either endogenous or exogenous. Preferably, the compound is a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide or a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX prenyl protease, farnesyltransferase or isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methytransferase polypeptide.

Included in the invention are methods of producing a transgenic plant that has increased stress resistance, delayed senescence or increased sensitivity to ABA. The method includes introducing into one or more plant cells a compound that alters farnesyl transferase expression (i.e. farnesyl transferase alpha or beta) or activity in the plant. The compound can be, e.g., (i) a farnesyl transferase polypeptide inhibitor; (ii) a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide inhibitor; (iii) a nucleic acid that decreases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a farnesyl transferase polypeptide and, derivatives, fragments, analogs and homologs thereof; (iv) an antisense farnesyl transferase nucleic acid. A nucleic acid that decreases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a farnesyl transferase polypeptide includes, e.g., antisense nucleic

acids or RNA inhibitory nucleic acids. The nucleic acid can be either endogenous or exogenous. Preferably the compound is a farnesyl transferase polypeptide or a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide. More preferably the compound is a nucleic acid complementary to a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide. For example an anti-sense nucleic acid molecule.

Alternatively the compound is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a mutated farnesyl transferase, isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase or CaaX prenyl protease polypeptide. By mutated is meant that the polypeptide lacks one or more function of a wild-type polypeptide. For example, a mutated farnesyltransferase beta polypeptide is a polypeptide has less amino acids than a full length wild type polypeptide by still retains the ability to dimerize with an alpha subunit. For example a mutated farnesyltransferase beta polypeptide is less than 314 amino acids in length. Preferably, the mutated farnesyltransferase beta polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 or a fragment thereof.

In another aspect the compound is a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX motif. Alternatively, the CaaX motif is operably linked to a promoter.

Also included in the invention is a plant where a mutation has been introduced in the gene encoding farnesyl transferase (i.e. alpha or beta) which results in a plant that has decreased farnesyl transferase activity and increased tolerance to stress as compared to a wild type plant. The mutation may be introduced by chemical or mechanical means.

In various aspects the transgenic plant has an altered phenotype as compared to a wild type plant (*i.e.*, untransformed). By altered phenotype is meant that the plant has a one or more characteristic that is different from the wild type plant. For example, the transgenic plant has an increased resistance to stress. Increased stress resistance is meant that the transgenic plant can grow under stress conditions (*e.g.*, high salt, decreased water, low temperatures, high temperatures) or under conditions that normally inhibit the growth of an untransformed plant. Stresses include, for example, chilling stress, heat stress, heat shock, salt stress, water stress (*i.e.*, drought), nutritional stress, disease, grazing pests, wound healing, pathogens such as for example fungi, bacteria, nematodes, viruses or parasitic weed and herbicides. Methodologies to determine plant growth or response to stress include for example, height measurements, weight or biomass measurements, leaf area or number, ability to flower, water use, transpiration rates and yield. Alternatively, the transformed plant has an increased (*i.e.*, enhanced) ABA sensitivity. The enhanced ABA sensitivity is at the seedling growth stage. Alternatively, the

enhanced ABA sensitivity is at the mature plant stage. Additional altered phenotypes include for example, enhanced vegetative growth (*e.g.*, increased leaf number, thickness and overall biomass), delayed reproductive growth (*e.g.*, flowering later); enhanced seedling vigor (*e.g.*, increased root biomass and length), enhanced lateral root formation and therefore soil penetration more extensive vascular system resulting in an enhanced transport system.

The plant can be any plant type including, for example, species from the genera *Cucurbita*, *Rosa*, *Vitis*, *Juglans*, *Fragaria*, *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*, *Trigonella*, *Vigna*, *Citrus*, *Linum*, *Geranium*, *Manihot*, *Daucus*, *Arabidopsis*, *Brassica*, *Raphanus*, *Sinapis*, *Atropa*, *Capsicum*, *Datura*, *Hyoscyamus*, *Lycopersicon*, *Nicotiana*, *Solanum*, *Petunia*, *Digitalis*, *Majorana*, *Ciahorium*, *Helianthus*, *Lactuca*, *Bromus*, *Asparagus*, *Antirrhinum*, *Heterocallis*, *Nemesis*, *Pelargonium*, *Panieum*, *Pennisetum*, *Ranunculus*, *Senecio*, *Salpiglossis*, *Cucumis*, *Browaalia*, *Glycine*, *Pisum*, *Phaseolus*, *Lolium*, *Oryza*, *Zea*, *Avena*, *Hordeum*, *Secale*, *Triticum*, *Sorghum*, *Gossypium*, *Picea*, *Caco*, and *Populus*.

This invention provides a method of producing drought-tolerant plants comprising: preparing a nucleic acid construct which comprises a promoter operably-linked to a nucleic acid comprising or encoding antisense to SEQ ID NO: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172, or nucleic acid comprising a functional equivalent or fragment thereof of the antisense; inserting the nucleic acid construct into a vector; transforming a plant, tissue culture, or plant cells with the vector; and growing the plant or regenerating a plant from the tissue culture or plant cells; wherein drought-tolerant plants are produced. This method can be used wherein the nucleic acid is selected from the group consisting of 25-200 or more consecutive nucleotides complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172, oligonucleotides consisting of 25 or more consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID NO: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172 or its complement, or nucleic acid encoding a peptide inhibitor of farnesyl transferase

In addition to stomatal regulation which is extremely sensitive to ABA, *era* plants also demonstrate delayed senescence under drought conditions, indicating that farnesylation negatively regulates a number of drought-induced responses in *Arabidopsis*. The *era* plants grown under normal laboratory conditions take longer to turn yellow. The mutant plants remained green and viable long after the wild-type had senesced and died. Detached leaves of an *era* mutant plant do not yellow as quickly as detached leaves of wild-type plants (Figure 8). Similar-sized leaves which were developmentally identical were taken from wild-type and *era* plants and placed on agar-containing petri plates (See Example 7). Normally, a wild-type leaf begins to lose chlorophyll about five days later and eventually bleaches. The leaves of the mutant

plants remained green for twice as long. Because the leaves were in constant contact with the agar they were not drought stressed, indicating the reduced senescence of the *eral* mutant is not a drought-induced phenomenon.

Moreover, under a 10 hr day/16 hr night cycle, the plant life cycle can be doubled versus the wild-type plants (3 months). It appears therefore, that chlorophyll turnover and senescence signals are altered in the *eral* mutant. For example, wild-type and mutant plants were grown in pots under well-watered conditions to stages of development where the wild-type plant leaves would begin to senesce (about the time of flower development). At this time, developmentally-similar leaves were assayed for senescence-induced marker genes by northern blot analysis (Example 8). Two genes, SAG12 and SAG13, in which transcription is normally induced during senescence in wild-type plants, were not induced in the *eral* mutant (Figure 9). Further, CAB transcription is maintained (Figure 9). Taken together, these results indicate the senescence induction program in *eral* mutants is delayed compared to wild-type plants, showing that loss of farnesylation activity causes a retardation of the induction of senescence in the plant even under conditions wherein water stress is not an environmental factor.

In addition to effects on senescence and water loss, the *eral* mutants show a difference in branching and flowering habit when grown under diurnal light cycles. Under continuous (24 hours light/day) light, the branching pattern of mutants does not differ from that of wild-type plants. However, when given a dark period, the mutants do not produce as many lateral branches as wild-type plants. When measured, plants with loss of farnesylation activity produced only 2.4 branches per plant compared to 3.6 lateral branches per wild-type plant. This represents a 30% decrease in lateral branches per plant.

Flowering is affected by loss of Ftase activity as well. Plants lacking Ftase activity produce more flowers per plant (25-30 buds/inflorescence) than wild-type plants (10-15 buds/inflorescence). Thus, on average there are twice as many flower buds are present on the mutants than on the wild-type plants.

These pleiotrophic effects of the *eral* loss of function mutants on whole plant development indicate that the ERA1 gene can be a coordinate regulator of a collection of plant developmental functions.

Until now, there was no known function for farnesylation in higher plants, including a role in ABA signal transduction. Ftases have been found in a number of higher plants such as tomato and pea, so it is clear that this enzyme has functions across species boundaries. Furthermore, overproduction of farnesyl transferase target peptides or the use of farnesylation inhibitors completely inactivates Ftase in mammalian and yeast systems. Thus, similar

inhibitors can be applied to higher plants to inactivate Ftase *in vivo*. In both cases with the appropriate promoters, antisense Ftase or peptide inhibitors can be specifically targeted and controlled.

The farnesylation deficient mutants are also supersensitive to exogenous auxin. That these mutants show reduced branching and minor alterations in meristem organization, can be explained by altered auxin regulation. Thus other hormone functions are affected in this mutant, which indicates that, in addition to ABA pathways, other hormone regulated pathways are controlled by Ftase activity. These results demonstrate that the ERA1 gene provides a molecular mechanism to coordinate regulation of different hormone signaling molecules.

In accordance with the present invention, the plants included within the scope of this invention are higher and lower plants of the plant kingdom. Mature plants, seedlings and seeds are included in the scope of the invention. A mature plant includes a plant at any stage in development beyond the seedling. A seedling is a very young, immature plant in the early stages of development. Plant parts, protoplasts and tissue culture are also provided by this invention.

Transgenic plants are included within the scope of the present invention which have the phenotype characterized by the *era1* mutation. Seed of transgenic plants are provided by this invention and can be used to propagate more plants containing the constructs of this invention.

ERA1 function in a number of crop plants can be inhibited to enhance the plant's response to adverse environmental conditions that require ABA-mediated signaling. Control of farnesylation in higher plants regulates both embryonic and vegetative tissue response to this hormone (Cutler, *et al.*, 1996). The increased sensitivity translates into a faster response of the tissue to stress conditions which in turn confers increased protection of the plant to the environmental stress. Because this only requires the control of a single gene, ERA1, it should be possible to control farnesylation in a variety of plants by controlling the synthesis or activity of this enzyme. Furthermore, the work described herein clearly indicates that altering the ABA signal transduction pathway by manipulating the genes that control the ABA response makes it possible to improve the plant's response to adverse water stress conditions.

To produce transgenic plants of this invention, a construct comprising the gene encoding Ftase, or nucleic acid encoding its functional equivalent, and a promoter are incorporated into a vector through methods known and used by those of skill in the art. The promoter can comprise all or part of SEQ ID NO:3. The construct can also include any other necessary regulators such as terminators or the like, operably linked to the coding sequence. It can also be beneficial to

include a 5' leader sequence, such as the untranslated leader from the coat protein mRNA of alfalfa mosaic virus (Jobling, S.A. and Gehrke, L. (1987) *Nature* 325:622-625) or the maize chlorotic mottle virus (MCMV) leader (Lommel, S.A., *et al.* (1991) *Virology* 81:382-385). Those of skill in the art will recognize the applicability of other leader sequences for various purposes. Exemplary constructs include SEQ ID NO: 54 -64.

Targeting sequences are also useful and can be incorporated into the constructs of this invention. A targeting sequence is usually translated into a peptide which directs the polypeptide product of the coding nucleic acid sequence to a desired location within the cell, such as to the plastid, and becomes separated from the peptide after transit of the peptide is complete or concurrently with transit. Examples of targeting sequences useful in this invention include, but are not limited to, the yeast mitochondrial presequence (Schmitz, *et al.* (1989) *Plant Cell* 1:783-791), the targeting sequence from the pathogenesis-related gene (PR-1) of tobacco (Cornellisen, *et al.* (1986) *EMBO J.* 5:37-40), vacuole targeting signals (Chrispeels, M.J. and Raikhel, N.V. (1992) *Cell* 68:613-616), secretory pathway sequences such as those of the ER or Golgi (Chrispeels, M.J. (1991) *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol.* 42:21-53). Intraorganellar sequences may also be useful for internal sites, *e.g.*, thylakoids in chloroplasts. Theg, S.M. and Scott, S.V. (1993) *Trends in Cell Biol.* 3:186-190.

In addition to 5' leader sequences, terminator sequences are usually incorporated into the construct. In plant constructs, a 3' untranslated region (3' UTR) is generally part of the expression plasmid and contains a polyA termination sequence. The termination region which is employed will generally be one of convenience, since termination regions appear to be relatively interchangeable. The octopine synthase and nopaline synthase termination regions, derived from the Ti-plasmid of *A. tumefaciens*, are suitable for such use in the constructs of this invention.

Any suitable technique can be used to introduce the nucleic acids and constructs of this invention to produce transgenic plants with an altered genome. For grasses such as maize, microprojectile bombardment (see for example, Sanford, J.C., *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,100,792 (1992) can be used. In this embodiment, a nucleotide construct or a vector containing the construct is coated onto small particles which are then introduced into the targeted tissue (cells) via high velocity ballistic penetration. The vector can be any vector which permits the expression of the exogenous DNA in plant cells into which the vector is introduced. The transformed cells are then cultivated under conditions appropriate for the regeneration of plants, resulting in production of transgenic plants.

Transgenic plants carrying the construct are examined for the desired phenotype using a variety of methods including but not limited to an appropriate phenotypic marker, such as antibiotic resistance or herbicide resistance, or visual observation of the time of floral induction compared to naturally-occurring plants.

Other known methods of inserting nucleic acid constructs into plants include Agrobacterium-mediated transformation (see for example Smith, R.H., *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,164,310 (1992)), electroporation (see for example, Calvin, N., U.S. Patent No. 5,098,843 (1992)), introduction using laser beams (see for example, Kasuya, T., *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,013,660 (1991)) or introduction using agents such as polyethylene glycol (see for example Golds, T. *et al.* (1993) *Biotechnology*, 11:95-97), and the like. In general, plant cells may be transformed with a variety of vectors, such as viral, episomal vectors, Ti plasmid vectors and the like, in accordance with well known procedures. The method of introduction of the nucleic acid into the plant cell is not critical to this invention.

The methods of this invention can be used with *in planta* or seed transformation techniques which do not require culture or regeneration. Examples of these techniques are described in Bechtold, N., *et al.* (1993) *CR Acad. Sci. Paris/Life Sciences* 316:118-93; Chang, S.S., *et al.* (1990) *Abstracts of the Fourth International Conference on Arabidopsis Research*, Vienna, p. 28; Feldmann, K.A. and Marks, D.M (1987) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 208:1-9; Ledoux, L., *et al.* (1985) *Arabidopsis Inf. Serv.* 22:1-11; Feldmann, K.A. (1992) *In: Methods in Arabidopsis Research* (Eds. Koncz, C., Chua, N-H, Schell, J.) pp. 274-289; Chee, *et al.*, U.S. patent, Serial No. 5,376,543.

The transcriptional initiation region may provide for constitutive expression or regulated expression. In addition to the ERA1 promoter, many promoters are available which are functional in plants.

Constitutive promoters for plant gene expression include, but are not limited to, the octopine synthase, nopaline synthase, or mannopine synthase promoters from *Agrobacterium*, the cauliflower mosaic virus (35S) promoter, the figwort mosaic virus (FMV) promoter, and the tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) promoter. Constitutive gene expression in plants can also be provided by the glutamine synthase promoter (Edwards, *et al.* (1990) *PNAS* 87:3459-3463), the maize sucrose synthetase 1 promoter (Yang, *et al.* (1990) *PNAS* 87:4144-4148), the promoter from the Rol-C gene of the TLDNA of Ri plasmid (Sagaya, *et al.* (1989) *Plant Cell Physiol.* 30:649-654), and the phloem-specific region of the pRVC-S-3A promoter (Aoyagi, *et al.* (1988) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 213:179-185).

Heat-shock promoters, the ribulose-1,6-bisphosphate (RUBP) carboxylase small subunit (ssu) promoter, tissue specific promoters, and the like can be used for regulated expression of plant genes. Developmentally-regulated, stress-induced, wound-induced or pathogen-induced promoters are also useful.

The regulatory region may be responsive to a physical stimulus, such as light, as with the RUBP carboxylase ssu promoter, differentiation signals, or metabolites. The time and level of expression of the sense or antisense orientation can have a definite effect on the phenotype produced. Therefore, the promoters chosen, coupled with the orientation of the exogenous DNA, and site of integration of a vector in the genome, will determine the effect of the introduced gene.

Specific examples of regulated promoters also include, but are not limited to, the low temperature Kin1 and cor6.6 promoters (Wang, *et al.* (1995) *Plant Mol. Biol.* 28:605; Wang, *et al.* (1995) *Plant Mol. Biol.* 28:619-634), the ABA inducible promoter (Marcotte Jr., *et al.* (1989) *Plant Cell* 1:969-976), heat shock promoters, such as the inducible hsp70 heat shock promoter of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Freeling, M., *et al.* (1985) *Ann. Rev. of Genetics* 19: 297-323), the cold inducible promoter from *B. napus* (White, T.C., *et al.* (1994) *Plant Physiol.* 106:917), the alcohol dehydrogenase promoter which is induced by ethanol (Nagao, R.T., *et al.*, Miflin, B.J., Ed. *Oxford Surveys of Plant Molecular and Cell Biology*, Vol. 3, p 384-438, Oxford University Press, Oxford 1986), the phloem-specific sucrose synthase ASUS1 promoter from *Arabidopsis* (Martin, *et al.* (1993) *Plant J.* 4:367-377), the ACS1 promoter (Rodrigues-Pousada, *et al.* (1993) *Plant Cell* 5:897-911), the 22 kDa zein protein promoter from maize (Unger, *et al.* (1993) *Plant Cell* 5:831-841), the ps1 lectin promoter of pea (de Pater, *et al.* (1993) *Plant Cell* 5:877-886), the phas promoter from *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Frisch, *et al.* (1995) *Plant J.* 7:503-512), the lea promoter (Thomas, T.L. (1993) *Plant Cell* 5:1401-1410), the E8 gene promoter from tomato (Cordes, *et al.* (1989) *Plant Cell* 1:1025-1034), the PCNA promoter (Kosugi, *et al.* (1995) *Plant J.* 7:877-886), the NTP303 promoter (Weterings, *et al.* (1995) *Plant J.* 8:55-63), the OSEM promoter (Hattori, *et al.* (1995) *Plant J.* 7:913-925), the ADP GP promoter from potato (Muller-Rober, *et al.* (1994) *Plant Cell* 6:601-604), the Myb promoter from barley (Wissenbach, *et al.* (1993) *Plant J.* 4:411-422), and the plastocyanin promoter from *Arabidopsis* (Vorst, *et al.* (1993) *Plant J.* 4:933-945).

The vector can be introduced into cells by a method appropriate to the type of host cells (*e.g.*, transformation, electroporation, transfection). For the purposes of this disclosure, the terms "transformed with", "transformant", "transformation", "transfect with", and "transfection" all refer to the introduction of a nucleic acid into a cell by one of the numerous methods known

to persons skilled in the art. Transformation of prokaryotic cells, for example, is commonly achieved by treating the cells with calcium chloride so as to render them "competent" to take up exogenous DNA, and then mixing such DNA with the competent cells. Prokaryotic cells can also be infected with a recombinant bacteriophage vector.

Nucleic acids can be introduced into cells of higher organisms by viral infection, bacteria-mediated transfer (*e.g.*, *Agrobacterium* T-DNA delivery system), electroporation, calcium phosphate co-precipitation, microinjection, lipofection, bombardment with nucleic-acid coated particles or other techniques, depending on the particular cell type. For grasses such as corn and sorghum, microprojectile bombardment as described, for example, in Sanford, J.C., *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,100,792 (1992) can be used. Other useful protocols for the transformation of plant cells are provided in Gelvin *et al.*, 1992. Suitable protocols for transforming and transfecting cells are also found in Sambrook *et al.*, 1989. The nucleic acid constructs of this invention can also be incorporated into specific plant parts such as those described *supra* through the transformation and transfection techniques described herein.

To aid in identification of transformed plant cells, the constructs of this invention are further manipulated to include genes coding for plant selectable markers. Useful selectable markers include enzymes which provide for resistance to an antibiotic such as gentamycin, hygromycin, kanamycin, or the like. Similarly, enzymes providing for production of a compound identifiable by color change such as GUS (β -glucuronidase), or by luminescence, such as luciferase, are useful.

For example, antisense Ftase can be produced by integrating a complement of the ERA1 gene linked to DNA comprising SEQ ID NO:3 into the genome of a virus that enters the host cells. By infection of the host cells, the components of a system which permits the transcription of the antisense present in the host cells.

When cells or protoplasts containing the antisense gene driven by a promoter of the present invention are obtained, the cells or protoplasts are regenerated into whole plants. The transformed cells are then cultivated under conditions appropriate for the regeneration of plants, resulting in production of transgenic plants. Choice of methodology for the regeneration step is not critical, with suitable protocols being available for many varieties of plants, tissues and other photosynthetic organisms. See, *e.g.*, Gelvin S.B. and Schilperoort R.A., eds. *Plant Molecular Biology Manual, Second Edition*, Suppl. 1 (1995) Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston MA, U.S.A.

Transgenic plants carrying the construct are examined for the desired phenotype using a variety of methods including but not limited to an appropriate phenotypic marker, such as

antibiotic resistance or herbicide resistance as described *supra*, or visual observation of their growth compared to the growth of the naturally-occurring plants under the same conditions.

As used herein, the term transgenic plants includes plants that contain either DNA or RNA which does not naturally occur in the wild type (native) plant or known variants, or additional or inverted copies of the naturally-occurring DNA and which is introduced as described herein. Transgenic plants include those into which isolated nucleic acids have been introduced and their descendants, produced from seed, vegetative propagation, cell, tissue or protoplast culture, or the like wherein such alteration is maintained.

Such transgenic plants include, in one embodiment, transgenic plants which are angiosperms, both monocotyledons and dicotyledons. Transgenic plants include those into which DNA has been introduced and their progeny, produced from seed, vegetative propagation, cell, tissue or protoplast culture, or the like.

Seed can be obtained from the regenerated plant or from a cross between the regenerated plant and a suitable plant of the same species. Alternatively, the plant can be vegetatively propagated by culturing plant parts under conditions suitable for the regeneration of such plant parts.

In yet another aspect of this invention are provided plant tissue culture and protoplasts which contain DNA comprising antisense or an altered ERA1 nucleic acid operably linked to an ERA1 promoter, which alters the response of the tissue culture or protoplasts to varying environmental conditions.

The methods of this invention can also be used with *in planta* or seed transformation techniques which do not require culture or regeneration. Examples of these techniques are described in Bechtold, N., *et al.* (1993) *CR Acad. Sci. Paris/Life Sciences* 316:118-93; Chang, S.S., *et al.* (1990) *Abstracts of the Fourth International Conference on Arabidopsis Research*, Vienna, p. 28; Feldmann, K.A. and Marks, D.M (1987) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 208:1-9; Ledoux, L., *et al.* (1985) *Arabidopsis Inf. Serv.* 22:1-11; Feldmann, K.A. (1992) *In: Methods in Arabidopsis Research* (Eds. Koncz, C., Chua, N-H, Schell, J.) pp. 274-289; Chee, *et al.*, U.S. patent, Serial No. 5,376,543.

The isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be used to express PPI protein (e.g., via a recombinant expression vector in a host cell), to detect PPI mRNA (e.g., in a biological sample) or a genetic lesion in a PPI gene, and to modulate PPI activity, as described further, below. In addition, the PPI proteins can be used to screen compounds that modulate the PPI protein activity or expression. In addition, the anti-PPI antibodies of the invention can be used to detect and isolate PPI proteins and modulate PPI activity.

The invention provides a method (also referred to herein as a "screening assay") for identifying modulators, *i.e.*, candidate or test compounds or agents (*e.g.*, peptides, peptidomimetics, small molecules or other drugs) that bind to PPI proteins or have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on, *e.g.*, PPI protein expression or PPI protein activity. The invention also includes compounds identified in the screening assays described herein.

In one embodiment, the invention provides assays for screening candidate or test compounds which bind to a PPI protein or polypeptide or biologically-active portion thereof. The test compounds of the invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the "one-bead one-compound" library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds. *See, e.g.*, Lam, 1997. *Anticancer Drug Design* 12: 145. A "small molecule" as used herein, is meant to refer to a composition that has a molecular weight of less than about 5 kD and most preferably less than about 4 kD. Small molecules can be, *e.g.*, nucleic acids, peptides, polypeptides, peptidomimetics, carbohydrates, lipids or other organic or inorganic molecules. Libraries of chemical and/or biological mixtures, such as fungal, bacterial, or algal extracts, are known in the art and can be screened with any of the assays of the invention.

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt, *et al.*, 1993. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90: 6909; Erb, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 91: 11422; Zuckermann, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 2678; Cho, *et al.*, 1993. *Science* 261: 1303; Carrell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2059; Carell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2061; and Gallop, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten, 1992. *Biotechniques* 13: 412-421), or on beads (Lam, 1991. *Nature* 354: 82-84), on chips (Fodor, 1993. *Nature* 364: 555-556), bacteria (Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409), spores (Ladner, U.S. Patent 5,233,409), plasmids (Cull, *et al.*, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith, 1990. *Science* 249: 386-390; Devlin, 1990. *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87: 6378-6382; Felici, 1991. *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 301-310; Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,233,409.).

In one embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay in which a cell which expresses a PPI protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, is contacted with a test compound and the ability of the test compound to bind to a PPI protein determined. The cell, for example, can be of mammalian origin, plant cell or a yeast cell. Determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the PPI protein can be accomplished, for example, by coupling the test compound with a radioisotope or enzymatic label such that binding of the test compound to the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof can be determined by detecting the labeled compound in a complex. For example, test compounds can be labeled with ^{125}I , ^{35}S , ^{14}C , or ^3H , either directly or indirectly, and the radioisotope detected by direct counting of radioemission or by scintillation counting. Alternatively, test compounds can be enzymatically-labeled with, for example, horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or luciferase, and the enzymatic label detected by determination of conversion of an appropriate substrate to product. In one embodiment, the assay comprises contacting a cell which expresses a PPI protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, with a known compound which binds PPI to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to PPI protein or a biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In another embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay comprising contacting a cell expressing a PPI protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.*, stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of PPI or a biologically-active portion thereof can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the PPI protein to bind to or interact with a PPI target molecule. As used herein, a "target molecule" is a molecule with which a PPI protein binds or interacts in nature, for example, a molecule on the surface of a cell which expresses a PPI interacting protein, a molecule on the surface of a second cell, a molecule in the extracellular milieu, a molecule associated with the internal surface of a cell membrane or a cytoplasmic molecule. A PPI target molecule can be a non-PPI molecule or a PPI protein or polypeptide of the invention. In one embodiment, a PPI target molecule is a component of a signal transduction pathway that facilitates transduction of an extracellular signal (*e.g.* a signal generated by binding of a compound to a membrane-bound molecule) through the cell membrane and into the cell. The target, for example, can be a second intercellular protein that

has catalytic activity or a protein that facilitates the association of downstream signaling molecules with PPI.

Determining the ability of the PPI protein to bind to or interact with a PPI target molecule can be accomplished by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In one embodiment, determining the ability of the PPI protein to bind to or interact with a PPI target molecule can be accomplished by determining the activity of the target molecule. For example, the activity of the target molecule can be determined by detecting induction of a cellular second messenger of the target (*i.e.* intracellular Ca^{2+} , diacylglycerol, IP_3 , etc.), detecting catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target on an appropriate substrate, detecting the induction of a reporter gene (comprising a PPI-responsive regulatory element operatively linked to a nucleic acid encoding a detectable marker, *e.g.*, luciferase), or detecting a cellular response, for example, cell survival, cellular differentiation, or cell proliferation.

In yet another embodiment, an assay of the invention is a cell-free assay comprising contacting a PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Binding of the test compound to the PPI protein can be determined either directly or indirectly as described above. In one such embodiment, the assay comprises contacting the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds PPI to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to PPI or biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In still another embodiment, an assay is a cell-free assay comprising contacting PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.* stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of PPI can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the PPI protein to bind to a PPI target molecule by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In an alternative embodiment, determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of PPI protein can be accomplished by determining the ability of the PPI protein further modulate a PPI target molecule. For example, the catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target molecule on an appropriate substrate can be determined as described above.

In yet another embodiment, the cell-free assay comprises contacting the PPI protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds PPI protein to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a PPI protein comprises determining the ability of the PPI protein to preferentially bind to or modulate the activity of a PPI target molecule.

The cell-free assays of the invention are amenable to use of both the soluble form or the membrane-bound form of PPI protein. In the case of cell-free assays comprising the membrane-bound form of PPI protein, it may be desirable to utilize a solubilizing agent such that the membrane-bound form of PPI protein is maintained in solution. Examples of such solubilizing agents include non-ionic detergents such as n-octylglucoside, n-dodecylglucoside, n-dodecylmaltoside, octanoyl-N-methylglucamide, decanoyl-N-methylglucamide, Triton[®] X-100, Triton[®] X-114, Thesit[®], Isotridecypoly(ethylene glycol ether)_n, N-dodecyl--N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulfonate, 3-(3-cholamidopropyl) dimethylamminiol-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPS), or 3-(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylamminiol-2-hydroxy-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPSO).

In more than one embodiment of the above assay methods of the invention, it may be desirable to immobilize either PPI protein or its target molecule to facilitate separation of complexed from uncomplexed forms of one or both of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. Binding of a test compound to PPI protein, or interaction of PPI protein with a target molecule in the presence and absence of a candidate compound, can be accomplished in any vessel suitable for containing the reactants. Examples of such vessels include microtiter plates, test tubes, and micro-centrifuge tubes. In one embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided that adds a domain that allows one or both of the proteins to be bound to a matrix. For example, GST-PPI fusion proteins or GST-target fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or glutathione derivatized microtiter plates, that are then combined with the test compound or the test compound and either the non-adsorbed target protein or PPI protein, and the mixture is incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (*e.g.*, at physiological conditions for salt and pH). Following incubation, the beads or microtiter plate wells are washed to remove any unbound components, the matrix immobilized in the case of beads, complex determined either directly or indirectly, for example, as described, *supra*. Alternatively, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, and the level of PPI protein binding or activity determined using standard techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices can also be used in the screening assays of the invention. For example, either the PPI protein or its target molecule can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated PPI protein or target molecules can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well-known within the art (*e.g.*, biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, Ill.), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical). Alternatively, antibodies reactive with PPI protein or target molecules, but which do not interfere with binding of the PPI protein to its target molecule, can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and unbound target or PPI protein trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. Methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies reactive with the PPI protein or target molecule, as well as enzyme-linked assays that rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the PPI protein or target molecule.

In another embodiment, modulators of PPI protein expression are identified in a method wherein a cell is contacted with a candidate compound and the expression of PPI mRNA or protein in the cell is determined. The level of expression of PPI mRNA or protein in the presence of the candidate compound is compared to the level of expression of PPI mRNA or protein in the absence of the candidate compound. The candidate compound can then be identified as a modulator of PPI mRNA or protein expression based upon this comparison. For example, when expression of PPI mRNA or protein is greater (*i.e.*, statistically significantly greater) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as a stimulator of PPI mRNA or protein expression. Alternatively, when expression of PPI mRNA or protein is less (statistically significantly less) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as an inhibitor of PPI mRNA or protein expression. The level of PPI mRNA or protein expression in the cells can be determined by methods described herein for detecting PPI mRNA or protein.

In yet another aspect of the invention, the PPI proteins can be used as "bait proteins" in a two-hybrid assay or three hybrid assay (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos, *et al.*, 1993. *Cell* 72: 223-232; Madura, *et al.*, 1993. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 12046-12054; Bartel, *et al.*, 1993. *Biotechniques* 14: 920-924; Iwabuchi, *et al.*, 1993. *Oncogene* 8: 1693-1696; and Brent WO 94/10300), to identify other proteins that bind to or interact with PPI ("PPI-binding proteins" or "PPI-bp") and modulate PPI activity. Such PPI-binding proteins are also likely to be involved in the propagation of signals by the PPI proteins as, for example, upstream or downstream elements of the PPI pathway.

The two-hybrid system is based on the modular nature of most transcription factors, which consist of separable DNA-binding and activation domains. Briefly, the assay utilizes two different DNA constructs. In one construct, the gene that codes for PPI is fused to a gene encoding the DNA binding domain of a known transcription factor (*e.g.*, GAL-4). In the other construct, a DNA sequence, from a library of DNA sequences, that encodes an unidentified protein ("prey" or "sample") is fused to a gene that codes for the activation domain of the known transcription factor. If the "bait" and the "prey" proteins are able to interact, *in vivo*, forming a PPI-dependent complex, the DNA-binding and activation domains of the transcription factor are brought into close proximity. This proximity allows transcription of a reporter gene (*e.g.*, LacZ) that is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcription factor. Expression of the reporter gene can be detected and cell colonies containing the functional transcription factor can be isolated and used to obtain the cloned gene that encodes the protein which interacts with PPI.

In yet another aspect of the invention are methods which utilize the transgenic plants of the invention to identify PPI-interacting components via genetic screening protocols. These components can be for example, regulatory elements which modify PPI-gene expression, interacting proteins which directly modify PPI activity or interacting proteins which modify components of the same signal transduction pathway and thereby exert an effect on the expression or activity of PPI. Briefly, genetic screening protocols are applied to the transgenic plants of the invention and in so doing identify related genes which are not identified using a wild type background for the screen. For example an activation tagged library (Weigel, *et al.*, 2000. *Plant Physiol.* 122: 1003-1013), can be produced using the transgenic plants of the invention as the genetic background. Plants are then screened for altered phenotypes from that displayed by the parent plants. Alternative methods of generating libraries from the transgenic plants of the invention can be used, for example, chemical or irradiation induced mutations, insertional inactivation or insertional activation methods.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the aforementioned screening assays and uses thereof.

Recombinant Expression Vectors and Host Cells

Another aspect of the invention pertains to vectors, preferably expression vectors, containing a nucleic acid encoding a PPI protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of

transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. Exemplary expression vector constructs include for example the constructs of SEQ ID NO: 54-64. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication). Other vectors are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively-linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors or plant transformation vectors, binary or otherwise, which serve equivalent functions.

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, that is operatively-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, "operably-linked" is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, in an *in vitro* transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell).

The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to include promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Regulatory sequences include those that direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory sequences). Examples of suitable promoters include for example constitutive promoters, ABA inducible promoters, tissue specific promoters or guard cell specific promoters. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. The expression vectors of the invention can be introduced

into host cells to thereby produce proteins or peptides, including fusion proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein (*e.g.*, PPI proteins, mutant forms of PPI proteins, fusion proteins, etc.).

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention can be designed for expression of PPI proteins in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, PPI proteins can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors) yeast cells, plant cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated *in vitro*, for example using T7 promoter regulatory sequences and T7 polymerase.

Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *Escherichia coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a protein encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant protein. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: (i) to increase expression of recombinant protein; (ii) to increase the solubility of the recombinant protein; and (iii) to aid in the purification of the recombinant protein by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant protein to enable separation of the recombinant protein from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion protein. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase. Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith and Johnson, 1988. *Gene* 67: 31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) that fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant protein.

Examples of suitable inducible non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amrann *et al.*, (1988) *Gene* 69:301-315) and pET 11d (Studier *et al.*, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89).

One strategy to maximize recombinant protein expression in *E. coli* is to express the protein in a host bacteria with an impaired capacity to proteolytically cleave the recombinant protein. *See, e.g.*, Gottesman, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128. Another strategy is to alter the nucleic acid sequence of the nucleic acid to be inserted into an expression vector so that the individual

codons for each amino acid are those preferentially utilized in *E. coli* (see, e.g., Wada, *et al.*, 1992. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 20: 2111-2118). Such alteration of nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be carried out by standard DNA synthesis techniques.

In another embodiment, the PPI expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* include pYepSec1 (Baldari, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, 1982. *Cell* 30: 933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz *et al.*, 1987. *Gene* 54: 113-123), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.), and picZ (InVitrogen Corp, San Diego, Calif.).

Alternatively, PPI can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors available for expression of proteins in cultured insect cells (e.g., SF9 cells) include the pAc series (Smith, *et al.*, 1983. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2156-2165) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers, 1989. *Virology* 170: 31-39).

In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in mammalian cells using a mammalian expression vector. Examples of mammalian expression vectors include pCDM8 (Seed, 1987. *Nature* 329: 840) and pMT2PC (Kaufman, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 187-195). When used in mammalian cells, the expression vector's control functions are often provided by viral regulatory elements. For example, commonly used promoters are derived from polyoma, adenovirus 2, cytomegalovirus, and simian virus 40. For other suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells see, e.g., Chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, *et al.*, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in plants cells using a plant expression vector. Examples of plant expression vectors systems include tumor inducing (Ti) plasmid or portion thereof found in *Agrobacterium*, cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) DNA and vectors such as pBI121.

For expression in plants, the recombinant expression cassette will contain in addition to the PPI nucleic acids, a plant promoter region, a transcription initiation site (if the coding sequence to transcribed lacks one), and a transcription termination/polyadenylation sequence. The termination/polyadenylation region may be obtained from the same gene as the promoter sequence or may be obtained from different genes. Unique restriction enzyme sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the cassette are typically included to allow for easy insertion into a pre-existing vector. Examples of suitable promoters include promoters from plant viruses such as the 35S promoter from cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV). Odell, *et al.*, *Nature*, 313: 810-812 (1985). and promoters from genes such as rice actin (McElroy, *et al.*, *Plant Cell*, 163-171 (1990)); ubiquitin

(Christensen, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 12: 619-632 (1992); and Christensen, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 675-689 (1992)); pEMU (Last, et al., Theor. Appl. Genet., 81: 581-588 (1991)); MAS (Velten, et al., EMBO J., 3: 2723-2730 (1984)); maize H3 histone (Lepetit, et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 231: 276-285 (1992); and Atanassova, et al., Plant Journal, 2(3): 291-300 (1992)), the 5'- or 3'-promoter derived from T-DNA of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, the Smas promoter, the cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,683,439), the Nos promoter, the rubisco promoter, the GRP1-8 promoter, ALS promoter, (WO 96/30530), a synthetic promoter, such as, Rsyn7, SCP and UCP promoters, ribulose-1,3-diphosphate carboxylase, fruit-specific promoters, heat shock promoters, seed-specific promoters and other transcription initiation regions from various plant genes, for example, include the various opine initiation regions, such as for example, octopine, mannopine, and nopaline.

Additional regulatory elements that may be connected to a PPI encoding nucleic acid sequence for expression in plant cells include terminators, polyadenylation sequences, and nucleic acid sequences encoding signal peptides that permit localization within a plant cell or secretion of the protein from the cell. Such regulatory elements and methods for adding or exchanging these elements with the regulatory elements PPI gene are known, and include, but are not limited to, 3' termination and/or polyadenylation regions such as those of the *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* nopaline synthase (nos) gene (Bevan, et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 12: 369-385 (1983)); the potato proteinase inhibitor II (PINII) gene (Keil, et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 14: 5641-5650 (1986) and hereby incorporated by reference); and An., et al., Plant Cell, 1: 115-122 (1989)); and the CaMV 19S gene (Mogen, et al., Plant Cell, 2: 1261-1272 (1990)).

Plant signal sequences, including, but not limited to, signal-peptide encoding DNA/RNA sequences which target proteins to the extracellular matrix of the plant cell (Dratewka-Kos, et al., J. Biol. Chem., 264: 4896-4900 (1989)) and the *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* extension gene (DeLoose, et al., Gene, 99: 95-100 (1991)), or signal peptides which target proteins to the vacuole like the sweet potato sporamin gene (Matsuka, et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. (USA), 88: 834 (1991)) and the barley lectin gene (Wilkins, et al., Plant Cell, 2: 301-313 (1990)), or signals which cause proteins to be secreted such as that of PR1b (Lind, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 47-53 (1992)), or those which target proteins to the plastids such as that of rapeseed enoyl-ACP reductase (Verwaert, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 26: 189-202 (1994)) are useful in the invention.

In another embodiment, the recombinant expression vector is capable of directing expression of the nucleic acid preferentially in a particular cell type (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory elements are used to express the nucleic acid). Tissue-specific regulatory elements

are known in the art. Especially useful in connection with the nucleic acids of the present invention are expression systems which are operable in plants. These include systems which are under control of a tissue-specific promoter, as well as those which involve promoters that are operable in all plant tissues.

Organ-specific promoters are also well known. For example, the patatin class I promoter is transcriptionally activated only in the potato tuber and can be used to target gene expression in the tuber (Bevan, M., 1986, *Nucleic Acids Research* 14:4625-4636). Another potato-specific promoter is the granule-bound starch synthase (GBSS) promoter (Visser, R.G.R, *et al.*, 1991, *Plant Molecular Biology* 17:691-699).

Other organ-specific promoters appropriate for a desired target organ can be isolated using known procedures. These control sequences are generally associated with genes uniquely expressed in the desired organ. In a typical higher plant, each organ has thousands of mRNAs that are absent from other organ systems (reviewed in Goldberg, P., 1986, *Trans. R. Soc. London* B314:343).

For in situ production of the antisense mRNA of GST, those regions of the GST gene which are transcribed into GST mRNA, including the untranslated regions thereof, are inserted into the expression vector under control of the promoter system in a reverse orientation. The resulting transcribed mRNA is then complementary to that normally produced by the plant.

The resulting expression system or cassette is ligated into or otherwise constructed to be included in a recombinant vector which is appropriate for plant transformation. The vector may also contain a selectable marker gene by which transformed plant cells can be identified in culture. Usually, the marker gene will encode antibiotic resistance. These markers include resistance to G418, hygromycin, bleomycin, kanamycin, and gentamicin. After transforming the plant cells, those cells having the vector will be identified by their ability to grow on a medium containing the particular antibiotic. Replication sequences, of bacterial or viral origin, are generally also included to allow the vector to be cloned in a bacterial or phage host, preferably a broad host range prokaryotic origin of replication is included. A selectable marker for bacteria should also be included to allow selection of bacterial cells bearing the desired construct. Suitable prokaryotic selectable markers also include resistance to antibiotics such as kanamycin or tetracycline.

Other DNA sequences encoding additional functions may also be present in the vector, as is known in the art. For instance, in the case of *Agrobacterium* transformations, T-DNA sequences will also be included for subsequent transfer to plant chromosomes.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to host cells into which a recombinant expression vector of the invention has been introduced. The terms "host cell" and "recombinant host cell" are used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but also to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein.

Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell.

A host cell of the invention, such as a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell in culture, can be used to produce (*i.e.*, express) a polypeptide of the invention encoded in a an open reading frame of a polynucleotide of the invention. Accordingly, the invention further provides methods for producing a polypeptide using the host cells of the invention. In one embodiment, the method comprises culturing the host cell of invention (into which a recombinant expression vector encoding a polypeptide of the invention has been introduced) in a suitable medium such that the polypeptide is produced. In another embodiment, the method further comprises isolating the polypeptide from the medium or the host cell.

A number of types of cells may act as suitable host cells for expression of a polypeptide encoded by an open reading frame in a polynucleotide of the invention. Plant host cells include, for example, plant cells that could function as suitable hosts for the expression of a polynucleotide of the invention include epidermal cells, mesophyll and other ground tissues, and vascular tissues in leaves, stems, floral organs, and roots from a variety of plant species, such as *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, *Brassica napus*, *Zea mays*, *Oryza sativa*, *Gossypium hirsutum* and *Glycine max*.

Alternatively, it may be possible to produce a polypeptide in lower eukaryotes such as yeast or in prokaryotes such as bacteria. Potentially suitable yeast strains include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Kluyveromyces* strains, *Candida*, or any yeast strain capable of expressing heterologous proteins. Potentially suitable bacterial strains include *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, or any bacterial strain capable of expressing heterologous polypeptides. If the polypeptide is made in yeast or bacteria, it may be necessary to modify the polypeptide produced therein, for example by phosphorylation or glycosylation of the appropriate sites, in order to obtain a functional

polypeptide, if the polypeptide is of sufficient length and conformation to have activity. Such covalent attachments may be accomplished using known chemical or enzymatic methods.

A polypeptide may be prepared by culturing transformed host cells under culture conditions suitable to express the recombinant protein. The resulting expressed polypeptide or protein may then be purified from such culture (e.g., from culture medium or cell extracts) using known purification processes, such as gel filtration and ion exchange chromatography. The purification of the polypeptide or protein may also include an affinity column containing agents which will bind to the protein; one or more column steps over such affinity resins as concanavalin A-agarose, heparin-toyopearl® or Cibacrom blue 3GA Sepharose®; one or more steps involving hydrophobic interaction chromatography using such resins as phenyl ether, butyl ether, or propyl ether; or immunoaffinity chromatography.

Alternatively, a polypeptide or protein may also be expressed in a form which will facilitate purification. For example, it may be expressed as a fusion protein containing a six-residue histidine tag. The histidine-tagged protein will then bind to a Ni-affinity column. After elution of all other proteins, the histidine-tagged protein can be eluted to achieve rapid and efficient purification. One or more reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) steps employing hydrophobic RP-HPLC media, e.g., silica gel having pendant methyl or other aliphatic groups, can be employed to further purify a polypeptide. Some or all of the foregoing purification steps, in various combinations, can also be employed to provide a substantially homogeneous isolated recombinant polypeptide. The protein or polypeptide thus purified is substantially free of other plant proteins or polypeptides and is defined in accordance with the present invention as "isolated."

Transformed Plants Cells and Transgenic Plants

The invention includes protoplast, plants cells, plant tissue and plants (e.g., monocots and dicots transformed with a PPI nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sense or antisense), a vector containing a PPI nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sense or antisense) or an expression vector containing a PPI nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sense or antisense). As used herein, "plant" is meant to include not only a whole plant but also a portion thereof (*i.e.*, cells, and tissues, including for example, leaves, stems, shoots, roots, flowers, fruits and seeds).

The plant can be any plant type including, for example, species from the genera *Cucurbita*, *Rosa*, *Vitis*, *Juglans*, *Fragaria*, *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*, *Trigonella*, *Vigna*, *Citrus*, *Linum*, *Geranium*, *Manihot*, *Daucus*, *Arabidopsis*, *Brassica*, *Raphanus*, *Sinapis*,

Atropa, Capsicum, Datura, Hyoscyamus, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana, Solanum, Petunia, Digitalis, Majorana, Cichorium, Helianthus, Lactuca, Bromus, Asparagus, Antirrhinum, Heterocallis, Nemesis, Pelargonium, Panieum, Pennisetum, Ranunculus, Senecio, Salpiglossis, Cucumis, Browaalia, Glycine, Pisum, Phaseolus, Lolium, Oryza, Zea, Avena, Hordeum, Secale, Triticum, Sorghum, Gossypium, Picea, Caco, and Populus.

In some aspects of the invention, the transformed plant is resistant to biotic and abiotic stresses, *e.g.*, chilling stress, salt stress, water stress (*e.g.*, drought), disease, grazing pests and wound healing. Additionally, the invention also includes a transgenic plant that is resistant to pathogens such as for example fungi, bacteria, nematodes, viruses and parasitic weeds. Alternatively, the transgenic plant is resistant to herbicides or has delayed senescence. The transgenic plant has an increase in yield, productivity, biomass or ABA sensitivity. By resistant is meant the plant grows under stress conditions (*e.g.*, high salt, decreased water, low temperatures) or under conditions that normally inhibit, to some degree, the growth of an untransformed plant. Methodologies to determine plant growth or response to stress include for example, height measurements, weight measurements, leaf area, ability to flower, water use, transpiration rates and yield.

The invention also includes cells, tissues, including for example, leaves, stems, shoots, roots, flowers, fruits and seeds and the progeny derived from the transformed plant.

Numerous methods for introducing foreign genes into plants are known and can be used to insert a gene into a plant host, including biological and physical plant transformation protocols. See, for example, Miki et al., (1993) "Procedure for Introducing Foreign DNA into Plants", In: *Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology*, Glick and Thompson, eds., CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, pages 67-88 and Andrew Bent in, Clough SJ and Bent AF, 1998. Floral dipping: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*.. The methods chosen vary with the host plant, and include chemical transfection methods such as calcium phosphate, polyethylene glycol (PEG) transformation, microorganism-mediated gene transfer such as *Agrobacterium* (Horsch, et al., *Science*, 227: 1229-31 (1985)), electroporation, protoplast transformation, micro-injection, flower dipping and biolistic bombardment.

Agrobacterium-mediated Transformation

The most widely utilized method for introducing an expression vector into plants is based on the natural transformation system of *Agrobacterium*. *A. tumefaciens* and *A. rhizogenes*

are plant pathogenic soil bacteria which genetically transform plant cells. The Ti and Ri plasmids of *A. tumefaciens* and *A. rhizogenes*, respectively, carry genes responsible for genetic transformation of plants. See, for example, Kado, Crit. Rev. Plant Sci., 10: 1-32 (1991). Descriptions of the *Agrobacterium* vector systems and methods for *Agrobacterium*-mediated gene transfer are provided in Gruber et al., supra; and Moloney, et al, Plant Cell Reports, 8: 238-242 (1989).

Transgenic *Arabidopsis* plants can be produced easily by the method of dipping flowering plants into an *Agrobacterium* culture, based on the method of Andrew Bent in, Clough SJ and Bent AF, 1998. Floral dipping: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Wild type plants are grown until the plant has both developing flowers and open flowers. The plant are inverted for 1 minute into a solution of *Agrobacterium* culture carrying the appropriate gene construct. Plants are then left horizontal in a tray and kept covered for two days to maintain humidity and then righted and bagged to continue growth and seed development. Mature seed is bulk harvested.

Direct Gene Transfer

A generally applicable method of plant transformation is microprojectile-mediated transformation, where DNA is carried on the surface of microprojectiles measuring about 1 to 4 μm . The expression vector is introduced into plant tissues with a biolistic device that accelerates the microprojectiles to speeds of 300 to 600 m/s which is sufficient to penetrate the plant cell walls and membranes. (Sanford, et al., Part. Sci. Technol., 5: 27-37 (1987); Sanford, Trends Biotech, 6: 299-302 (1988); Sanford, Physiol. Plant, 79: 206-209 (1990); Klein, et al., Biotechnology, 10: 286-291 (1992)).

Another method for physical delivery of DNA to plants is sonication of target cells as described in Zang, et al., BioTechnology, 9: 996-996 (1991). Alternatively, liposome or spheroplast fusions have been used to introduce expression vectors into plants. See, for example, Deshayes, et al., EMBO J., 4: 2731-2737 (1985); and Christou, et al., Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. (USA), 84: 3962-3966 (1987). Direct uptake of DNA into protoplasts using CaCl_2 precipitation, polyvinyl alcohol or poly-L-ornithine have also been reported. See, for example, Hain, et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 199: 161 (1985); and Draper, et al., Plant Cell Physiol., 23: 451-458 (1982).

Electroporation of protoplasts and whole cells and tissues has also been described. See, for example, Donn, et al., (1990) In: Abstracts of the VIIth Int'l. Congress on Plant Cell and Tissue Culture IAPTC, A2-38, page 53; D'Halluin et al., Plant Cell, 4: 1495-1505 (1992); and Spencer et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 24: 51-61 (1994).

Particle Wounding/Agrobacterium Delivery

Another useful basic transformation protocol involves a combination of wounding by particle bombardment, followed by use of *Agrobacterium* for DNA delivery, as described by Bidney, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 301-31 (1992). Useful plasmids for plant transformation include Bin 19. See Bevan, Nucleic Acids Research, 12: 8711-8721 (1984), and hereby incorporated by reference.

In general, the intact meristem transformation method involves imbibing seed for 24 hours in the dark, removing the cotyledons and root radical, followed by culturing of the meristem explants. Twenty-four hours later, the primary leaves are removed to expose the apical meristem. The explants are placed apical dome side up and bombarded, e.g., twice with particles, followed by co-cultivation with *Agrobacterium*. To start the co-cultivation for intact meristems, *Agrobacterium* is placed on the meristem. After about a 3-day co-cultivation period the meristems are transferred to culture medium with cefotaxime plus kanamycin for the NPTII selection.

The split meristem method involves imbibing seed, breaking of the cotyledons to produce a clean fracture at the plane of the embryonic axis, excising the root tip and then bisecting the explants longitudinally between the primordial leaves. The two halves are placed cut surface up on the medium then bombarded twice with particles, followed by co-cultivation with *Agrobacterium*. For split meristems, after bombardment, the meristems are placed in an *Agrobacterium* suspension for 30 minutes. They are then removed from the suspension onto solid culture medium for three day co-cultivation. After this period, the meristems are transferred to fresh medium with cefotaxime plus kanamycin for selection.

Transfer by Plant Breeding

Alternatively, once a single transformed plant has been obtained by the foregoing recombinant DNA method, conventional plant breeding methods can be used to transfer the gene and associated regulatory sequences via crossing and backcrossing. Such intermediate methods will comprise the further steps of: (1) sexually crossing the transgenic plant with a plant from a second taxon; (2) recovering reproductive material from the progeny of the cross; and (3) growing transgenic plants from the reproductive material. Where desirable or necessary, the agronomic characteristics of the second taxon can be substantially preserved by expanding this method to include the further steps of repetitively: (1) backcrossing the transgenic progeny with non-transgenic plants from the second taxon; and (2) selecting for expression of an associated

marker gene among the progeny of the backcross, until the desired percentage of the characteristics of the second taxon are present in the progeny along with the gene or genes imparting marker gene trait.

By the term "taxon" herein is meant a unit of botanical classification. It thus includes, genus, species, cultivars, varieties, variants and other minor taxonomic groups which lack a consistent nomenclature.

Regeneration of Transformants

The development or regeneration of plants from either single plant protoplasts or various explants is well known in the art (Weissbach and Weissbach, 1988). This regeneration and growth process typically includes the steps of selection of transformed cells, culturing those individualized cells through the usual stages of embryonic development through the rooted plantlet stage. Transgenic embryos and seeds are similarly regenerated. The resulting transgenic rooted shoots are thereafter planted in an appropriate plant growth medium such as soil.

The development or regeneration of plants containing the foreign, exogenous gene that encodes a polypeptide of interest introduced by *Agrobacterium* from leaf explants can be achieved by methods well known in the art such as described (Horsch et al., 1985). In this procedure, transformants are cultured in the presence of a selection agent and in a medium that induces the regeneration of shoots in the plant strain being transformed as described (Fraley et al., 1983). In particular, U.S. Pat. No. 5,349,124 (specification incorporated herein by reference) details the creation of genetically transformed lettuce cells and plants resulting therefrom which express hybrid crystal proteins conferring insecticidal activity against Lepidopteran larvae to such plants.

This procedure typically produces shoots within two to four months and those shoots are then transferred to an appropriate root-inducing medium containing the selective agent and an antibiotic to prevent bacterial growth. Shoots that rooted in the presence of the selective agent to form plantlets are then transplanted to soil or other media to allow the production of roots. These procedures vary depending upon the particular plant strain employed, such variations being well known in the art.

Preferably, the regenerated plants are self-pollinated to provide homozygous transgenic plants, or pollen obtained from the regenerated plants is crossed to seed-grown plants of agronomically important, preferably inbred lines. Conversely, pollen from plants of those important lines is used to pollinate regenerated plants. A transgenic plant of the present

invention containing a desired polypeptide is cultivated using methods well known to one skilled in the art.

A preferred transgenic plant is an independent segregant and can transmit the gene and its activity to its progeny. A more preferred transgenic plant is homozygous for the gene, and transmits that gene to all of its offspring on sexual mating. Seed from a transgenic plant may be grown in the field or greenhouse, and resulting sexually mature transgenic plants are self-pollinated to generate true breeding plants. The progeny from these plants become true breeding lines that are evaluated for increased expression of the transgene.

EMBODIMENTS

The constructs and methods of this invention have numerous applications of commercial value, especially in the prevention of desiccation of plant tissues under periods of water stress. Genetic manipulation of crop plants incorporating inhibitors of Ftase or inactivation of the gene encoding endogenous plant Ftase would allow such plants to withstand transitory environmental stress and can broaden the environments where these plants can be grown. Thus, improving tolerance of crop plants to cold, salt and drought stress, can improve the yield of the plants under such adverse conditions.

The technology described herein can also be used to alter harvesting time and harvest quality of plants. For example, overexpression of Ftase could lead to faster drying times of crops, such as corn and other grasses. Drying corn involves the use of large amounts of propane gas. Drying times of crops such as hay, which dry naturally in the fields, could be shortened, making it less likely that rain would deteriorate the crop.

In addition, inhibition of farnesylation in plants can also be used to control the senescence program of the plants so that leaves can be maintained in a green state longer and fruits can be kept immature. For example, if an antisense construct of ERA1 or CaaX box inhibitor protein construct was placed under the control of a senescence-induced promoter, the plant would induce an inhibitor of farnesylation as the senescence program was initiated, which would in turn inhibit senescence. The result would be a plant which remains green or fruits which remain immature. Thus, the plant could be kept producing a product, such as a vegetative part, flower or fruit much longer. Thus, horticulturalists could produce plants which stayed green and continued to grow even though a wild-type plant of the same variety would senesce under the same conditions. Cut flowers could be maintained longer. Or a fruit could be kept

immature, an important product for the vegetable industry where produce lifetime to market is extremely important.

Further, the inhibition of Ftase in fruits and vegetables can reduce wilting. Thus, wilting of produce during transport and shipping could be reduced. Fruits and vegetables on the grocery shelf would also require less misting to keep them fresh and flavorful, and there would be less need to wax produce such as cucumber, apples and oranges to keep them from drying out.

Less watering would also mean that fungal and bacterial attacks on the crops, or fruits and vegetables would be reduced. For example, plant diseases in the field which result from splashing of plant pathogens from the soil to the plant leaves and fruits could be inhibited.

In the field of horticulture, many drought-resistant varieties could be produced for landscaping and for use as ornamental house plants. Especially valuable would be varieties of plants which are used for potting, as ornamentals inside or outside homes and offices, and which can survive infrequent water. This would be a considerable boon for gardeners, especially during the droughty summer months where forgotten plants dry out quickly in the sun. Further, plants grown under trees and in other shady areas often experience drought conditions and limited light. The technology provided herein can provide plant varieties which can better survive under these conditions.

In a further embodiment, horticulturalists could find many uses for plants wherein lateral branching and/or flower numbers can be regulated with light/dark cycles. Examples of plants in which longer, unbranched stems would confer marketable advantage include roses, carnations, lilies, and the like. The ability to increase the number of flowers or florets on the plant is also a highly valuable asset. These traits could also be useful for many agricultural crops in that yields can be increased in a manner which also made harvesting of the crop easier.

Another benefit of the constructs and methods provided herein is that the ERA1 promoter is active in the guard cells of leaves. A portion of the ERA1 gene promoter can be fused to antisense nucleic acid to the ERA1 gene so Ftase activity is diminished only in the guard cells.

A further embodiment is the use of the drought-resistant trait as a selectable marker of transformation in plants, plant cells and plant tissues. One method of detecting transformation in plants consists of: (a) incorporating a nucleic acid construct comprising a promoter operably-linked to nucleic acid comprising antisense to SEQ ID NO:1 or nucleic acid comprising a functional equivalent or fragment thereof of the antisense; (b) inserting the nucleic acid construct into a plant, plant cell or plant tissue; (c) growing the plant, or regenerating a plant from the plant cell or plant tissue until stomates are formed; and (d) placing the plant or

regenerated plant under conditions wherein the plant is drought stressed, wherein survival of the plant under drought conditions compared to untransformed plants is indicative of transformation. Thus, this technology can be used as a selectable genetic marker, *i.e.*, a visual marker especially when combined with plant selection and transformation schemes.

In addition, without resorting to stressing a transgenic plant, the branching and/or flowering habit of plants with loss of Ftase function differs substantially from that of wild-type plants and can be used as a marker for successful transformation. This method would be especially useful where *in planta* transformation techniques have been applied. Under diurnal light conditions, shoots of transgenic plants will demonstrate less lateral branching than that of untransformed shoots, thus indicating effective loss of Ftase activity without the use of selective antibiotic markers.

EXEMPLIFICATION

Example 1: Mutagenesis conditions

Arabidopsis plants used in this study were grown under continuous light in soil- or agar-containing petri plates as described elsewhere (Haughn and Somerville 1986). Two distinct wild-types of *Arabidopsis* were used: Meyerowitz's Colombia (MCol) (Lelhe Seeds, Dripping Springs, TX) and Wassilewskija (Ws) (ABRC, Ohio State University). T-DNA mutagenized seeds were screened and mutants were isolated in the Wassilewskija background. These were obtained from the Ohio State *Arabidopsis* seed stock collection (ABRC stock numbers CS2606-2654). The T-DNA seed collection was comprised of 49 pools of 1200 fourth generation (T4) offspring derived from 100 mutagenized parents. A mutagenized parent was obtained by incubating wild-type (T1) seeds overnight in a saturating *Agrobacterium* culture containing a T-DNA plasmid carrying a gene conferring kanamycin resistance. The seeds were then washed in water and planted into pots. T2 generation seed were obtained from each plant and tested for kanamycin resistance. Kanamycin-resistant plants were advanced to the T3 generation. T4 generation plants were given to the stock center. Each pool was screened separately.

Fast neutron-irradiated seeds were screened and mutants were isolated in Meyerowitz's Columbia background. Mutagenized wild-type seeds (N1) were irradiated with 60 Gy of fast neutrons and grown to the next generation. The N2 seeds were obtained as pools of

approximately 11,000 seeds generated from 1387 N1 parents. Ten of these pools were screened separately for ABA supersensitive mutations. In the initial screen, all seeds had been stored at 4°C and were plated without imbibing. For all subsequent screens, seeds were imbibed at 4°C for one week on 0.3 µM ABA and scored for cotyledon emergence after 5-7 days at 22°C in the light.

Example 2: Genetic Analysis

Mutant lines were backcrossed to wild type three times. T-DNA mutations were backcrossed to Ws and fast neutron mutants to MCol. Segregation of the *era* phenotype was followed by plating F2 seeds on both 0.3 µM ABA and imbibing four days at 4°C. Following imbibition, plates were transferred to room temperature in the light. Germination was measured as the presence or absence of expanded cotyledons in seedlings one week after imbibition. Double mutants were constructed by crossing lines homozygous for each mutation following segregation and identifying lines that carried one of the mutant phenotypes. The *abi3* allele used in this study is *abi3-6* (Nambara *et al.*, 1994) and the *abi1* allele is *abi1-1* (Koorneef *et al.*, 1982). The *era1-2* allele was used as the *era* parent. Segregation analysis suggested *era1* partially suppressed the insensitivity of *abi1* to ABA, so F2 plants were first screened for insensitivity to 3 mM ABA, and F3 seed from these plants were scored for sensitivity to 0.3 µM ABA. Putative *era1 abi1* double mutants were progeny-tested in the F4 generation and verified by DNA polymorphism analysis for both Era 1 and Abi1. For *era1 abi3* double mutants, F2 seeds were screened for insensitivity to 3 µM ABA, and mature plants were scored for protruding carpels and immature green seeds (Nambara *et al.*, 1994). Putative double mutant lines were also verified by DNA polymorphism analysis for both Era1 and Abi3.

Example 3: DNA and RNA Analysis

The methods employed for DNA (Dellaporta *et al.*, 1983) and RNA (Verwoerd *et al.*, 1989) extractions were as described elsewhere. High stringency Southern blots were carried out at 65°C according to standard protocols described elsewhere (Sambrook *et al.*, 1989). All genomic and cDNA library screening was done on Gelman BioTrace NT membranes according to the manufacturer's specifications (Gelman Sciences). To clone insertion junctions between T-DNA and genomic DNA in the *era1-1* mutant (isolated from T12W DNA) a library of T12W DNA was made in γ-ZAPII (Stratagene). Genomic Southern blots of T12W DNA digested with restriction endonuclease *EcoR* I and probed with right border (RB) T-DNA produced three

bands (13.0 Kb, 7.0 Kb and 8.0 Kb). Subsequent analysis with additional restriction enzymes verified that the 7.0 and 8.0 Kb bands contained the insertion junctions between T-DNA and flanking plant DNA. These fragments were cloned by digesting genomic DNA with *EcoR* I, fractionating the digested DNA using a Prep Cell (Pharmacia), and identifying the fractions containing the 7.0 and 8.0 Kb by Southern blot analysis using the RB as a probe. Pooled fractions containing both the 7.0 and 8.0 Kb fragments were then ligated to the γ -ZAPII vector arms according to the manufacturer's instructions (Stratagene). A library containing approximately 40,000 individual recombinant bacteriophage was screened. Five positive plaques were identified and excised plasmid forms of the cloned inserts were isolated according to the manufacturer's instructions (Stratagene). Two plasmids which hybridized to the RB probe were designated pL4B and pL7 and selected for further characterization. A 2.3 kb *EcoR* I-*Bam*H I restriction fragment from clone pL4B was subcloned into the plasmid pBluescript and designated pSC10. A 1.3 Kb *Hind* III- *Bam*H I restriction fragment from clone pL7 was also subcloned into pBluescript and designated pSC11. Each of these plasmids contains approximately 1.2 Kb of T-DNA attached to the flanking plant genomic DNA. pSC10 was used as a probe to screen an *Arabidopsis* cDNA library called PRL2 λ -ZipLox (ABRC, Stock CD4-7). This screen identified five positive cDNAs, and the longest cDNA insert, clone pZL23, was used to screen an additional 200,000 recombinant PRL2 phage. Subsequently a longer cDNA insert, clone pZL51, which contained an insert of 1.35 Kb, was isolated. Both cDNA clones pZL23 and pZL51 were sequenced and used to screen 30,000 γ -ZAPII plaques made from wild-type Columbia genomic DNA partially digested with *EcoR* I. Construction of this library was as described above except the digested DNA was not size-fractionated. This screen identified four positive clones. The inserts were excised and excised plasmid forms of the cloned inserts were isolated according to the manufacturer's instructions. A 6 Kb region encompassing the entire pZL51 clone was completely sequenced. This genomic insert and a 14 Kb genomic insert isolated by screening a λ -FIX genomic library from *Lansberg erecta* via similar methods (ABRC Stock CD4-8) were used as probes to analyze deletion size in the fast neutron mutants *eral*-2 and *eral*-3.

Example 4: Protein Farnesyl Transferase Assay

Farnesyl transferase (Ftase) assays were performed using Ftase from cell-free extracts of wild-type and mutant plants and synthetic heptapeptides as substrate for the reaction. Peptides were purchased from Genemed Biotechnologies, Inc. The peptide sequences used were based

on the data of Randall *et al.* (1993): GGCCAIM (-CAIM) and GGCCAIL(-CAIL). Solutions of peptides were prepared in 100% dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) containing 10 mM dithiotreitol (DTT) and diluted in 10 mM DTT without DMSO. The cell-free extracts contained soluble protein isolated from the buds of three week old plants, either wild-type or mutant strains. First 1 g of fresh buds was collected and homogenized in a buffer containing 50 mM Hepes (pH 7.5), 1 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM DTT, 2 µg/ml leupeptin, 2 µg/ml aprotinin, and 1 mM PMSF. Next, cellular debris and membranes were removed by centrifugation at 4°C at 10,000×g for 10 minutes and 100,000×g for 30 minutes. Following the second centrifugation, the supernatant was decanted and total soluble protein was quantified by the method of Bradford (1976). Soluble protein extracts were incubated at 30°C with a peptide substrate and radio-labeled ³H-farnesyl pyrophosphate (FPP) (Amersham) for 40 minutes. Each reaction mixture contained the following components in a final volume of 25 µl: 50 mM Hepes (pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl₂, 5 mM DTT, 50 µM peptide, 0.5 µM [³H]FPP, and 100 µg of soluble protein extract. One control reaction contained soluble protein extracts that had been boiled for 5 minutes to irreversibly denature all protein. Reactions were terminated by adding EDTA to a final concentration of 50 mM and then spotted onto Silica Gel 60 thin-layer chromatography (TLC) plates (Millipore). TLC plates were developed with *n*-propanol and water (7:3 v/v) for 4-5 hours. The plates were dried, sprayed with En³Hance (New England Nuclear), and exposed to Kodak X-OMAT AR film at -70°C for 4 days.

Example 5: ERA1-β-glucuronidase gene constructs and transgenic plants

ERA1-β-glucuronidase (ERA1-GUS) fusion constructs were made by inserting a 5 Kb *EcoR* I-*Hind* III genomic fragment of the ERA1 promoter into a promoterless GUS T-DNA plasmid pBI121 containing a gene conferring resistance to the antibiotic ampicillin. This construct was then transformed into *Agrobacterium* strain LB4404. The *Agrobacterium* was grown to a density of 0.8 O.D. units (measured at 595 nm). The cells were then washed extensively in water, resuspended in sterile 10% glycerol and purified plasmid DNA encoding the ERA1-GUS fusion construct was added. Finally, the mixture of cells and DNA was pulsed in an electroporator at 200 Ohms 25 µF, 2.5 kvolts. Cells were then plated on Luria Broth agar plates containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin and grown for 2 days at 28°C. Ampicillin-resistant transformants were cultured and plasmid DNA isolated from the cultures by standard techniques was used in subsequent plant transformation experiments.

Transgenic plants were made by vacuum infiltrating plants with a saturated *Agrobacterium* culture grown to a density of 0.8 O.D. units as measured at 595 nm. Wild-type plants were grown under standard laboratory conditions (at 25°C, 150 $\mu\text{E m}^{-2} \text{sec}^{-1}$, humidity, constant light) until they produced their first bolts at approximately 5 weeks. Next, plant stems were removed and the plants were submerged in a solution of *Agrobacterium* and placed under a 20 mBar vacuum for 5 minutes. After the vacuum was broken, the plants were transferred to soil and allowed to recover under standard laboratory conditions as described above. After two months, the plants produced new flowers and seed which was harvested and allowed to dry for 2 weeks. Seed from individual plants were planted onto Murashige and Skoog (MS) minimal medium plates containing 50 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ kanamycin. Green kanamycin-resistant plantlets were identified and transferred to soil after 2 weeks and allowed to grow for seed. These seeds were germinated and the seedlings were tested for GUS activity using the fluorescent GUS substrate Image Green (Molecular Probes, Eugene, Oregon). GUS activity was assayed by suspending seedlings in GUS buffer (50 mM Sodium phosphate, pH 7.0, 10 mM EDTA, 0.1% Triton X-100, 0.1% Sodium sarcosyl, 4 mM Image Green) for 2-4 hours in the dark at room temperature. Seedlings were viewed under a microscope at 25X magnification using blue light to generate a positive fluorescent signal. When this mixture is treated with blue light, GUS activity will produce yellow light in a background of red auto-fluorescence generated by red chlorophyll.

Example 6: Drought Experiments

Six wild-type and six *eral-2* seedlings were grown for four weeks in constant light with constant watering (25°C, 150 $\mu\text{E m}^{-2} \text{sec}^{-1}$, 70% humidity, constant light). The plant and pot were weighed and the pots were then covered with aluminum foil to retard soil evaporation. At this time, plants were no longer watered and each pot was weighed daily. At the end of the experiment plants were removed from the pots, which were allowed to dry for another two weeks, when they were weighed to determine the weight of the dry soil and pot. This weight was subtracted from each sample.

Example 7: Age-related changes in detached leaves

The chlorophyll content in adult rosette leaves in wild-type Columbia and *eral-2* mutants were compared after detachment from plants. The plants were grown under constant light and temperature (150 $\mu\text{E/m}^2\cdot\text{sec}$, 22°C) to a similar developmental age of 3 weeks after germination. At this time, the fifth leaves of several plants which had emerged after germination

were removed and placed on petri plates containing 0.8% agar with minimal salts. The plates were sealed and placed at 22°C under constant light (50 $\mu\text{E}/\text{m}^2\cdot\text{sec}$) for 12 days. Photographs were taken and color comparisons made at 0, 3, 6, 9, and 12 days.

Example 8: Determination of transcript levels for selected genes in aging leaves.

Mutant (*eral-2*) and wild-type plants were grown under constant light and temperature (150 $\mu\text{E}/\text{m}^2\cdot\text{sec}$, 22°C) to a similar developmental age of 4 weeks after germination. At that time, the fifth rosette leaf which had emerged following germination was removed from all plants. These leaves were assayed for expression levels of three genes: *Arabidopsis* chlorophyll binding protein (CAB) and senescence-activated genes 12 and 13 (SAG12 and SAG13). mRNA transcript levels were assayed by Northern blot analysis at 0, 4, 8 days after the plants bolted. The CAB gene encodes the *Arabidopsis* chlorophyll binding protein which is involved in capturing light for photosynthesis. It is required for the green color of the leaf and is a good marker of chlorophyll turnover in the plant. CAB in wild-type plants shows transcript level reduction upon induction of senescence. No transcript level reduction was observed in aging leaves of *eral-2* mutants. SAG12 and SAG13 are *Arabidopsis* genes cloned by differential expression during senescence (SAG stands for senescence activated gene). Transcription of both genes is induced during the onset of senescence in wild-type *Arabidopsis* plants. These genes were not induced under the same developmental conditions in the *eral-2* mutants.

Example 9: Cloning of *Arabidopsis thaliana* FTA and Construction of Transformation Vector

The *Arabidopsis thaliana* FTA sequence was obtained by RT-PCR from total RNA isolated from leaf tissue using primers corresponding to SEQ ID NO:17 and SEQ ID NO:18. The resulting fragment was digested with *Bam*HI and *Sma*I and cloned into the plasmid pCR2.1. The Clontech vector pBI121 was used as the backbone for the antisense construct. The GUS gene was removed by *Bam*HI and *Eco*1CRI digestion and replaced with the FTA insert that was cut from pCR2.1-FTA using *Sma*I and *Bam*HI and ligated into the vector SEQ ID NO: 10.

Table 1.

SEQ ID NO:17: 5' - AAAGGATCCTCAAATTGCTGCCACTGTAAT -3'
 SEQ ID NO:18: 5' - AAACCCGGGATGAATTTTCGACGAGAACGTG -3'

Example 10: Cloning of non-full length *Brassica napus* FTA and FTB nucleic acid sequences

RNA was isolated from leaf and root tissue using the Qiagen RNeasy kit. RT-PCR was performed by known techniques using the primers shown in Table 2. The FTA sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:25 and SEQ ID NO:26. The FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:27 and SEQ ID NO:28.

Table 2.

SEQ ID NO:25:	5' -GGATCCATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTCC-3'
SEQ ID NO:26:	5' -AAAAAGCTTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTATTGGATC-3'
SEQ ID NO:27:	5' -AAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTCAAT-3'
SEQ ID NO:28:	5' -AAATCTAGAAGCTTCATAATACCGATCCAAGACAATGTT-3'

PCR products were separated from the RT-PCR reaction mixture using the Qiagen PCR column spin kit and ligated into the cloning vector pBluescript KS+. The vector was digested with *EcoRV* and treated with *Taq* polymerase in the presence of dTTP to produce a 3' overhang for ligation with the PCR products. The ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5 α cells, positive colonies were selected and the resulting inserts sequenced.

Example 11: Cloning of non-full length FTA and FTB nucleic acid sequences from Glycine max and Zea maize

RNA was isolated from leaf and root tissue using the Qiagen RNeasy kit. RT-PCR was performed by known techniques using the primers shown in Table 3. The *Glycine max* FTA sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:29 and SEQ ID NO:30. The *Glycine max* FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:31 and SEQ ID NO:32. The *Zea maize* FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:33 and SEQ ID NO:34

Table 3.

SEQ ID NO:29:	5' -AAAGGATCCATGGAATCTGGGTCTAGCGA-3'
SEQ ID NO:30:	5' -AAATCTAGAAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGC-3'
SEQ ID NO:31:	5' -AAATCTAGAGCCACCATTCCTCGCAACG-3'
SEQ ID NO:32:	5' -AAAGAGCTCGTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGC-3'
SEQ ID NO:33:	5' -GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGG-3'

SEQ ID NO:34: 5' -AAAGAGCTCGTGGATGGATTGGCTCCAGC-3'

PCR products were separated from the RT-PCR reaction mixture using the Qiagen PCR column spin kit and ligated into the cloning vector pBluescript KS+. The vector was digested with *EcoRV* and treated with *Taq* polymerase in the presence of dTTP to produce a 3' overhang for ligation with the PCR products. The ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5 α cells, positive colonies were selected and the resulting inserts sequenced.

Example 12: Sequence Analysis

Arabidopsis thaliana FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 999 nucleotides (also referred to as FT1) is shown in Table 4A. The primers used in the PCR are depicted in bold.

Table 4A. FT1 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:7).
Aa acc cg ggatgaatttcgacgagaccgtgccactgagccaacgattggagtggtcagacgtggt cccattgactcaggacgatggtccgaatccagtggcgccaattgcctacaaggaagagttccgcg agactatggattacttccgtgcgatttacttttccgacgagcgatctcctcgcgactacgactc acggaagaaaccctcctcttaaaactccggcaactacacagtgtggcatttcaggcgccctagtact cgaggcccttaatcacgacttggttgaagaactcgagttcatcgaaacgcattgctgaggataact ctaagaactaccaactgtggcatcatcggcgatgggttgagagaaactgggtcctgatgttgca gggagagaacttgaatttaccgtagagtactttcacttgatgccaaacattatcatgcttggtc acataggcagtggaactacgggcattaggaggatgggaagatgagctcgattactgtcacgagc tccttgaagctgacgtctttaacaattccgcctggaatcagaggtattatgtcatcacccaatct cctttgttgggaggcctagaagccatgagagaatctgaagtaagctacacaatcaaagccatttt aaccaatcctgcaaacgagagctcatggcgatacctaaaagcgctttacaaagacgacaaagaat cctggattagtgatccaagtgttctcctcagtcctgttgaatgttctatcccgcacagattgcttc catggattcgctctgagcacccttttggatcttctatgtgatggactgagaccaaccaacgagca taaagactcagtgagagctctagctaataagaaccagagactaacttggccaatttgggtgtgta ctattcttggtcgtgtagatcctataagagctaactattgggcatggaggaagagcaagattaca gtggcagcaatttgaggatccttt

A disclosed FT1 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:11) encoded by SEQ ID NO:7 has 326 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 4B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 4B. Encoded FT1 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:11).
MNFDETVP L SQRLEWSDVVPLTQDDGPNPVVPIAYKEEFRETMDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALRLTE ETLLNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLEALNHDLFEELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQLWHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAG RELEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWTLRALGGWEDEL DYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITQS PLGGLEAMRESEVSYTIKAILTNPANESSWRYLKALYKDDKESWISDPSVSSVCLNVLSRTDC FHGFALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHKDSVRALANEE PETNLANLVCTILGRVDP I RANYWAWRKSK ITVA AI

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented does not contain any 5' or 3' non-translated sequence. Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the

rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques. The percent identity of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 17.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* farnesyl transferase alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:7. The disclosed complimentary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:8. The nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9 shows the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8 that has been prepared for ligation into an expression vector.

SEQ ID NO:8

aaaggatcctcaaattgctgccactgtaatccttgctcttcctccatgccaatagttagctctt
 ataggatctacacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagttctctgggttcttcatt
 tagctagagctctcactgagttcttatgctcgttggttggtctcagttccatcacatagaagatc
 caaaaggggtgctcagagcgaatccatggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagact
 gaggaacacttggatcactaatccaggattctttgtcgtctttgttaaagcgcttttaggtatc
 gccatgagctctcgtttgcaggattgggttaaaatggctttgattgtgtagcttacttcagattc
 tctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatacctctgattccag
 gcggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcccatc
 ctccataatgcccgtagtggtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtga
 aagtactctacgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggaccagtttctctgcaacc
 catcgccgatgatgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaact
 cgagttcttcaaacaagtcgtgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgctgaaatgccacactgt
 gtgagttgccggagtttaagaggagggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcg
 tcggaaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagttctcgcggaactcttcccttgtaggcaattg
 gcaccactggattcggaccatcgtcctgagtcattgggaccacgtctgaccactccaatcgttg
 gctcagtggc**acgggtctcgtcgaaattcatcccggttt**

SEQ ID NO:9

gatcctcaaattgctgccactgtaatccttgctcttcctccatgccaatagttagctcttatag
 gatctacacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagttctctgggttcttcattagc
 tagagctctcactgagttcttatgctcgttggttggtctcagttccatcacatagaagatccaaa
 aggggtgctcagagcgaatccatggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgagg
 aaacacttggatcactaatccaggattctttgtcgtctttgttaaagcgcttttaggtatcgcca
 tgagctctcgtttgcaggattgggttaaaatggctttgattgtgtagcttacttcagattctctc
 atggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatacctctgattccaggcgg
 aattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcccatcctcc
 taatgcccgtagtggtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtgaaggt
 actctacgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggaccagtttctctgcaaccatc
 gccgatgatgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgag
 ttcttcaaacaagtcgtgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgctgaaatgccacactgtgtag
 ttgccggagtttaagaggagggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcgg
 aaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagttctcgcggaactcttcccttgtaggcaattggcac
 cactggattcggaccatcgtcctgagtcattgggaccacgtctgaccactccaatcgttggctc
 agtgg**acgggtctcgtcgaaattcatccc**

Brassica napus FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 822 nucleotides (also referred to as FT2) is shown in Table 5A.

Table 5A. FT2 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:12).
ATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTCCGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGCGCTGCGACTCACGGA AGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCGGGCAACTACACCGTGTGGCACTTCGGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGG AGCTTAATAACGACTTGTATGAAGAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAG AACTACCAGTTGTGGCATCATCGACGATGGGTGCGAGAGAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGAAA GGAAGTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTGGTCACATA GGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAAATGAGCTTAACTACTGCCACGAGCTCCTT GAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAACCTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACGTTATAACTAGATCACCTTC GTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAGTCAAAGCCATTTTAGCAA ATCCCGGGAACGAGAGCTCTTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGCCCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTGG ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATGG ATTCGCTCTGAGCACCCCTTTTGGATCTTCTGTGCGATGGGTTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAG ACTCGGTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAATGAAGAACCAGAGACTAAGTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACCATT CTGTGTCGTGTTGATCCAATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGGCATGG

A disclosed FT2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:13) encoded by SEQ ID NO:12 has 274 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 5B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 5B. Encoded FT2 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:13).
MDYFRAIYFSDERSARALRLTEEALRLNSGNYTVWHFGRVLVEELNNDLYEELK FIESIAEDNSKNYQLWHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAGLEKEFTRRVLSLDAKHYYHAWSH RQWALQALGGWENELNYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYVITRSPSLGGLEAMRES EVSYTVKAILANPGNESSWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVLSRADCFH GFALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHRDSVKALANEEPETNLANLVCTILCRVDPIRAN YWAWKL

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. Compared to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* sequence there are 42 amino acids missing from the amino terminus and 10 amino acids from the carboxy terminus. The percent identity of the *Brassica napus* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 17.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Brassica napsus* farnesyl transferase alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:12. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:35.

SEQ ID NO:35

CCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTATTGGATCAACACGACACAGAATGGTACACACCAAATTGGCC
 AAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTTTCACCGAGTCTCTATGCTCGTTGGTTGGTC
 TCAACCCATCGCACAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAGTCCGCGCG
 TGAGAGAACTTTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAAGACTCTGTGTCGTCT
 TTGTAAAGGGCTTTCAGGTACCTCCAAGAGCTCTCGTTCCTGGGATTGCTAAAATGGCTTTGA
 CTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACGAAGGTGATCTAGTTAT
 AACGTAATACCTCTGATTCCATGCAGAGTTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGGCAG
 TAGTTAAGCTCATTTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCTTGTAGCGCCCACTGCCTATGTGACCAAGCAT
 GATAATGCTTGGCATCAAGTGATAGTACCCTCCGAGTAAACTCAAGTTCCTTTCCTGCAACATC
 AGGACCCAGTTTCTCTGCGACCCATCGTCGATGATGCCACAACCTGGTAGTTCTTAGAGTTATCC
 TCAGCAATGCTTTCGATGAAGTTGAGCTCTTCATACAAGTCGTTATTAAGCTCCTCGAGTACTA
 AGCGCCCGAAGTGCCACACGGTGTAGTTGCCCGAGTTTAAGCGGAGAGCTTCTTCCGTGAGTCG
 CAGCGCGCGAGCAGAACGCTCGTCGGAGAAGTAAATCGCACGGAAGTAATCCAT

Brassica napus FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1110 nucleotides (also referred to as FT3) is shown in Table 6A.

Table 6A. FT3 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:14).
TGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTCAATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTGTGGATGATGACTTAGA AAACAATGCAATCGATTTTCTTGGACGTTGCCAGGGTTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCCTG GCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACAAGTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGAG AAAGCCTTCTCTTCAATTAACAGAGAACAAATGGCTTGTTTCTTAAGACGAATGAAGGATACAAA TGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATAGATGTGCGAGCGTGCTACACTGCGATTTTGA TTGCAAGCATCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACCTACCCGCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTTGA TGCCAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCATGGTGGGTACACGTA CTGTGGGTTGGCTACTATGATTTTAATCAATGAAGTCGACCGCTTGAATTTGGATTGCTTAATGA ATTGGGTTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAGGACGAACAAATTGGTCGAC GGTGCTACACGTTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCCTGTGTTCTACTACAGCGATTTTTTTCATCCCAGGA TATGGCACCTCATGGATCATCATCACATATGTCACAAGGGACAGATGAAGATCACGAGGAACATG GTCATGATGAAGATGATCCTGAAGACAGTGATGAAGATGATTCTGATGAGGATAGCGATGAAGAT TCAGGGAATGGTCACCAAGTTCATCATACGTCTACCTACATTGACAGGAGAATTCAACCTGTTTT TGATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAAGATATGTGCTCTTGTGCTCTCAGGTTGCTGATGGTGGATTGAGAG ACAAGCTGAGGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTAAGCGGTCTTTCGTGGCT CAACACGCTTGGTCAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTGGGTGGCTACGC AAACCACCTTGAACCTGTTACCTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCGGTATTATGAAGCTTCTA GATT

A disclosed FT3 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:15) encoded by SEQ ID NO:13 has 370 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 6B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 6B. Encoded FT3 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:15).
WLCYWILHSIALLGESVDDDLNNAIDFLGRCQGS DGGYGGGPGQLPHLATS YAVNTLVTLGGEKAFSSINREQMACFLRRMKDTNGGFRMHNMGEIDVRACYTAIL IASILNIVDDELTRGLGDYILSCQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLATMILIN EVDRLNLD SLMNWVVRHQGVEMGFQGR TNKLVDGCTFWQAAPCVLLQRFSSQ DMAPHGSSSHMSQGTDEDHEEHGHDEDDPEDSDEDDSDSDSGNGHQVHHT STYIDRRIQPVFDSLGLQRYVLLCSQVADGGFRDKLRKPRDFYHTCYCLSGLSV AQHAWSKDEDTPPLTRDILGGYANHLEPVHLLHNILVD RYEEASRF

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. Compared to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* sequence there are 31 amino acids missing from the amino terminus and 5 amino acids from the carboxy terminus. The percent identity of the *Brassica napus* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 18.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques. Sequence comparisons have been performed and percent identities are shown in Figure 17 and Figure 18.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Brassica napsus* farnesyl transferase beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:14. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:36.

SEQ ID NO:36

```

AAATCTAGAAGCTTCATAATACCGATCCAAGACAATGTTGTGGAGGAGGTGAACAGGTTCAAGG
TGGTTTGC GTAGCCACCCAAAATGTCACGAGTCAAAGGAGGAGTGTCTCGTCTTTTGACCAAG
CGTGTTGAGCCACGGAAAGACCGCTTAGGCAGTAACATGTGTGGTAGAAGTCACGGGGTTTCCT
CAGCTTGTCTCTGAATCCACCATCAGCAACCTGAGAGCACAAAGAGCACATATCTTTGCAAGCCG
AGGCTATCAAAAACAGGTTGAATTCTCCTGTCAATGTAGGTAGACGTATGATGAACTTGGTGAC
CATTCCCTGAATCTTCATCGCTATCCTCATCAGAATCATCTTCATCACTGTCTTCAGGATCATC
TTCATCATGACCATGTTCCCTCGTGATCTTCATCTGTCCCTTGTGACATATGTGATGATGATCCA
TGAGGTGCCATATCCTGGGATGAAAAAATCGCTGTAGTAGAACACAGGGGGCTGCCTGCCAAA
ACGTGTAGCAACCGTCGACCAATTTGTTTCGTCTACCTTGGAATCCCATTTCTACTCCTTGTCG
ATGTACAACCCAATTCATTAACGAATCCAAATTCAAGCGGTCGACTTCATTGATTAAAATCATA
GTAGCCAACCCACAGTACGTGTACCCACCATGAGCTTCGGAGCCAGGTTCCCCTCCAATGCCAC
CTTCATAAGTTTGGCAACTCAAATGTAATCTCCTAAGCCGCGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCACAAT
GTTTCAAGGATGCTTGCAATCAAATCGCAGTGTAGCACGCTCGCACATCTATTTCTCCCATATTA
TGCATCCTGAAACCTCCATTTGTATCCTTCATTCGTCTTAAGAAACAAGCCATTTGTTCTCTGT
TAATTGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCTCACCTCCTAAAGTAACAAGTGTATTCACTGCAGCATAACTTGT
TGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAGGACCACCACCATATCCACCATCAGAACCCTGGCAACGTCCA
AGAAAATCGATTGCATTGTTTTCTAAGTCATCATCCACAGACTCCCCAAGCAAAGCAATTGAAT
GAAGAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCA

```

Glycine max FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1041 nucleotides (also referred to as FT4) is shown in Table 7A.

Table 7A. FT4 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:37).

ATGGAATCTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACGCGTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAGAGTGGA
 GTGGTCAGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCTGTCGTTCCGATCCAGTACA
 CTGAAGAGTTTTCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCT
 CGCGCCCTCGCTCTCACAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATT
 CCGACGGTTGTTACTTGAGTCGCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAACGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTA
 TGGCCGCTGGAAATTCTAAAAATTATCAGATGTGnATGTTCTGTAGGCATCCTAGACGATGGGT
 GCCGAGAAGTTAGGTCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGT
 TGATGCCAAACATTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGG
 AAGATGAACCTAATTATTGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTAAACAATTCTGCTTGGAA
 CAGAGATATTTTGTACATAACAAGGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGA
 AGTGCTTTACACCATCGAAGCCATTATAGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTAC
 GAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTA
 AAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTT
 TGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATA
 AACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAATTTAAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGT
 TCTATCCTAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCC
 T

A disclosed FT4 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:39) encoded by SEQ ID NO:37 has 347 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 7B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 7B. Encoded FT4 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:39).

MESGSSEGEVQQRVPLRERVEVSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVPVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYF
 RAVYLTDERSPRALALTAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRLLLESCLKVDLNDELEFVER
 MAAGNSKNYQMXMFCRHPRRWVAEKLGPARNNELEFTKKILSVDAKHYPHAWSH
 RQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRYFVITRSPFLGGLKAMRES
 EVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKILRTKSNIYV
 FALSTILDLCFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADMMDKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNIARNI
 CSILKQVDPIRTNYWIWRKSRP

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 17.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Glycine max* alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:37. The disclosed complementary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:38.

SEQ ID NO:38

AGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATA
 GAACAAATATTTCTGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTGTGTTGCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTT
 GTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTAAGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATA

ACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAATAGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAA
 ATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAACTTGAGGATCATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAA
 GTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTAGGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTA
 AAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTATGACAAAA
 TATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAA
 GTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATG
 TTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTTGGTGAACCTCGAGCTCATTGTTTCTAGCTTCAGGACCT
 AACTTCTCGGCAACCCATCGTCTAGGATGCCTACAGAACATNCACATCTGATAATTTTTTAGAAT
 TTCCAGCGGCCATACGCTCCACAACTCCAGTTCATCGTTCAAGTCGACTTTTAGCGACTCAAG
 TAACAACCGTCGGAAATGCCACACAGTGTAGTTGCCGGAGTTGAATTGAACGGCTTCGGCTGTG
 AGAGCGAGGGCGCGAGGGGAGCGTTCATCGGTGAGGTAAACGGCGCGAAAGTAATCCATAACTT
 CGGAAAACCTCTTCAGTGTACTGGATCGGAACGACAGGGTTAGGGCCGTCTGTTTTGAGGAACCGG
 AGTAACATCTGACCACTCCACTCTCTCCCTCAACGGCACGCGTTGCTGCACCTCTTCTCCTTCG
 CTAGACCCAGATTCCAT

Glycine max FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1035 nucleotides (also referred to as FT5) is shown in Table 8A.

Table 8A. FT5 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:40).
GCCACCATTCTCGCAACGCCCAAACCTCATGTTGGAGCTTCAACGCGATAATCACATGCAGTA TGTCTCCAAAGGCCTTCGCCATCTCAGTTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCCTGGC TCTGCTACTGGATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCCGTCGATGATGAACTCGAAGAT AACGCTATCGATTTTCTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCA GATGCCTCATATTGCCACAACCTTATGCTGCTGTTAATTCATTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAAT CCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAAACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGT GGATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATTGATGTTGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGC AAGTGTTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCCAGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTC AAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGAGGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGT GGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGATCTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTG GGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATAAACTGGTGGATGGAT GCTATTCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAACAAA CAGATGGAAGAGACATCACAGATTTTGGCGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAGAAAGTTTGA TGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTG ATTTTAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAGAACCCTTTTTCACAGT ATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACC GGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATA GTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCAC

A disclosed FT5 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:42) encoded by SEQ ID NO:40 has 378 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 8B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 8B. Encoded FT5 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:42).
ATIPRNAQTLMLELQRDNHMQYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDANRPWLCYWIFHSIAL LGESVDDELEDNAIDFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHIATTYAAVNSLITLGGEK SLASINRDKLYGFLRRMKQPNGGFRMHDEGEIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDEL IQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNHLDLPRLVD WVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALLQRLSSIINKQMEETSQIFA VSYVSEAKESLDGTSSHATCRGEHEGTSESSSSDFKNIAYKFINWRAQEPLFH SIALQQYILLCAQEQEGLRDKPGKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKHPDSP

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 17.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Glycine max* beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:40. The disclosed complimentary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:41.

SEQ ID NO:41

```
GTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTA
ACATGTGTGATAATGATCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGT
GCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGTAAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACT
CATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATATTTTAAATCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATG
CTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTCCATCCAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAA
GATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTTCCATCTGTTTGTTGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCA
ATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTTGTTCTCCC
CTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAG
TGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCT
CAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAAC
ATTCTGGATCAGCTCATCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAA
GCTCGAACATCAATTTACCTTCATCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTGTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCC
GCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTCTATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAAT
AAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAATATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATAT
CCACCATTTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAGCGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGA
CGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGATTAGCGTC
CAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCG
CGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGC
```

Zea maize FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1235 nucleotides (also referred to as FT6) is shown in Table 9A.

Table 9A. FT6 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:43).

```

GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCACGGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGG
TTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCCGCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTG
TGGCGTGATCAGCATATCGAGTATCTGACGCCTGGGCTGAGGCATATGGGACCAGCCTTTCATGT
TCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTGGATGGTTCATCCACTTGCTTTGCTGGATGAAG
CACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTCTTAGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGT
GGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGACTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACT
TGTGACAATAGGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAACCTGTACAATTTTATGC
TGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTCAGAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATTGATGTCCGTGCT
TCCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTGATTTTAAACTGGCAAAAGGTGT
AGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACCTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAG
CACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTT
GACTTGCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACG
AACTAATAAATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAA
AGTTAATTACGATTGTTGATAAGCAATTGAGGTCCTCGTATTCCTGCAAAAGGCCATCAGGAGAG
GATGCCTGCAGCACCAGTTCATATGGGTGCACCGCGAATAAGTCTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGC
GAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAACAGAGCAACCAAATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCC
TGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAG
AACAGAGATCACTATCATTGCTACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCAT
GACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGGACCGTACTCTAATTGCTGGAGC
CAATCCATCC

```

A disclosed FT6 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:45) encoded by SEQ ID NO:43 has 414 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 9B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 9B. Encoded FT6 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:45).

```

ADPDLPRLTVTQVEQMKVEARVGD IYRSLFGAAPNTKS IMLELWRDQHI EYLTP
GLRHMGP AFHVL DANRPWLCYWMVHPLALLDEALDDDLENDI IDFLARCQDKDG
GYSGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNTLVTIGSERALSSINRGNLYNFMLQMKDVSGAFR
MHDGGEIDVRASYTAISVASLVNILD FKLAKGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIAGEPYAE
AHGGYTFCGLAALILLNEAEKVDLPSLIGWVAFRQGV ECGFQGR TNKLVDGCYS
FWQGAAIAFTQKLITIVDKQLRSSYSCKRPSGEDACSTSSYGCTANKSSSAVDY
AKFGFDFIQSNQIGPLFHNIALQQYILLCSQVLEGLRDKPGKNRDHYHSCYC
LSGLAVSQYSAMTD TGSCPLPQHVLGPYSNLLEPIH

```

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 17.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Zea mays* beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:43. The disclosed complementary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:44.

SEQ ID NO:44

GGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTAGAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAAC
 CAGTATCAGTCATGGCACTGTACTGGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATA
 GTGATCTCTGTTCTTTCCAGGCTTATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGG
 ATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTATGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAAT
 CAAATCCAACTTCGCATAGTCCACAGCAGAGGAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACT
 GGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGATGGCCTTTTGCAGGAATACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCA
 ACAATCGTAATTAACCTTTTGTGTGAAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAGTAGCAACCAT
 CAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTTGAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCCACCCAGCC
 AATCAAACCTAGGCAAGTCAACTTTCTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAG
 AATGTATACCCACCATGTGCTTCAGCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGAC
 ATCTTGCTATGTAGTCGCCTACACCTTTTGCCAGTTTAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGC
 AACCGATATAGCGGTGTAGGAAGCACGGACATCAATTTGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCA
 CCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGCATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATG
 CTCTTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTACAAAGTGTATTTACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAA
 CTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCCACCATCTTTATCCTGACATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATA
 TCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGTGCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGATGAACCATCCAGTAGC
 ATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTAGAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGCCCAGGCGT
 CAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACGCCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCGTGTTGGGCGCGGCC
 CCGAAGAGGGGAGCGGTAGATGTGCCAACCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCA
 CCGTGAGCCTCGGTAGGTCTGGGATCCGCC

The FTA and FTB nucleic acids and amino acids disclosed above have homology to other members of the FT protein family (GenBank ID NOs: U63298, U83707, and U73203; WO 00/14207; Cutler et al., Science 273(5279):1239-41, 1996; Ziegelhoffer et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 97(13):7633-8, 2000). The homology between these and other sequences is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Tables 10A-10D. In the ClustalW alignment, the black outlined amino acid residues indicate regions of conserved sequence (*i.e.*, regions that may be required to preserve structural or functional properties), whereas non-highlighted amino acid residues are less conserved and can potentially be altered to a much broader extent without altering protein structure or function.

Table 10A. ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Alpha Subunits

- 1) BNA-12; FT2 (SEQ ID NO:12)
- 2) At-FT-A; FT1 (SEQ ID NO:7)
- 3) PPI-Soy-FTA; FT4 (SEQ ID NO:37)
- 4) Pea-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:65)
- 5) Tomato-FTA (SEQ ID NO:66)
- 6) Rice-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:67)
- 7) Zea mays-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:68)
- 8) Soy1-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:69)
- 9) Soy2-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:70)
- 10) Triticum-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:71)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
BnA-12	.....|	.....|	.....|	.....|	.....|	.....|	.....|

At-FT-A	-----
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----AT--GGA
Pea-FT-A	CAACACCTACCTAGTGCTTCTAGTTCTGGTTCTAGGACTGAGAGTAAACAGAAGTGAAGAAGAATCCACA
Tomato-FTA	---TACCCCGAAGGCAATTCCAGTATTGAACTACCGCCGGCAGTTTTCCGATCGGATCCCGGAGCCGACT
Rice-FT-A	-----GCACGAGGTTCTAACGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCTCTCCGCA-GAATCTGATCGATGCG
Zea mays-FT-A	-----GCACGAGACAGCGCAATTACTTAAGCTATTTGTATTTCGGATCTGATCCAACCC
Soy1-FT-A	-----GCACGAGGATTAACGAAGGAT--GGA
Soy2-FT-A	-----GCACGAGCTTGCGTGTGGAGTGAAGAAGATTAACGAAGGAT--GGA
Triticum-FT-A	-----
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	---GAGTCGGGGAACATGAATTTTCGACGAG---A-CCGTG---CCACTGAGCCAACGATTGAGTGGTG
PPI-Soy-FTA	AT---CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACCGTTCGGTTTCAGGGAGAGAGTGAGTGGTG
Pea-FT-A	ACATGGCCGGGAATATCGAAGTTGAAGAAG---ACGATCGTGTGCGGCTAAGATTACGACCTGAGTGGTG
Tomato-FTA	ATCAAATGGACAGTTGTGAGGT--GACGAA---A-ACGCGAATTTCCTTTCAAGGAAAGCCCCGACTGGGC
Rice-FT-A	GCCGTCGTCCAGCTCGTCGAGGGTGCCTC-CGACGAGTGGTTGCCACCCAGCCGGCCGCCGAGCTGGC
Zea mays-FT-A	TGGTGGTCAGCTGGACTCATCGCCCATGGA-GCACATAAGTCAGGCCCCAGCAGTTGGCCAGAACTGGC
Soy1-FT-A	AT---CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACCGTTCGGTTTCAGGGAGAGAGTGAGTGGTG
Soy2-FT-A	AT---CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACCGTTCGGTTTCAGGGAGAGAGTGAGTGGTG
Triticum-FT-A	-----C
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	AGACGTGGTCCCATTTGACTCAGGACGATGGTCCGAATCCAGTGGTCCCAATTGCCTACAAGGAAGAGTTT
PPI-Soy-FTA	AGATGTTACTCCGGTTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCTGTGCTTCGGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Pea-FT-A	AGATGTTACTCCGATCCCAAGACGATGGCCCTAGTCCCGTCTGCGGATCAACTACTCCGAAGAGTTT
Tomato-FTA	CGATGTGAAGCCCGTTCCGCAAGACGACGGGCCCTGCCCCGTGTTTCCCATAGCCTACACAGAAGACTTC
Rice-FT-A	GGACGTGGTCCCGGTGACGACGAGGACGACGGGCCCCACCCCGTGGTGGCCATCGCCATCCGGGACGAGTTT
Zea mays-FT-A	CGACGTGGTCCCGGTGCGCGAGGACGATGGGCCCTAGCCCTGTGCTGTCCATCGCCATTCGAGATGACTTT
Soy1-FT-A	AGATGTTACTCCGGTTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCTGTGCTTCGGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Soy2-FT-A	AGATGTTACTCCGGTTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCTGTGCTTCGGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Triticum-FT-A	GGACGTGGCGCCGCTGCGCGAGGCCGACGGGCCCTGCCCCGTGCTCTCATCGCTTACCGCGCGGACTTC
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	-----ATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTACTTCTCCGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGCGCTGCGACTCA
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGCGAGACTATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTACTTTTCCGACGAGCGATCTCCTCGCGCACTACGACTCA
Pea-FT-A	TCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTTCGCGCGCTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCA
Tomato-FTA	TCAGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTTCGTGCTGTTTACTTCCGCAAAAGAACTTTCTCTCGCGCTCTTGCTCTCA
Rice-FT-A	TCTGAAACCATGGACTACTTCCGGGCAATTTACGTAGCCGATGAGCGATCTACACGCGCCCTCCAGCTTA
Zea mays-FT-A	CGCGAGGTGATGGACTTACTTCCGCGCCCTTACTTCCGCGCGAGCGCAGCGTCCGCGCCCTCCACCTCA
Soy1-FT-A	CGTGAGGTGATGGATTACTTCCGCGCCCTTACTTCCGCGGTGAGCGAAGCCCTCGCGCTCTCGGCTCTCA
Soy2-FT-A	TCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTTCGCGCGCTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCA
Triticum-FT-A	CGCGAGGTGATGGACTTACTTCCGCGCCCTTACTGCGCGCGGCGAGCGCAGCCGCGCGCCCTCCGCTCTCA
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	CGGAAGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCCGGCAACTACACCGTGTGGCATTTCGGGCGCTTACTCTCGAGGA
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGGAAGAAACCCCTCCTTAAACTCCGGCAACTACACAGTGTGGCATTTCAGGCGCCCTAGTACTCGAGGC
Pea-FT-A	CAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCGGACCGTTGTTACTTGAGTC
Tomato-FTA	CCGCCGAAGCTATCGGTTTAAACGCCGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCGGCGGTATTTACTTGAGTC
Rice-FT-A	CTGGTGAAGCTATTCAGCTAAACCTTGGAATTTACACTGTATGGCAATTTAGGCGTGTGTGCTGAGGC
Zea mays-FT-A	CCGCCGAGGTCATCGACCTTAATCCCGCAACTACACGCTGTGGCATTTTAGGCGTCTGTCTAGAGGC
Soy1-FT-A	CCGCCGAGGCCATCGAGCTCAACCCCGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCGGCGCCCTTATTCTGAGTC
Soy2-FT-A	CAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCGGACCGTTGTTACTTGAGTC
Triticum-FT-A	CCGCCGAGGCCATCCACCTCAACCCCGGCAACTACACTGTATGGCATTTCAGGCGCGTTGTTCTAGAGGC
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	GCTTAATAACGACTTGTATGAACAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTAC
PPI-Soy-FTA	CCTTAATCAGGACTTGTGTTGAAGAACTCGAGTTCAACGAACGATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTAC
Pea-FT-A	GCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAAGTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGGAAATTCATAAAATTAT
Tomato-FTA	ACTGAAAGTTGACCTACATGTTGAACGGGAATTGCTGGAGCGTGTGCCAGTGGCAATTCAAAAATTAT
Rice-FT-A	ATTGGGTGTTGATTTACGTGAAGAATTGAAGTTTGTGATCGCATTGCTGGGAGAAATACCAAAAATTAT
Zea mays-FT-A	ACTGGATGCTGATCTGCGTGAGGAAATGGATTTTGTGGACCGAATTGTGGAATGTAAACCAAAAAATTAT
Soy1-FT-A	ACTAGATTTTGAATTTACTAGAGGAGATGAATTTGTGCAAAAAATTGCTGAATGCAATCCAAAAATTAC
Soy2-FT-A	GCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAAGTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGGAAATTCATAAAATTAT
Triticum-FT-A	ACTGGATGCTGATTTATTGCTAGAAATGCATTTTGTGGACCAAAATTGCTGAATCTAATCCAAAAATTAC
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
At-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
PPI-Soy-FTA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Pea-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Tomato-FTA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Rice-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Zea mays-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Soy1-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Soy2-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
Triticum-FT-A	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|

BnA-12	CAGTTGTGG-----CATCATCGACGATGGGTCCGAGAGA
At-FT-A	CAACTGTGG-----CATCATCGGCGATGGGTTGCAGAGA
PPI-Soy-FTA	CAGATGTGN---ATGTTCTG-----TAG-----GCATCCTAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGA
Pea-FT-A	CAGATTTGG-----CATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCTGAGA
Tomato-FTA	CAAATATGG-----CATCATAGACGCTGGCTTGCTGAGA
Rice-FT-A	CAAATCTGG-----CATCACAAGAGATGGCTTGCCGAGA
Zea mays-FT-A	CAAATCTGG-----CACCATAAAGAGATGGCTTGCTGAGA
Soy1-FT-A	CAGATGTGG-----CATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGA
Soy2-FT-A	CAGATGTGGTGTGATGCTCTGCTCTGCTCTTTCTTCCATACTTTGCATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGA
Triticum-FT-A	CAAGTCTGG-----CATCACAAGAGATGGCTTGCTGAGA

500510520530540550560

BnA-12

AACTCGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGAAAGCAACTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCA

At-FT-A

AACTCGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGGAGAGAACTTGAATTTACCCGTAGAGTACTTTCACTTGATGCCAAACA

PPI-Soy-FTA

AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA

Pea-FT-A

AATTAGGACCTGAAGCTAGAAACAGTGAACCTTGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATTCTGTCTGTTGACGCCAAACA

Tomato-FTA

AGCTGGGAGCTGATGCTGTGACAAATGAGCTAGAATTCACCAAGAAAATATTTTCTCAGGATGCAAAAAA

Rice-FT-A

AATTAGGACCAAGATATTGCAATAAAGAGCAGCAATTTACAAGGAAGATACTTTCTATGGATGCTAAAAA

Zea mays-FT-A

AATTAGGACCTGGTATTGCAAAACAAAGAGCATGAATTCACAATGAAGATACTTGCTATTGATGCAAAAAA

Soy1-FT-A

AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA

Soy2-FT-A

AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA

Triticum-FT-A

AAATAGGACCAAGATGCTGCAAATACTGAACATGACTTCAGAAGGAAGATACTTGCTATTGATGCTAAAAA

570580590600610620630

BnA-12

TTATCATGCTTGGTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAAATGAGCTTAACCTAC

At-FT-A

TTATCATGCTTGGTCACATAGGCAGTGGACACTACGGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTCGATTAC

PPI-Soy-FTA

TTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACCTAATTAT

Pea-FT-A

CTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAAATCTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACCTCAGTTAT

Tomato-FTA

TTATCATGCTTGGTCCCATCGGCAGTGGGTCCTTCAAGCACTTGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTTGCTTAT

Rice-FT-A

TTACCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAGCACTGGGTGGATGGGAGACTGAACCTACAGTAT

Zea mays-FT-A

TTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAGCGTTGGGCGGATGGGAGACTGAATTAGAATAC

Soy1-FT-A

TTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACCTAATTAT

Soy2-FT-A

TTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACCTAATTAT

Triticum-FT-A

CTACCATGCTTGGTCCCATAGGCAGTGGGCTCTTCAAGCATTGGGTGGATGGGAGAGTGAACCTGCAGTAC

640650660670680690700

BnA-12

TGCCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTTAACAACCTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACCTTATAACTA

At-FT-A

TGTCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTTAACAATTCCGCTTGAATCAGAGGTATTATGTCATCAACC

PPI-Soy-FTA

TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTAAACAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCAATAACAA

Pea-FT-A

TGTAGTGAAGCTGCTTGACAGAAGACATATTTAACAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATACTTCGTCATAACAA

Tomato-FTA

TGTCAACAACCTCCTTGAAGATGATATTTACAACAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATACTTTGTCTAACAAC

Rice-FT-A

TGCAACGAGCTGCTTGAAGGAAGACGCTCTTCAATAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATACCTTGTATAACAA

Zea mays-FT-A

TGTGACCACTTACTTAAAGAAGACGCTCTTCAATAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATACTTTGTATAACAA

Soy1-FT-A

TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTAAACAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCAATAACAA

Soy2-FT-A

TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTAAACAATTCTGCTTGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCAATAACAA

Triticum-FT-A

TGCAACGAGCTTCTTGAAGGAAGATGCTCTTCAATAACTCAGCTTGAATCAGAGATACCTTGTGGTAACAC

710720730740750760770

BnA-12

GATCACCTTCGTTGGCAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAGTCAAAGCCATTTT

At-FT-A

AATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAATCAAAGCCATTTT

PPI-Soy-FTA

GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATCGAAGCCATTAT

Pea-FT-A

GGTCTCCGCTCTTGGGAGGCTAAAAGCCATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTTACCCGTTGAAGCCATTAT

Tomato-FTA

GATCACCTCTACTAGGGGGCCTAGTGGCAATGAGGGAATTTGAAGTGAATTACACAGTTCAAAGCCATCAG

Rice-FT-A

GTTCAACCACTTCTTGGAGGCGCTTGCAAGATGCGTGACTCGGAAGTGGATTACACAGTTGGGGCTATTCT

Zea mays-FT-A

GATCACCATTTCTTGGTGGCCTTGCGGCAATGCGTGATTCAAGAAGTAGACTACACAATTGAAGCTATTCT

Soy1-FT-A

GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATTGAAGCCATTAT

Soy2-FT-A

GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATTGAAGCCATTAT

Triticum-FT-A

GATCACCAATTTCTTGGGGGGCCTTGCGGCAATGCGGCACTCAGAAGTAGATTACACAGTTGAGGCCATTAT

780790800810820830840

BnA-12

AGCAAATCCCGGAACGAGAGCTCTTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGCCCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTTGG

At-FT-A

AACCAATCCTGCAAAACGAGAGCTCATGGCGATACCTAAAAGCGCTTTACAAAGACGACAAAGAATCCTGG

PPI-Soy-FTA

AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG

Pea-FT-A

TTCTTACCCAGAAAATGAAAGCTCATGGAGATATCTTCGAGGACTTTTCAAAGATGAATCCACGTTATAT

Tomato-FTA

AGCTAGTCCAGAGAATGAAAGTCTTGGAGGTATCTTCCTGGTCTTTACAAGAAATGATACACAATCTCTA

Rice-FT-A

GGCTAACCCCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCTGGAGGATACCTCAAAGGCCTGTACAAGGGTGAAAATAACTTGCTG

Zea mays-FT-A

AGCAAAAGCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCTGGAGGTACCTCAAGGGTCTATACAAGGGTGAGAATAAAGCTGCTA

Soy1-FT-A

AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG

Soy2-FT-A

AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG

Triticum-FT-A

GGTGAACCCCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCTGGAGGATACCTCAGAGGTTTATATAAGGATGATAACAATTTGCTG

850860870880890900910

BnA-12	ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAAAGTTCTCTCA	CGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATCGATTCC
At-FT-A	ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAAAGTTCTATCCCGCACAGATTGCTTCCATCGATTCC	
PPI-Soy-FTA	GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC	---TACGTGTTTG
Pea-FT-A	GTAAATGATGCCCAAGTATCTTCATTAATGTTTAAAGATTTTGAAAACTAAGAGCAAC	---TATTTGTTTG
Tomato-FTA	GTTCAAGATTCTCAAGTAGCATCAGTACTTTGGGACGTCTTAACCTCCCAAATAGT	---CATGTGCACG
Rice-FT-A	ATGGCTGATGAGCGCATCTCTGATGTTTGTCTCAAGGTCCTGAAACATGATTGACG	---TGCSTATTTG
Zea mays-FT-A	GTAGAGGACGAGCGCATCTCTGCTGTTTGTCTCAAGGTCCTGAAGAATGATTGGACT	---TGTGTATTTG
Soy1-FT-A	GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC	---TACGTGTTTG
Soy2-FT-A	GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC	---TACGTGTTTG
Triticum-FT-A	GTGGCTGATAATCGCATTTCTGATGCTTGCTCAAGGTCCTGAATAAGGATTGGACA	---TGCSTATTTG
	920 930 940 950 960 970 980	
BnA-12	CTCTGAGCACCTTTTGGATCTTCTGTGGATGGGT	---TGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGA
At-FT-A	CTCTGAGCACCTTTTGGATCTTCTATGATGGAC	---TGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGA
PPI-Soy-FTA	CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT	---CAACCAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCGATTG
Pea-FT-A	CTCTAAGTACTCTGCTGGATCT-ATCTGCCTCGGTTATTCAACCAATGAAGATTTAGAGATGCGATTG	
Tomato-FTA	CTCTGAGGTTCTTGTGTTGGATCTTCTTGTGATGATT	---TGGAACCGAGCCAAAGATTTGAAAAGTGCTGATG
Rice-FT-A	CTTTGAGCTTGTCTGCTCGATCTTCTTCAAATTGGTT	---TACAACCTTCAGATGAACCTCAAACGAACATCG
Zea mays-FT-A	CTTTGAGTTTGTCTGCTCGATCTTCTCTGCACTGGTT	---TGCAACCTTCAGATGAACCTTAGGTCCACTCTTG
Soy1-FT-A	CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT	---CAACCAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCGATTG
Soy2-FT-A	CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT	---CAACCAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCGATTG
Triticum-FT-A	CTTTGAGCTTCTGCTTGTATCTTCTCGCATGGGT	---TGCAACCTTCGAATGAACCTTAAAGGAACATCG
	990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050	
BnA-12	AAGCTCTAG---CT---AATGAAGA	---A---CCAGAGAC
At-FT-A	GAGCTCTAG---CT---AATGAAGA	---A---CCAGAGAC
PPI-Soy-FTA	ACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAATTT	
Pea-FT-A	AGGCTTTAA---GACTTCAGATTTTGATAAA	---A---CAAGATTC
Tomato-FTA	ATGTTCTTA---CTCCC---CAGTCATGCTC	---A---CAAGATTT
Rice-FT-A	AAGCAATAAAGAAGCTCTGATCCTGAAGCAGATGA	---AG---CA---GTAGATGC
Zea mays-FT-A	AAACAATAAGGAGCTCCCATCCTGAAACCGC	---G---GATGA
Soy1-FT-A	ACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAATTT	
Soy2-FT-A	ACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAATTT	
Triticum-FT-A	AAGCAATGGAGAAGCTCTGATCCTGAACCGG	---ACATGC
	1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120	
BnA-12	TAACCTTGGCAATTTGGTCTGTACCATCTGTGCTGTTGATCCAATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGGCATGG	
At-FT-A	TAACCTTGGCAATTTGGTCTGTACTATTCTTGGTCTGTGATCCTATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGGCATGG	
PPI-Soy-FTA	AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCTTAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAGCTATTGGATTGG	
Pea-FT-A	AGATATAGCAATAACTATTTGTTCTATTTAGAACCAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAGTCAACTATTGGGTCTGG	
Tomato-FTA	AGCACTGACAAAGAAAATTTGTTCCATCTTGAACATGCTGATCCAATGAGAGTAAATATTGGAATTGG	
Rice-FT-A	TGATCTTGGACTGCAATCTGCTCAATATTGCAAGATGTGATCCCTGCGGATAAATTACTGGTCCCTGG	
Zea mays-FT-A	TGATCCTGCAGCCGCTGTTTGTCTATCCTGCAGAAATGTGATCCCTGCGGGTAAATATTGGTCTTGG	
Soy1-FT-A	AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCTTAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAGCTATTGGATTGG	
Soy2-FT-A	AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCTTAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAGCTATTGGATTGG	
Triticum-FT-A	TGATATTGCAGTAGCTCTCTGCTCAATCCTGCAGAAATGTGATCCCTGCGGATAAATCTACTGGTCAATGG	
	1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190	
BnA-12	AGGAAGAGCAAGATTACA---GTGGC-AGCAATTTGAATATGTGACGCCCCAAAATCACACTTGAAAAA	
At-FT-A	CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-----CT---GGAAGGACAAACTTATGTCATATGTGTAATTTTGA	
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGGAAGAGTAGACTTC-----CTCA-GGCAGGCTAAAGGACAAACTTATGTCATATGTGTAATTTTGA	
Pea-FT-A	CGCAAGAGCATGGTTCCG-----GTCA-ATTACTTCAGAGTCAGAATGCAGAGAGGTTG-CCTAATTTGA	
Tomato-FTA	TACAGGACCACTATTCT---TCTCA-AAC---CTGAAG---CATGCAGTGGCCTCCATGA-----GG	
Rice-FT-A	TTCAAGGACACTCTTTCTCAGATCTCATGACTTCACATGGGTTTACCCCTTGTCCGCGCTGTCGCGGCT	
Zea mays-FT-A	CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-----CTCT-ATCAGCTTAGTAACCAAGTAATTAAA---GGCAACTCTGT	
Soy1-FT-A	CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-----CTCT-ATCAGCTTAGTAACCAAGTAATTAAA---GGCAACTCTGT	
Soy2-FT-A	CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-----CTCT-ATCAGCTTAGTAACCAAGTAATTAAA---GGCAACTCTGT	
Triticum-FT-A	TACGAGACCACTCTTTCT---TCTTA-GACATCTGAAA-TTCAGCTGAAGACAGTTTTAG-----CA	
	1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260	
BnA-12	CACTTGATTAT---TAGT---TTTACGT-----AATTAAGTCTTATTTATGAATCACATG-TTCAT	
At-FT-A	CACTTGATTAT---TAGT---TTTACGT-----AATTAAGTCTTATTTATGAATCACATG-TTCAT	
PPI-Soy-FTA	GTCTATTGGAATTTGACCTCATGGAT-----AACAGGGTGGTTGTTTGTGTTATGATAT-GTTT	
Pea-FT-A	GTGTTCAAGAA---TGAC---TTGTGAGA-----ATATTGACTGTGTTTACGAAATACATA-CTTGC	
Tomato-FTA	TCATAATGGAGATATCTTCTAT-----CTTCTGTGA-----TTCTG	
Rice-FT-A	CTGTGAGATAGACATGTTTATAGATAGTTTCATTGGACACCCAAACAGAGCGGACAGAGTGTAATGGCTGCT	
Zea mays-FT-A	CTTATGTGTAACCTAGT-TTATTGA-----AACTGGATTTTATTT---ATTATTATTT-TTTAT	
Soy1-FT-A	CTTATGTGTAACCTAGT-TTATTGA-----AACTGGATGTTTATTT---ATTATTATTT-TTTAT	
Soy2-FT-A	CTTATGTGTAACCTAGT-TTATTGA-----AACTGGATGTTTATTT---ATTATTATTT-TTTAT	
Triticum-FT-A	GCATGATGTAAACTCAATCGAAGGGGTT-----GACGCAGTCTATGAAAAACCT-TTCCCT	

	1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320	1330
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
At-FT-A	GT-TAACATG	TATCAAAACAATCTTGATT	TCTCA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAA	AAAA	AAAA
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea-FT-A	CC-AGATGTA	TTTCTATATTTAACAGCAAAGTTG	ATTTAACAT	TGGTGTTAA	CAAA	CCAATG	ATCTCCAA
Tomato-FTA	ATCTAAGGT	CATCCTTCGGG	CACATGTGCTGGGA	AGTGACTGA	ATATCACGA	AGAACTAAAAAA	CTGTG
Rice-FT-A	GGCGTTGAG	GTGCT---AGCTAC	ATTGTTATGA	ACTTTCCCT	TGGGCATA	ACTGATCA	CTGATATTAC
Zea mays-FT-A	ACCTTCTCC	GTGACTGAAAGCAGTGCTT	GTAACGA	---TTTTGTT	AGTAAATTT	TGTGAGT	GTTACTGCT
Soy1-FT-A	GT-TGTCAT	GATCTGTTTGT	---GCAAATTT	-----ATCT	TTTTTGT	CATGCCAT	TACTGGCATTTGA
Soy2-FT-A	GT-TGTCAT	GATCTGTTTGT	---GCAAATTT	-----ATCT	TTTTTGT	CATGCCAT	TACTGGCATTTGA
Triticum-FT-A	GTGATCTTG	GTGCGG---AGCAA	---TTTGTACTGA	---TTTTAC	TGGGAAAAAT	CAATCAAT	GACAGCATG
	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380	1390	1400
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
At-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea-FT-A	AAAATCAAT	GTGTTTATTTCTCTT	CATTTGTCTG	ATTTTGTGGC	ATAACATT	CCTTGATG	AT-TTTGTGGTA
Tomato-FTA	ATTGGCAAC	CATTGTACTACT	CCAAATAGGT	CACTTTTCG	ATGACTTT	TTTGTACT	GCCTTGA-GTTTTGGCT
Rice-FT-A	TCCAATAT	TGTGTTCTAAA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Zea mays-FT-A	CCAAACAAC	CACCTTATGCA	ACCATATTTGA	ATAT---TTC	CATGTAAG	CT---TGA	-----A-TC
Soy1-FT-A	GTG---TA	AGGATTGAAAG	CCATGCA-----	GAATAAG	AAATTTA	AGTTTTTTT	-----TTTCCGTTG
Soy2-FT-A	GTG---TA	AGGATTGAAAG	CCATGCA-----	GAATAAG	AAATTTA	AGTTTTTTT	-----TTTCCGTTG
Triticum-FT-A	CCCAACAAT	GTCTTGTGTGA	ATATGTTACT	GCCTGATAT	TACATGTT	AGCAGAAT	GAGAATAACCAATC
	1410	1420	1430	1440	1450	1460	1470
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
At-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea-FT-A	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tomato-FTA	CTGCTATG	TTTTGTAA	GTGTTTGG	ATATGGAT	GCATAGCT	TATTGATA	CTTTTGGTGACTTAAAATACTCT
Rice-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Zea mays-FT-A	CAGGTGTG	TTTGTTAAT	GTATTAC	ACTT--G-CC	ATGGGAGC	CTAAATG	AGACCCATAATCACTTCCACT
Soy1-FT-A	AAAA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Soy2-FT-A	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Triticum-FT-A	AAACTCCA	ACGAGCAG	ATTGTTAC	AGTAACG	GCCACTGG	TGGTGTG	AAAAATCCTGAAATCTGCTTCAGTC
	1480	1490	1500	1510	1520	1530	1540
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
At-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tomato-FTA	GGAAGGC	CAGGTAG	CATGTGT	ATAATTCA	CTGTTACT	TCCCATGT	CGAGTTAGATGCTTGAAAATTTTAGT
Rice-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Zea mays-FT-A	AGAGTCG	GGAAGAC	CGT-GTC	GAGCAG	TTCACTCA	TATGGTCA	CTTAAAGCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Soy1-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Soy2-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Triticum-FT-A	ACTTTGC	CTTGTTTAC	AGTTGAG	TCTGTTG	TGTGATCT	GTACCTAA	TGCATGTACACAATCATCAAATT
	1550	1560	1570	1580	1590	1600	1610
BnA-12	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
At-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tomato-FTA	AGGTGTT	CTTTTAT	GAAACAC	ACATTAAT	GTGGAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Rice-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Zea mays-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Soy1-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Soy2-FT-A	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Triticum-FT-A	ATTAGTT	TTTGTAC	CAATGAG	TATTCG	ATGAAAA	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	-----
BnA-12	.						
At-FT-A	-						
PPI-Soy-FTA	-						
Pea-FT-A	-						
Tomato-FTA	A						
Rice-FT-A	-						
Zea mays-FT-A	-						
Soy1-FT-A	-						
Soy2-FT-A	-						
Triticum-FT-A	-						

Table 10B. ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Alpha Subunits

- 1) BnA-12; FT2 (SEQ ID NO:13)
- 2) At-FT-A; FT1 (SEQ ID NO:11)
- 3) PPI-Soy-FTA; FT4 (SEQ ID NO:39)
- 4) Pea-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:72)
- 5) Tomato-FTA (SEQ ID NO:73)
- 6) Rice-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:74)
- 7) Zea mays-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:75)
- 8) Soy1-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:76)
- 9) Soy2-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:77)
- 10) Triticum-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:78)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
BnA-12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	MDYFRATYFS	DERSARALR
At-FT-A	-----	MNFDETVPL	SQRLEWS	SDVVPITQ	DGPNPVVPI	IAYKEEFRET	MDYFRATYFS
PPI-Soy-FTA	-MESGSSEGE	EVQQRVPL	RERVEWS	SDVTPVQ	NDGPNPVVPI	QYTEEFSEV	MDYFRATYFS
Pea-FT-A	--MAGNIEVEE	-DDRMPRLR	LPFEWS	SDVTPITQ	DDGSPVVP	INYSSEEFSE	MDYFRATYFS
Tomato-FT-A	-----	MDSCEVT	TKTRIPF	KERPEW	ADVVPVQ	DGPPVVP	IAYTEEFSE
RiceFT-A	MAPSSTSSE	GASDEWLP	PSRRPEL	ADVVPVQ	DDGPHPVV	AIAYREEF	REVMFYFR
Zea mays-FT-A	-----	MEHTLSG	PSSWP	ELADVVP	VQDDGSP	VPVSTIAY	RDEFRGV
Soy1-FT-A	-MESGSSEGE	EVQQRVPL	RERVEWS	SDVTPVQ	NDGPNPVVPI	QYTEEFSEV	MDYFRATYFS
Soy2-FT-A	-MESGSSEGE	EVQQRVPL	RERVEWS	SDVTPVQ	NDGPNPVVPI	QYTEEFSEV	MDYFRATYFS
Triticum-FT-A	-----	DVAPTPQ	ADGPPV	VSTIAY	RDEFRGV	MDYFRATYFS	DERSARALR
	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
BnA-12	LTEEAERL	NSGNYTV	WHFCRLV	LEELNND	LYEELKFI	ESIAEDNS	KNYQLW
At-FT-A	LTEETILL	NSGNYTV	WHFRRLV	LEALNHD	LFEELEF	ERIAEDNS	KNYQLW
PPI-Soy-FTA	LTAAEAVQ	FNSGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Pea-FT-A	LTAAEAVQ	FNSGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Tomato-FT-A	LTGEALQ	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
RiceFT-A	LTAEVLD	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Zea mays-FT-A	LTAEVLD	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Soy1-FT-A	LTAEVLD	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Soy2-FT-A	LTAEVLD	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
Triticum-FT-A	LTAEVLD	LNPGNYT	VWHFRRL	LESLKVD	LNLEEF	VERMAAG	NSKNYQ
	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
BnA-12	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
At-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
PPI-Soy-FTA	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Pea-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Tomato-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
RiceFT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Zea mays-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Soy1-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Soy2-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
Triticum-FT-A	EKLGP	DVAGLEK	EFTTRV	LSLDAK	HYHAWSH	RQWALQ	ALGGWENEL
	220	230	240	250	260	270	280
BnA-12	TRSPSL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	SYTVK	AILAN	EGNESSW	RYLKALYK
At-FT-A	TRSPSL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	SYTVK	AILAN	EGNESSW	RYLKALYK
PPI-Soy-FTA	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Pea-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Tomato-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
RiceFT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Zea mays-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Soy1-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Soy2-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
Triticum-FT-A	TRSPFL	LGGLA	AMRESEV	LYTIEA	ILAYP	ENESSW	RYLRGLYK
	290	300	310	320	330	340	350
BnA-12	FALSTLL	DLCDGL	RPI	NEHRD	SVKAL	ANE	EPETN

At-FT-A	FALSTLLDLLCDGLRPINEHKDSVRALANEEPP---ETN-----LALNLCVCTILGRVDPIRAN
PPI-Soy-FTA	FALSTLLDLICFCGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNLTARNICSIKQVDPIRTN
Pea-FT-A	FALSTLLDLSASVIQPNEDFRDAIEALRLQIL---IKQ--DSD-----LALTICSILOVDPIRVN
Tomato-FT-A	HALRFLDLLLCHDLEPSOELKSAVEVLTQSC---SPD-----LALTKKICSILEHADPMRVK
RiceFT-A	FALSLLDLLLQIGLQPSDELKGTIEAINKNSPEADDAVDA--D-----LATAICSILOHCDPIRIN
Zea mays-FT-A	FALSLLDLLLCTGLQPSDELKGTIRSTLGTRSSHP---ETADD--D-----PAAAVCCILOKCDPLAVN
Soy1-FT-A	FALSTLLDLICFCGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNLTARNICSIKQVDPIRTN
Soy2-FT-A	FALSTLLDLICFCGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNLTARNICSIKQVDPIRTN
Triticum-FT-A	FALSFLDLLLRMGLOPSNELKGTIEAMENSEP---ETGHA--D-----LAVAVCSILOKCDPIRIN

	360	370
BnA-12	YVAAWKL-----	
At-FT-A	YVAAWRKSKITVAAI-----	
PPI-Soy-FTA	YWIWRKSRLP-----	
Pea-FT-A	YVWVRKSRLPQAA-----	
Tomato-FT-A	YWNWRKSMRVQLLSQNAERLANLSVQE	
RiceFT-A	YWSWYKDTLSSQT-----	
Zea mays-FT-A	YWSWFKDTLSQIS-----	
Soy1-FT-A	YWIWRKSRLPLSA-----	
Soy2-FT-A	YWIWRKSRLPLSA-----	
Triticum-FT-A	YWSWYKDTLSS-----	

Table 10C. ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Beta Subunits

- 1) PPI-BnFTb; FT3 (SEQ ID NO:14)
- 2) eral (SEQ ID NO:1)
- 3) Wiggum (SEQ ID NO:80)
- 4) PPI-Soy-FTB; FT5 (SEQ ID NO:40)
- 5) DuP-Soy-FTB (SEQ ID NO:81)
- 6) PPI-Corn-FTB; FT6 (SEQ ID NO:43)
- 7) DuP-Corn-FTB (SEQ ID NO:82)
- 8) Pea-FT-B (SEQ ID NO:83)
- 9) Tomato (SEQ ID NO:84)
- 10) Tobacco (SEQ ID NO:85)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
PPI-BnFTb	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	ATGCCAGTAGTAACCCGCTTGATTTCGTTTGAAGTGTGTAGGGCTCAGACTTGACCGGAGTGGACTCAATC						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	-----						
Tomato	-----GTAAACGAGCGTTGATTT						
Tobacco	-----						

	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
PPI-BnFTb	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	GGCGAATCTGTACGAGGACACGGGGAATCAACGCGGCGGAGAGTGATGGAAGAGCTTTCAAGCCTAAC						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCAC						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCAC						
Pea FT-B	-----CGGACCCCCCGTCCACAATCGTGAT						
Tomato	GTCGCTGACGAAATTTACAGTCAAGAGTAGTAACCGGTTGTAGTGAAAAAATGGAGTCGAGGAAAGTGAC						
Tobacco	-----GGCACGAGCGGC-AC						

	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
PPI-BnFTb	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	CGTCAGTCAGCGGAGCAATTTCTGGTGAGAACGATGTGTTCCGGATCTTAATTACTTCGACGCCAGC						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----GCCACCATTC						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----GCCACCATTC						

PPI-Corn-FTB	GGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCC
DuP-Corn-FTB	GGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCC
Pea FT-B	GATGACGTCTCCGCGAGCATTTCACAACACAGTTACTCAAACCACCGCGAGTAACACATGGAAAGCTTCA
Tomato	GAAGACGCTGGAAGATCAATGGGTGGTGGAGCGTCGAGTCCGAGAGATATACGATTATTTCTACAGCATT
Tobacco	GAGGACACTGGAAGATCAATGGATGGTGGAGCGTCAAGTTCGGGAGATATACAATTTTTTCTACAGCATT
	220 230 240 250 260 270 280
PPI-BnFTb	-----
eral	-----ATGGAGATTGAGCCAGATAAGCAATT-GGATTATC-----TGATGA
Wiggum	GACGTTTCTACTCAAAAATACATCATGGAGATTGAGCCAGATAAGCAATT-GGATTATC-----TGATGA
PPI-Soy-FTB	CTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCCTCAT-GTTCGAGCTTCAACGCCGATAATCACAT-GCAGTAT-----GTCTCCA
DuP-Soy-FTB	CTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCCTCAT-GTTCGAGCTTCAACGCCGATAATCACAT-GCAGTAT-----GTCTCCA
PPI-Corn-FTB	GCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATAT-CGAGTATC-----TGACGC
DuP-Corn-FTB	GCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATAT-CGAGTATC-----TGACGC
Pea FT-B	ACCGCGGCGGAGACACCAACTCCGACCTGAGTCAGACAGATCAATGGATAGTAGAATCACAGGTCTTTT
Tomato	TCCCCCAACTCTCCGTCCGACCTCATAGAGATCGAAGCTGACAAACACTT-CGGTTATC-----TAAGCC
Tobacco	CCNCCCAATTG-----CCACTTAGAGACTCAACAGAAAAGCACTT-CGATTATC-----TCACTC
	290 300 310 320 330 340 350
PPI-BnFTb	-----TGGCTTTGTTACTG
eral	AAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTT---GGTCCGCAGTTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTTTGTTACTG
Wiggum	AAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTT---GGTCCGCAGTTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTTTGTTACTG
PPI-Soy-FTB	AAGGCTTCCGCATCTC---AGTTCCGCATTTTTCCTTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTCTGCTACTG
DuP-Soy-FTB	AAGGCTTCCGCATCTC---AGTTCCGCATTTTTCCTTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTCTGCTACTG
PPI-Corn-FTB	CTGGCTGAGGCATATG---GGACCAGCTTTTCATGTTCTTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTG
DuP-Corn-FTB	CTGGCTGAGGCATATG---GGACCAGCTTTTCATGTTCTTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTG
Pea FT-B	ATATTTATCAACTCTTCGCCAATATTCTCTTAACGCCCAATCTATCATTCGACCTTGGCTGTGTTACTG
Tomato	AAGGTCTCAGAAAACCTT---GGTCCGTCTTTTTCCTTTTGGATGCCAATCGACCATGGCTTTGCTACTG
Tobacco	GAGGTCTCAGAAAACCTT---GGTCCGTCTTTTTCCTTTTGGATGCCAATCGACCATGGCTTTGCTACTG
	360 370 380 390 400 410 420
PPI-BnFTb	GATTCCTCATTCAATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTCTGGATGATGACTTAGAAAAAATGCAATCGATTTT
eral	GATTCCTCATTCAATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGAATTAGAAAAGCAATGCCATTGACTTC
Wiggum	GATTCCTCATTCAATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGAATTAGAAAAGCAATGCCATTGACTTC
PPI-Soy-FTB	GATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTCTGGGAGAATCCCTCGATGATGAACCTGAAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTT
DuP-Soy-FTB	GATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTCTGGGAGAATCCCTCGATGATGAACCTGAAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTT
PPI-Corn-FTB	GATGTTTCATCCACTTGGCTTTGCTGGATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTC
DuP-Corn-FTB	GATGTTTCATCCACTTGGCTTTGCTGGATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTC
Pea FT-B	GATTATTCATTCAATTGCTTTGTCTGGGAGAATCTATTGATGATGATCTCGAAAGATAACACTGTGATTTT
Tomato	GACACTTCATTCAATCGCTTTGTCTGGGAGAATCTATTGCTGGCAAACTGAAAATGATGCAATTGACTTTT
Tobacco	GATACTTCATTCAATCGCTTTGTCTGGGAGAATCTATTGATGCCCAACTGAAAATGATGCAATTGACTTTT
	430 440 450 460 470 480 490
PPI-BnFTb	CTTGGACGTTGCCAGGGTTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCTTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACAA
eral	CTTGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCTTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACTA
Wiggum	CTTGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCTTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACTA
PPI-Soy-FTB	CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCAGATGCCTCATATTGCCACAA
DuP-Soy-FTB	CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCAGATGCCTCATATTGCCACAA
PPI-Corn-FTB	TTAGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGA
DuP-Corn-FTB	TTAGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGA
Pea FT-B	CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCTGGGGGACCTGGTCAGATGCCTCATCTTGCAACTA
Tomato	CTGACCCGTTGCCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGCTATGGAGGTGGACCTGGTCAGATGCCTCATCTTGCAACTA
Tobacco	CTGAGCCGTTGCCAGGATGAAGATGGTGGCTATGGTGGTGGACCTGGTCAGATGCCTCATCTTGCAACTA
	500 510 520 530 540 550 560
PPI-BnFTb	GTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTACTTTTAGGAGGTGAGAAAGCCTTCTCTTCAATTAAAGAGAAACA
eral	CTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTACTTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCCTTCTCTTCAATTAAAGAGAAAA
Wiggum	CTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTACTTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCCTTCTCTTCAATTAAAGAGAAAA
PPI-Soy-FTB	CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAA
DuP-Soy-FTB	CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAA
PPI-Corn-FTB	CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATCACTTGTGACAAATAGGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAA
DuP-Corn-FTB	CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATCACTTGTGACAAATAGGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAA
Pea FT-B	CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATACTCTTATTACTCTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCTTGGCATCTATTAAATAGAAATAA
Tomato	CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATTCACTAATAACTTTGGGCAAACCTGAAGCTCTGTTCATCAATTAATAGAGAAAA
Tobacco	CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATTCACTCAATAACTTTGGGCAACCTGAAGCTCTGTTCATCAATCAATAGAGAAAA
	570 580 590 600 610 620 630
PPI-BnFTb	AATGGCTTGTCTTCTTAAACCGAATGAAGGATACAAATGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATA
eral	AATGTCTTGTCTTCTTAAACCGGATGAAGGATACAAATGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATGATATGGGAGAAATT
Wiggum	AATGTCTTGTCTTCTTAAACCGGATGAAGGATACAAATGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATGATATGGGAGAAATT
PPI-Soy-FTB	ACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAAATGGTGGATTTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATT

DuP-Soy-FTB	ACTGTATCGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGTGGATTTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATT
PPI-Corn-FTB	CCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTTTCAGAAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATT
DuP-Corn-FTB	CCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTTTCAGAAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATT
Pea FT-B	GTTGTACCGGTTTATGCGGCGGATGAAACAGCCAAACGGCGGATTTCAGGATGCATGACGAGGGACAAATT
Tomato	GTTGTACACATTTTGTGCTGCGAATGAAAGACGCAAGTGGTGGATTTCAGGATGCACGATGGTGCAGAACTA
Tobacco	ATTGTATACATTTTGGCTGCAAATGAAAGACACAAGTGGTGGCTTCAGGATGCATGATGGTGGAGAACTA
	640 650 660 670 680 690 700
PPI-BnFTb	GATGTGCGAGCGTGCTACACTGCCATTTTGATTGCAAGCATTCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACTCAGCC
eral	GATGTTTCGTGCATGCTACACTGCAATTTTCGGTTGCAAGCATTCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACTCAGCC
Wiggum	GATGTTTCGTGCATGCTACACTGCAATTTTCGGTTGCAAGCATTCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACTCAGCC
PPI-Soy-FTB	GATGTTCCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTGTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCC
DuP-Soy-FTB	GATGTTCCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTGTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCC
PPI-Corn-FTB	GATGTCCGTGCTTCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTAATATTCTTGATTTTAACTGGCAA
DuP-Corn-FTB	GATGTCCGTGCTTCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTAATATTCTTGATTTTAACTGGCAA
Pea FT-B	GACGTTCCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATCTCTGTGGCAAGTGTTCTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCA
Tomato	GATGTTCCGTGCTGTTATACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTATATTGAACATTGTGGATGAGAGCTGATTTC
Tobacco	GATGTTCCGTGCTGTTATACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTATATTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACTGATTAT
	710 720 730 740 750 760 770
PPI-BnFTb	GCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGCTCCGA
eral	AGGGCTTAGGAGATTACATCTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGCTCCGA
Wiggum	AGGGCTTAGGAGATTACATCTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGCTCCGA
PPI-Soy-FTB	AGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGA
DuP-Soy-FTB	AGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGA
PPI-Corn-FTB	AAGGTGTAGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACCTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGA
DuP-Corn-FTB	AAGGTGTAGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACCTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGA
Pea FT-B	AGAATGTTGGAGACTTCATTTTAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGAGCCTTCTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGCTCTGA
Tomato	ATGGTGTGGGAAATTACATCCTAAGTTGTGCAACTTATGAAGGTGGAATTGCTGGCGAACCAGGTTCTGA
Tobacco	ATGATGTTGGGAAATTACATCCTAAGTTGTGCAACTTATGAAGGTGGAATTGCTGGCGAACCAGGTTCTGA
	780 790 800 810 820 830 840
PPI-BnFTb	AGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGAT
eral	AGCTCACGGTGGGTATACCTACTGTGGTTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAAT
Wiggum	AGCTCACGGTGGGTATACCTACTGTGGTTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAAT
PPI-Soy-FTB	GGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGAT
DuP-Soy-FTB	GGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGAT
PPI-Corn-FTB	AGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGAC
DuP-Corn-FTB	AGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGAC
Pea FT-B	GGCTCATGGCGGGTATACCTTTTGTGGGTTAGCTGCAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCGCTTGGAT
Tomato	AGCTCATGGTGGGTATACCTTTCTGTGGTTGGCTGCAATGATTCTGATCAACGAAGTAGATCGATTGGAC
Tobacco	AGCTCATGGTGGGTATACCTTTCTGTGGTTGGCTGCAATGATTCTGATTAAACGAACGAATCGATTGGAC
	850 860 870 880 890 900 910
PPI-BnFTb	TTGATTTCGTTAATGAATTGGGTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATCGGATTCCAAGGTAGGACGAACA
eral	TTGATTTCATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATCGGATTTCAGGCTAGGACGAACA
Wiggum	TTGATTTCATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATCGGATTTCAGGCTAGGACGAACA
PPI-Soy-FTB	CTGCCTCCATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATCTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATA
DuP-Soy-FTB	CTGCCTCCATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATCTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATA
PPI-Corn-FTB	TTGCCTACTTTGATTGGCTGGCTGGCTTTTCCTCAAGGAGTGAATGCGGATTTCAGGACGAACAAATA
DuP-Corn-FTB	TTGCCTACTTTGATTGGCTGGCTGGCTTTTCCTCAAGGAGTGAATGCGGATTTCAGGACGAACAAATA
Pea FT-B	CTGCCTCGTTTACTTGATTGGGTGTGTTTCGGCAAGGTAAAGAGTGTGGATTTCAGGGGAGAACGAATA
Tomato	TTGCCAGCTTTAATTGATTGGGTGGTATTTTAGACAAGGCTCGAAGCTGGATTTCAGGCGAGGACAAATA
Tobacco	TTGCCAAGATTAATTGATTGGGTGGTATTTTAGACAAGGAGTCAAGCTGGATTTCAGGCGAGGACAAATA
	920 930 940 950 960 970 980
PPI-BnFTb	AATTGGTTCGACCGTTTGCTACACGTTTGGGAGGAGCCCTGTTCTACTACAGCGATTTTTTCATC
eral	AATTGGTTCGATGCTTGCTACACATTTTGGGAGGAGCCCTGTTCTACTACAAAGATTATATTCAAC
Wiggum	AATTGGTTCGATGCTTGCTACACATTTTGGGAGGAGCCCTGTTCTACTACAAAGATTATATTCAAC
PPI-Soy-FTB	AATGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTAT
DuP-Soy-FTB	AATGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTAT
PPI-Corn-FTB	AATTGGTGTATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGAT
DuP-Corn-FTB	AATTGGTGTATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGAT
Pea FT-B	AATTGGTAGATGGATGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCCCTATTGCAAAGATTACATTCTAT
Tomato	AATTAGTCGATGGCTGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGCGCGGTAGTGTTCCTTATACAAAGACTAAATTGAT
Tobacco	AATTAGTCGATGGCTGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGCGCGGTAGTGTTCCTTATACAAAGATTAAATTCGAC
	990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050
PPI-BnFTb	CCAGGATATGGCACC-----TCATGGATCATCATCA-----CATATGTCACAAGGGACAGAT
eral	CAATGATCATGACCT-----TCATGGATCATCA-----CATATATCAGAAGGGACAAAT
Wiggum	CAATGATCATGACCT-----TCATGGATCATCA-----CATATATCAGAAGGGACAAAT

PPI-Soy-FTB	TATCAACAAACAGATG-----GAAGAGA-CATCA-----CAGATTTTGGCGTATCTTAT
DuP-Soy-FTB	TATCAACAAACAGATG-----GAAGAGA-CATCA-----CAGATTTTGGCGTATCTTAT
PPI-Corn-FTB	TGTTGATAAGCAATTGAGGTCTCTGTA-----T-----TCCTGCAAAA---GG
DuP-Corn-FTB	TGTTGATAAGCAATTGAAGTCTCTGTA-----T-----TCCTGCAAAA---GG
Pea FT-B	TATCGACGAACAAATG-----GCAGAGG-CATCA-----CAGTTTGTACAGTATCTGAT
Tomato	AGTCCATGAACAACCTAGGGCTGTCAAATGACCTCAGTACAGAAAGTGCTGATGATTCTTCAGAGTCAGAG
Tobacco	AGTCCATGAACAACCTAGGGCTGTCAAATGAACTCAGTACAGAAAGTGCTGATGATTCTTCGAGTCAGAG
	1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120
PPI-BnFTb	GAAGATCACTAGGA-ACATGGTCATGATGAAGATGATCCCTGAACACAGTCATGAAGATGA---TTCTGAT
eral	GAAGAACAT-----CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAACACAGTCATGATGATGATGATTTCTGAT
Wiggum	GAAGAACAT-----CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAACACAGTCATGATGATGATGATTTCTGAT
PPI-Soy-FTB	GTATCTGAAG-----CAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCA-TGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCAT
DuP-Soy-FTB	GTATCTGAAG-----CAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCA-TGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCAT
PPI-Corn-FTB	COATCAGGAGAG---GATGCCTGCAG---CACCAAGTTCATAT---GGCTGCACC-----G-CGA
DuP-Corn-FTB	COATCAGGAGAG---GATGCCTGCAG---CACCAAGTTCATAT---GGCTGCACC-----G-CGA
Pea FT-B	GCACCTGAAG-----AAAAGGAATTTTGGACCGGAACCTCAAGTCA-TGCAACTTCCCATATTAAGGCAT
Tomato	TTATCTGATGAAGAAGAGCATTTTGGAAGGGATATCCTCTCATGTTCA-GGATACTTTCCCTCTTGGACAA
Tobacco	TTATCTGATGAA---GAGCATTTGCAAGGGACATCATCTCATGTTCA-GAAGACTTGCCCTCTTGGACAA
	1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190
PPI-BnFTb	GAGGAT-----AGCGATGAA---GATTCAGGGAATGCTCACCAAGTTCATCATACTCTAC-CTAC
eral	GAGGAC-----AACGATGAA---GATTCAGTGAATGCTCACAGAATCCATCATACTCCAC-CTAC
Wiggum	GAGGAC-----AACGATGAA---GATTCAGTGAATGCTCACAGAATCCATCATACTCCAC-CTAC
PPI-Soy-FTB	GAAGCC-----ACCAGTGAATCCAGTTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTGCCATATAAATTTAT-TAAT
DuP-Soy-FTB	GAAGCC-----ACCAGTGAATCCAGTTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTGCCATATAAATTTAT-TAAT
PPI-Corn-FTB	ATAACT-----CTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCCAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAAAC
DuP-Corn-FTB	AAAAGT-----CTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCCAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAAAC
Pea FT-B	GAAGCC-----ATGAATGAATCCTGCTCATCTGACGTTAAAAATATTGGTTATAACTTTAT-TAGT
Tomato	GCAGGTGCTTGTCAAGAAAATGCTTCTCATAGCCCAAAAATAGCAGATACTGGATATGAGTTTAT-CAAC
Tobacco	GAAGGA-----CAGGAAAATGCTTCAGATCCACAAAATAGCAGATACTGGTTATGATTTTGT-CAAT
	1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260
PPI-BnFTb	ATTGACAGGAGAAATCAACCTGTTTTTCATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAGATATGTGCTCTTGCTCTCAGG
eral	ATTAACAGGAGAAATGCAACTGGTTTTTCATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAGATATGTACTCTTGCTCTAAGA
Wiggum	ATTAACAGGAGAAATGCAACTGGTTTTTCATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAGATATGTACTCTTGCTCTAAGA
PPI-Soy-FTB	GAGTGGACAGCAACAAGCAACTTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTTCTCTTATGTGCACAGG
DuP-Soy-FTB	GAGTGGACAGCAACAAGCAACTTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTTCTCTTATGTGCACAGG
PPI-Corn-FTB	AGAGCAACCAA-ATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGG
DuP-Corn-FTB	AGAGCAACCAA-ATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGG
Pea FT-B	GAGTGGACAGCAAAAGTGAACCACTTTTTTCACAGCATTTGCCCTTACAGCAATATATTTCTTTTATGTTACAGG
Tomato	CGACCOATAGCTATGAGGCCTCTCTTTTACAGCATGTATCTGCAGCAATATGTTCTTCTTTGCTCTCAGA
Tobacco	CGNACGATAGCTATGCCACCTGTGTTTGACAGCTTTTATCTGCAGCAATACGTTCTTCTCTGCTCCAGA
	1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330
PPI-BnFTb	TTGCTGATGGTGGATTTCAGAGACAAAGCTGACGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTAAG
eral	TCCCTGACCGTGGATTTCAGAGACAAAGCCGACGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTGAG
Wiggum	TCCCTGACCGTGGATTTCAGAGACAAAGCCGACGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTGAG
PPI-Soy-FTB	AGCAAGAGGGTGGACTTCAGAGACAAACCCGGCTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAG
DuP-Soy-FTB	AGCAAGAGGGTGGACTTCAGAGACAAACCCGGCTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAG
PPI-Corn-FTB	TACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAGAAACAGAGATCACTATCATTTCATGCTACTGCCTCAG
DuP-Corn-FTB	TACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAGAAACAGAGATCACTACCATTTCATGCTACTGCCTCAG
Pea FT-B	AGCAAGATGGTGGGCTCGAGGACAAACCCGGCTAAACGACGGGATCATTATCATTTCATGTTACTGTTTAAG
Tomato	TTGAAGTTGGTGGTTTCAGAGACAAACCTGGCAAGGGTAGAGACTACTACCATACCTGTTACTGTTTAAG
Tobacco	T---AGATGGAGGTTTCAGAGACAAACCTGGCAAGGGTAGAGACCACTACCATACCTTGCTACTGTTTAAG
	1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400
PPI-BnFTb	CGGCTCTTCCGTGGCTCAACACGCTTGGTGAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTG
eral	CGGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCACGCTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTATG
Wiggum	CGGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCACGCTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTATG
PPI-Soy-FTB	TGCACTCTCAATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCAGCAGATTCTCCACCAC-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	TGCACTCTCAATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCAGCAGATTCTCCACCAC-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	TGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATCACTGATACTGTTGCTGCCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTT
DuP-Corn-FTB	TGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATCACTGATACTGTTGCTGCCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTT
Pea FT-B	TGGTCTGTCACTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCCGCCAGATTCTCCACCCTGCTAAGGTAGTAATG
Tomato	TGGTCTTTCAATTGCTCAGTATAGCTGGACCGACGAAGCTGATTCTTACACCATTACCCAGGGATGTATTT
Tobacco	TGGTCTTTCAATTGCTCAATATAGCTGGACCAACGAAGCTGATGCGCCACCATTACCCAGGSATGTATTT
	1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470
PPI-BnFTb	GGTGGCTACGCA-AA--CCACCTTGAACCTGTTCACTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCGGTATTATG
eral	GGTGGCTACTCG-AA--TCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCACTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCAGTATAATG

Wiggum	GGTGGCTACTCG-AA--TCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCAACTTCTTCACAAACATTGTCATGGATCAGTATAATG
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	GGACCGTACTCT-AA--TTTGCTGGAGCCAAATCCATCC-----
DuP-Corn-FTB	GGACCGTACTCT-AA--TTTGCTGGAGCCAAATCCATCC-----
Pea FT-B	GGCCCATACTCC-AA--TCTCTTAGAACCCTCCATCCTCTCTTTAATGTTGTTTGGATCGATATCGTG
Tomato	GGTCCTTATTCCAAATGTCTGTTGGAACAGGTTTACCCACTCTTCAACGTAGTGTGGATCGGTATTATG
Tobacco	GGTCCTTATTCTCAAATCTTTTGAACAGATTACCCACTTTACAACGTAGTGTGGATCGGTATTATG

	1480	1490	1500	1510	1520	1530	1540
							
PPI-BnFTb	AAGCTTCTAGATTT-----						
eral	AAGCTATCGAGTTCTTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACCCCAAACATAAG						
Wiggum	AAGCTATCGAGTTCTTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACTCCAAACATAAG						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	AAGCTCATGAATTTCTTTTCTCAGTTGTGACGGATGACAAGGTTTTAGCTACCAATAGCTC-GATCATTAG						
Tomato	AAGCTCGCGAATACT-CTCAGGCTTGTGAGACTGTTTCAC-CACTTTCATTAGCACCAAC--TTTTTCAG						
Tobacco	AAGCTCGTAGCTTCTTCTCATGCTTGTGATAATATTTTACGCGATAGCTGTAGCTGGAAT--GTTACC--						

	1550	1560	1570	1580	1590	1600	1610
							
PPI-BnFTb	-----						
eral	AGTTTCCGTAGTGTTGTAACCTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAG-----						
Wiggum	AGTTTTCGTAGTGTTGTAACCTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAGAAGTTTCACTAATTTAACCTTAAACCTGTTAC						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	AATGTAAAATGTAACTAAAATATGAAATATGAAATACCAAAAAGATATTATTGGATGAAATTCACGTGG						
Tomato	AAACTTAGTTGCAATCCAGAAGTTAAAGGTGTCATTGGGTTCAAAAGAGTTGTGATCGTTTATGTACATA						
Tobacco	---TCTAGTTG---TTCAGAATCAGAGACTAATCTATTATTTTGAAGGATTGGATTCAAAAAAAAAAAAAA						

	1620	1630	1640	1650	1660	1670	1680
							
PPI-BnFTb	-----						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	TTTTTTATTACGTATATACCATTTATCATATCTTTGGTTTACGACTTAAAGAATTTGATGATTGTTGAAA						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	ATCTAATACAACGCGTGGTTTTTCATTCTGATTTGATTTTACATGAGTTAAAACGTTAAACCTT						
Tomato	TCCTTGCAATTTGTATACGTGATACAAGTTGAGAGAATAACGGGTACTTTCTGAACCTGCTGAACCTAGCAC						
Tobacco	AAAAAAA-----						

	1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1740	1750
							
PPI-BnFTb	-----						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	-----						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	TCTTATTCATACATTTGTTAAGAGCTTAAAGGCTTAATGGTTAAGCCAATGATATAAAATATTTATGCAGAA						
Tomato	GTAAATTCGTCTCTGGTTTAGTGAGGTCTGTAAACATCAATGTGAAATTGCGAGATATGCATGTAATAGT						
Tobacco	-----						

	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	1810	1820
							
PPI-BnFTb	-----						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	-----						
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						
Pea FT-B	AGCTGTTGCTTATCACCAACGGTAATATTAATAAGCAAACAAGTATTCTGTGAT-----						
Tomato	GGCTAAGATTTACAAATCTGGATACCGGTTATTAGTGATCAGAAATTCATTCAATTTCCCAAACGGTCA						
Tobacco	-----						

	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890
							
PPI-BnFTb	-----						

eral	-----
Wiggum	-----
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----
Pea FT-B	-----
Tomato	CCTAAGTTTAGGATATTGCTTTAAATATTATTTATTTTTCATTTAAGAATCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Tobacco	-----

	
PPI-BnFTb	-----
eral	-----
Wiggum	-----
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----
Pea FT-B	-----
Tomato	AAAAAAAAA
Tobacco	-----

Table 10D. ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Beta Subunits

- 1) PPI-BnFTB; FT3 (SEQ ID NO:15)
- 2) eral (SEQ ID NO:2)
- 3) Wiggum (SEQ ID NO:87)
- 4) PPI-Soy-FTB; FT5 (SEQ ID NO:42)
- 5) DuP-Soy-FTB (SEQ ID NO:88)
- 6) PPI-Corn-FTB; FT6 (SEQ ID NO:45)
- 7) DuP-Corn-FTB (SEQ ID NO:89)
- 8) Pea-FT-B (SEQ ID NO:90)
- 9) Tomato (SEQ ID NO:91)
- 10) Tobacco (SEQ ID NO:92)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
PPI-BnFTB	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	MPVVTRLIRLKC	VGLRLDRSGLNRR	ICHGGHGESTRR	RRVMEELSSLTV	SQREQFLVENDV	FGIYNYFDAS	
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----						---ATI
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----						---ATI
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----						---ADPDLPRLTV
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----						---ADPDLPRLTV
Pea FT-B	-----						---MEASR
Tomato	-----						---MESRKVTKT
Tobacco	-----						---GTS

	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
PPI-BnFTB	-----						
eral	-----						
Wiggum	DVSTOKYMEI	ORDKQIDYLMK	GLRQLGPOFSS	LDAN-----			
PPI-Soy-FTB	PRNAQTLMEI	ORDNHMOYVSK	GLRHLSSAFSV	LDAN-----			
DuP-Soy-FTB	PRNAQTLMEI	ORDNHMOYVSK	GLRHLSSAFSV	LDAN-----			
PPI-Corn-FTB	APNTKSIIME	LWRDGHTEYL	TPGLRHMGP	AHVLDAN-----			
DuP-Corn-FTB	APNTKSIIME	LWRDGHTEYL	TPGLRHMGP	AHVLDAN-----			
Pea FT-B	STAAETPTPT	MSQRDQWIVES	QMFHIIYQLF	ANIPNAQSII			
Tomato	SPNSPSDLTE	IERDKHFGYLS	QGLRKLKGPS	FSVLDAS-----			
Tobacco	PPNS---HLE	TSTEKHF	DYLRGLRKLK	GPSFSVLDAN-----			

	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
PPI-BnFTB	DFLGR	COGSGGGY	GGGPGQ	PHLATSYAAV	NLT	VTLGGEKAF	SSINREOMAC
eral	DFLGR	COGSGGGY	GGGPGQ	PHLATSYAAV	NAL	VTLGGEKAL	SSINREKMS
Wiggum	DFLGR	COGSGGGY	GGGPGQ	PHLATSYAAV	NAL	VTLGGEKAL	SSINREKMS
PPI-Soy-FTB	DFLNRCQD	PNGGYAGG	PGQMPHIAT	TYYAAVNSLI	TLGGEKSLA	SINRDKLYG	FLRRMKQPN
DuP-Soy-FTB	DFLNRCQD	PNGGYAGG	PGQMPHIAT	TYYAAVNSLI	TLGGEKSLA	SINRDKLYG	FLRRMKQPN
PPI-Corn-FTB	DFLAR	CQDKGGY	SGGPGQ	PHLATSYAAV	NLT	VTIGSERAL	SSINRG

DuP-Corn-FTB	DFLARCQDKGGYSGGPGOMPHLATTYAAVNLTITGSGALSSINRGNLYNFMLOMKDVSCAFRMHDCG
Pea FT-B	DFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGOMPHLATTYAAVNLTITLGCEKSLASINRNKLYGFMRRMKOPNGGFRMHDEG
Tomato	DFLTRCQDKGGYSGGPGOMPHLATTYAAVNLTITLGKPEALSSINREKLYTFLLRMKDASGGFRMHDCG
Tobacco	DFLSRCQDEGGYSGGPGOMPHLATTYAAVNLTITLGSPKALSSINREKLYTFWLQMKDTSGGFRMHDCG
	220 230 240 250 260 270 280
PPI-BnFTB	EIDVRACYTAILTASTLNIVDELITQCGDYILSCQTYEGGICGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLATMILINEVDR
eral	EIDVRACYTAISVASTLNIMDELITQCGDYILSCQTYEGGICGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLAAMILINEVDR
Wiggum	EMDVRACYTAISVASTLNIMDELITQCGDYILSCQTYEGGICGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLAAMILINEVDR
PPI-Soy-FTB	EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNIIDDELITQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNH
DuP-Soy-FTB	EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNIIDDELITQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNH
PPI-Corn-FTB	EIDVRASYTAISVASVLNIIDFKLAGVGDIARQTYEGGIAGEPYEAHGGYTFCGLAAILLNEAEK
DuP-Corn-FTB	EIDVRASYTAISVASVLNIIDFKLAGVGDIARQTYEGGIAGEPYEAHGGYTFCGLAAILLNEAEK
Pea FT-B	EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNIIDDELITQNVGDYILSCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILIGEVNR
Tomato	EIDVRACYTAISVANILNIIDDELITQNVGDYILSCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILINEVNR
Tobacco	EIDVRACYTAISVASTITQIVDELITQNVGDYILSCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILINEVNR
	290 300 310 320 330 340 350
PPI-BnFTB	LNLDSLMNWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQAAPCVLLQRFSSQDMAPHGSSSHMEQGTDEEHE
eral	LNLDSLMNWAVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQAAPCVLLQRLYSTNDHDMHG-SSHI SEGTNDEH-
Wiggum	LNLDSLMNWAVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQAAPCVLLQRLYSTNDHDMHG-SSHI SEGTNDEH-
PPI-Soy-FTB	LDLPRLVDWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLSSIINKOMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
DuP-Soy-FTB	LDLPRLVDWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLSSIINKOMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
PPI-Corn-FTB	VDLPRLIGWVAFRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLSSIINKOMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
DuP-Corn-FTB	VDLPRLIGWVAFRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLSSIINKOMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
Pea FT-B	LDLPRLIGWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLHSIIDQMAEASQFVTVSDAPEE-
Tomato	LDLPRLIGWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQGAVALLORLNLIIVHEQLGLNDLSTESADDSSE
Tobacco	LDLPRLIGWVVRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDCGYIFWQAAPCVLLQRLKSTVHEQLGLNELSTESADDSSE
	360 370 380 390 400 410 420
PPI-BnFTB	EHGHDED-DPE--DSDEDD-S--DEES--DEESGNGHGVHHT-STYIDR--RIGPVFDSIGLQRYVLLCS
eral	-HAHDED-DLE--DSDDDDDS--DEEN--DEDSVNGHRHHT-STYINR--RMQLVEDSIGLQRYVLLCS
Wiggum	-HAHDED-DLE--DSDDDDDS--DEEN--DEDSVNGHRHHT-STYINR--RMQLVEDSIGLQRYVLLCS
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----KE-SLEGTSSHATCRG--EHG--TSESSSSDFKNIAKFINEWRAQEPLEHSTALQQYVLLCA
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----KE-SLEGTSSHATCRG--EHG--TSESSSSDFKNIAKFINEWRAQEPLEHSTALQQYVLLCA
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----TSSYGCTAN-----KSSSAVDYAKFGEDFIQGSNDIGPLEHNTALQQYVLLCS
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----TSSYGCTAK-----KSSSAVDYAKFGEDFIQGSNDIGPLEHNTALQQYVLLCS
Pea FT-B	-----KE-CLDGTSSHATSHI--RHEG--MNESSSDVKNIYNFISEWRQSEPLEHSTALQQYVLLCS
Tomato	SELSDEEHLEGISSHVQDTFPLGQAGACQENASHSPKADTGMEFINRPIAMRPLEDSMYLQQYVLLCS
Tobacco	SELSDEE-HI-OGTSSHVQKTCPLGQEG--QENASDPTKADTGMEFINRTIAMRPLEDSFYLQQYVLLCS
	430 440 450 460 470 480 490
PPI-BnFTB	QVADGGFRDKLRKPRDEYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWSKDEDTPLTRDITCGVAN-HLEPVHLLHNTVEVDY
eral	KHPDGGFRDKRKPRDEYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWLKDEDTPLTRDIMCGYSN-LLEPVQLLHNTVMDQY
Wiggum	KHPDGGFRDKRKPRDEYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWLKDEDTPLTRDIMCGYSN-LLEPVQLLHNTVMDQY
PPI-Soy-FTB	QEQQGGLRDKPKKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCOYSWSKHPSPP-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	QEQQGGLRDKPKKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCOYSWSKHPSPP-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	QVLEGGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHSCYCLSGLAVSQYSAMTITGSCPLPQHVLGPYSN-LLEPIH-----
DuP-Corn-FTB	QVLEGGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHSCYCLSGLAVSQYSAMTITGSCPLPQHVLGPYSN-LLEPIH-----
Pea FT-B	QEQQGGLRDKPKKRRDHYHSCYCLSGLSLCOYSWSKHPSPPPLPVVMGPYSSNLLLEPIHPLFNWVLDY
Tomato	QTEVGGFRDKPKGRDYHTCYCLSGLSLCOYSWIDEADSTPLPRDVFPGPYSKCLLEQVHPLFNWVLDY
Tobacco	QHD-GGFRDKPKGRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCOYSWINEADAPPLPRDVFPGPYSONLLEQVHPLFNWVLDY
	500 510
PPI-BnFTB	YEASRE-----
eral	NEAIEEFFKAA-----
Wiggum	NEAIEEFFKAA-----
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----
DuP-Soy-FTB	-----
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----
DuP-Corn-FTB	-----
Pea FT-B	REAHEEFFSQL-----
Tomato	YEAREMSQACETVSPLSLAPTFSET
Tobacco	YEAREEFFSCL-----

Also included in the invention is the farnesyl transferase alpha consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:93 and the farnesyl transferase beta consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:94 To generate the consensus sequence, the farnesyl transferase alpha and farnesyl transferase beta

sequences of the invention were aligned using the program BioEdit. The homology between the farnesyl transferase alpha (FTA) polypeptide sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10E. The homology between the farnesyl transferase beta (FTB) polypeptide sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10F.

Table 10E ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Alpha

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
BnA-12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
At-FT-A	-----	MNFD	ETVPL	SRLE	WSDV	VPIITQ	EDGPNPVVPIAYKEEFRETMDYFRAIYFSDERSARALRL
PPI-Soy-FTA	MESGS	SEGE	EVQR	VPLR	RVES	SDVT	PPVNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLLDERSPRALAL
Consensus	-----	VPL	R	EWSDV	P	Q	DGPNPVVPIYEEFEMDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALRL
	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
BnA-12	TEEALRLNSGNYTVWHFGR	LVLEEL	LNNDLYEEL	KFIESIAEDNSKNYQL	-----	WHHRRWVAEKL	GPDVAG
At-FT-A	TEETILLNSGNYTVWHFRRL	VLEALN	HDLEEELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQL	-----	WHHRRWVAEKL	GPDVAG	
PPI-Soy-FTA	TAEAVQENSGNYTVWHFRRL	VLES	SLKVDL	NDELEFVERMAAGNSKNYQ	MXMFCRH	PERRWVAEKL	GPEARN
Consensus	TEEAL	LNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLE	LN	DL	EELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQL	-----	WHHRRWVAEKL
	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
BnA-12	LEKEFTRRVLSLDAKH	YHAWSHRQWALQALGGWENEL	NYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRY	YVITRSPSLGGL			
At-FT-A	RELEFTRRVLSLDAKH	YHAWSHRQWTLRALGGWEDEL	NYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRY	YVITSPILGGL			
PPI-Soy-FTA	NELEFTKKALSVD	AKHYHAWSHRQWALQALGGWEDEL	NYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRY	YVITRSPFLGGL			
Consensus	LELEFTRRVLSLDAKH	YHAWSHRQWALQALGGWEDEL	NYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRY	YVITRSP			
	220	230	240	250	260	270	280
BnA-12	EAMRESEVSYTIKAILANP	GNESWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVL	SRA	DCFHGFALSTLLDL			
At-FT-A	EAMRESEVSYTIKAIL	INPANESWRYLKALYKDDKESWISDPSVSSVCLN	VLSRTDCFHGFALSTLLDL				
PPI-Soy-FTA	KAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAY	PENESWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKIL	RTKSNVVFALSTILLDL				
Consensus	EAMRESEVSYTIKAILANP	NESSWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVL	SRTDCFHGFALSTLLDL				
	290	300	310	320	330	340	350
BnA-12	LCDGLRPTNEHRDSV	KALAN	-----	EEPETNLANLVCTIL	CRVDPIRANYWAWKL	-----	
At-FT-A	LCDGLRPTNEHKDSV	RALAN	-----	EEPETNLANLVCTIL	GRVDPIRANYWAWRKS	KITVA	
PPI-Soy-FTA	ICFGYCPNEEIRDA	MDALKTADMDKQDLDDDEKGEQONLNIARNICSILKQVDP	IR	INYWIWRKSRIIP	-----		
Consensus	LCDGLRPTNEHRDSV	ALAN	-----	EEPETNLANLVCTIL	RVDPIRANYWAWRKS	-----	
BnA-12	--	(SEQ ID NO:13)					
At-FT-A	AI	(SEQ ID NO:8)					
PPI-Soy-FTA	--	(SEQ ID NO:39)					
Consensus	--	(SEQ ID NO:93)					

Table 10F ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Beta

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
PPI-BnFTB	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----	ATIPR	-----	NAQTLMLELQ	RDNHMCYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDANR		
PPI-Corn-FTB	ADPDL	PRLTVTQVEQMKVEARV	GDIYRSLFGA	APNTKSI	MLELWRDQHDEYLLPGLRHMGP	AFHVL	DANR
Consensus	-----	T	-----	N	MLEL	RD	H
	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
PPI-BnFTB	-WLCYWI	HSIALLGESVDD	DLLENAIDFL	GRCQSGGGYGGPGQL	PHLATSYAAVNTLV	TLGGEKAFS	
PPI-Soy-FTB	PWLCYWI	HSIALLGESVDD	LEENAI	DFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPH	IATTYAAVNSLIT	LGGEKSLA	
PPI-Corn-FTB	PWLCYWM	HPALLD	EATDDLENDI	IDFLARCQDKDGGYSGGPGQL	PHLATTYAAVNTLV	TIGSERALS	
Consensus	PWLCYWI	HSIALLGESVDD	DLLENAIDFL	RCQD	DGGY	GGPGQL	PHLATTYAAVNTLV
	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
							

PPI-BnFTB	SINREOMACFLRRMKDINGGFRMHMGEIDVRACYTAILHASTLNIVDDELTRGLGDYIPSCQTYEGGIG
PPI-Soy-FTB	SINREKLYGFLRRMKOPNGGFRMHDEGEIDVRACYTAISVASLNILDDDELIGNVGDYIPSCQTYEGGIA
PPI-Corn-FTB	SINRGNLYNFMLOMKDVSAGAFRMHDCGEIDVRASYTAISVASLNILDFKLAGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIA
Consensus	SINR LY FLRRMKD NGGFRMHG GEIDVRACYTAISVAS LNILDDEL GVG DYI SCQTYEGGIA

	220	230	240	250	260	270	280
PPI-BnFTB	GE	PG	SE	AH	GG	YT	YC
PPI-Soy-FTB	GE	PG	SE	AH	GG	YT	YC
PPI-Corn-FTB	GE	PG	SE	AH	GG	YT	YC
Consensus	GE	PG	SE	AH	GG	YT	YC

	290	300	310	320	330	340	350
PPI-BnFTB	QR	FF	SS	OD	MA	PH	GS
PPI-Soy-FTB	QR	LS	SI	IN	KO	ME	ET
PPI-Corn-FTB	QR	LI	TI	VD	KO	MR	SS
Consensus	QR	LS	SI	IN	KO	ME	ET

	360	370	380	390	400	410	420
PPI-BnFTB	IC	PL	FD	SE	GL	QRY	V
PPI-Soy-FTB	IC	PL	FD	SE	GL	QRY	V
PPI-Corn-FTB	IC	PL	FD	SE	GL	QRY	V
Consensus	IC	PL	FD	SE	GL	QRY	V

	430	440
PPI-BnFTB	NH	LE
PPI-Soy-FTB	NH	LE
PPI-Corn-FTB	NH	LE
Consensus	NH	LE

(SEQ ID NO:15)
(SEQ ID NO:42)
(SEQ ID NO:45)
(SEQ ID NO:94)

Also included in the invention is the farnesyl transferase alpha consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:95 and the farnesyl transferase beta consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:96. To generate the consensus sequence, the farnesyl transferase alpha and farnesyl transferase beta sequences of the invention were aligned using the program BioEdit. The homology between the farnesyl transferase alpha (FTA) nucleic acid sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10G. The homology between the farnesyl transferase beta (FTB) nucleic acid sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10H.

Table 10G ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Alpha

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
BnA-12	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
At-FT-A	----	GAGT	CGGG	GAAC	TGAAT	TTCG	47
PPI-Soy-FTA	ATGGA	ATCTG	GGTCTAG	CGA	ACGAGA	AGAGG	59
Consensus	----	CG	G	A	A	GA	23

	70	80	90	100	110	120	
BnA-12	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
At-FT-A	ATTGG	AGTGG	TGAGT	CGTGG	TCCAT	TGACT	107
PPI-Soy-FTA	AGTGG	AGTGG	TGAGT	CGTGG	TCCAT	TGACT	119
Consensus	A	TGG	AGTGG	TGAG	T	CGTGG	64

	130	140	150	160	170	180	
BnA-12	----	----	----	----	----	----	29
At-FT-A	AAT	TGCT	TACA	AG	GAAG	AGTT	167
PPI-Soy-FTA	GAT	CCAG	TACA	CT	GAAG	AGTT	179
Consensus	AT	TACA	GAAG	AGTT	CGA	TATGG	111

	190	200	210	220	230	240	
BnA-12	----	----	----	----	----	----	
At-FT-A	AT	TGCT	TACA	AG	GAAG	AGTT	
PPI-Soy-FTA	GAT	CCAG	TACA	CT	GAAG	AGTT	
Consensus	AT	TACA	GAAG	AGTT	CGA	TATGG	

BnA-12	CGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGCGCTGCGACTCACGGAAGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCCGG	89
At-FT-A	CGACGAGCGATCTCCTCGCGCACTACGACTCACGGAAGAAACCTCCTCTTAAACTCCGG	227
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGATGAACGCTCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCACAGCGAAGCCGTTCATTCAACTCCGG	239
Consensus	CGACGAGCGTCTCCTCGCGCTCTCGACTCACGGAAGAAGCCCTCCCTTAAACTCCGG	167
	250 260 270 280 290 300	
BnA-12	CAACTACACCGTGTGGCATTTCGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGAGCTTAATAACGACTTGTA	149
At-FT-A	CAACTACACAGTGTGGCATTTCAGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGCGCTTAATCAGACTTGTT	287
PPI-Soy-FTA	CAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCGACCGCTTGTACTTGAGTCGCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAA	299
Consensus	CAACTACACGTGTGGCATTTCGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGCGCTTAATACGACTTGTA	224
	310 320 330 340 350 360	
BnA-12	TGAAGAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAGTGTG	209
At-FT-A	TGAAGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAACTGTG	347
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGATGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAACTGTG	359
Consensus	TGAAGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAGTGTG	283
	370 380 390 400 410 420	
BnA-12	G-----CATCATCGACGATGGGTCCGAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG	257
At-FT-A	G-----CATCATCGCGGATGGGTTGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG	395
PPI-Soy-FTA	NATGTTCTGTAGGCATCTTAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGAACTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAA	419
Consensus	G-----CATCATCGACGATGGGTTGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG	331
	430 440 450 460 470 480	
BnA-12	AAAGGAACTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTG	317
At-FT-A	GAGAGAACTTGAAATTTACCCGTAGAGTACTTTCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTG	455
PPI-Soy-FTA	CAATGAGCTCGAGTTTACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTG	479
Consensus	AAAGAACTTGAGTTTACCCGAGGGTACTTCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTG	387
	490 500 510 520 530 540	
BnA-12	GTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAATGAGCTTAACCTACTG	377
At-FT-A	GTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCACTACCGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTCGATTACTG	515
PPI-Soy-FTA	GTCATATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACCTTAATTATG	539
Consensus	GTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTTAATTACTG	446
	550 560 570 580 590 600	
BnA-12	CCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTAAACAACCTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACGT	437
At-FT-A	TCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTAAACAATTCGCGCTGGAATCAGAGGTATTATGT	575
PPI-Soy-FTA	CACAGAACTACTTAAAGAGACATTTTAAACAATTCGCTTGAATCAGAGATATTTTGT	599
Consensus	CCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTAAACAATTCGCTGGAATCAGAGGTATTATGT	505
	610 620 630 640 650 660	
BnA-12	TATAACTAGATCACTTCTTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA	497
At-FT-A	CATCAACCAATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA	635
PPI-Soy-FTA	CATAACAAGCTCTCCTTTCTTGGGCGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGCTCTGAAGTGCTTTA	659
Consensus	CATAACAGATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA	564
	670 680 690 700 710 720	
BnA-12	CACAGTCAAAGCCATTTTAGCAATCCCGGAACGAGAGCTCTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGC	557
At-FT-A	CACAATCAAAGCCATTTTAAACCAATCTGCAACGAGAGCTCATGGCGATACCTAAAAGC	695
PPI-Soy-FTA	CAGCATCGAAGCCATTATAGCCTACCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCTGGAGATATCTACGAGG	719
Consensus	CACAATCAAAGCCATTTTAGCCAATCTGAAACGAGAGCTCTGGAGATACCTAAAAGC	622
	730 740 750 760 770 780	
BnA-12	CCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT	617
At-FT-A	GCTTTACAAAGACGACAAAGAATCTTGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT	755
PPI-Soy-FTA	ACTTTATAAAGGTGAAGTACTTCAATGGCTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTT	779
Consensus	CCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGATCTTGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT	679
	790 800 810 820 830 840	
BnA-12	GAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATGGATTTCGCTCTGAGCACCCCTTTTGGATCT	677
At-FT-A	GAATGTTCTATCCCGCAGAGATTGCTTCCATGGATTTCGCTCTGAGCACCCCTTTTGGATCT	815
PPI-Soy-FTA	AAAGATTCTTGA---GAAGTAAGAGCAACTACCTGTTTGGCTCTAGCAGTATTTTAGATCT	836
Consensus	GAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGGACTGCTTCCATGGATTTCGCTCTGAGCACCCCTTTTGGATCT	734
	850 860 870 880 890 900	

BnA-12	TCTGTGCGATGGGTTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAA	737
At-FT-A	TCTATGTGATGGACTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAAAGACTCAGTGAGAGCTCTAGCTAA	875
PPI-Soy-FTA	TATATGCTTTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACCGCTTAAAGAC	896
Consensus	TCTATGCGATGGTTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAA	792
	910 920 930 940 950 960	
BnA-12	TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACCATTCGTGTCTGTGTGATCC	797
At-FT-A	TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACTATTCTTGGTGTGTAGATCC	935
PPI-Soy-FTA	CGCAGA--TATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAATTTA	954
Consensus	TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACATTCTGTCTGTGTAGATCC	850
	970 980 990 1000 1010 1020	
BnA-12	AATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGG-----	822
At-FT-A	TATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGGAGGAAGAGCAAGATTACAGTGGCAGCAATTTG	992
PPI-Soy-FTA	AATATAGCACGAAATATTTTCTTATCCTAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTAT	1014
Consensus	AATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGGAAAGATATGACAAAT	889
	1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080	
BnA-12	-----	822
At-FT-A	AATATGTGACGCCCAAAATCACACTTGAAAAAGACTTGATTATTAGTTTTTACGTAATT	1052
PPI-Soy-FTA	TGGATTGTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCT-----	1041
Consensus	ATGTGCAAACT	900
	1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140	
BnA-12	-----	822
At-FT-A	AACTGCTTATTTATGAATCACATGTTTCATGTTAACATGTATCAAAACAATCTTGATTTC	1112
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	1041
Consensus	-----	900
	1150 1160 1170	
BnA-12	-----	822 (SEQ ID NO:12)
At-FT-A	CAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	1143 (SEQ ID NO:7)
PPI-Soy-FTA	-----	1041 (SEQ ID NO:37)
Consensus	-----	900 (SEQ ID NO:95)

Table 10H ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Beta

	10 20 30 40 50 60	
PPI-BnFTb	-----	1
eral	-----	1
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----	1
PPI-Corn-FTB	GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCACGGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGC	60
Consensus	-----	1
	70 80 90 100 110 120	
PPI-BnFTb	-----	1
eral	-----	1
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----GCCACCATTCCCTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCTCAT	32
PPI-Corn-FTB	CAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCCGCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCAT	120
Consensus	-----	1
	130 140 150 160 170 180	
PPI-BnFTb	-----	1
eral	-ATGGAGATTCAGCGAGATAAGCAATTGGATTATCTGATGAAAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTTGG	59
PPI-Soy-FTB	GTTGGAGCTTCAACGCGATAATCACATGCAATATGCTCCAAAGGCCTTCGCCATCTCAG	92
PPI-Corn-FTB	GCTAGAGCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATATCGAGTATCTGACGCCTGGGCTGAGGCATATGGG	180
Consensus	TGAGTCGATACAATATATGGTGCAATG	27
	190 200 210 220 230 240	
PPI-BnFTb	-----TGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTC	26
eral	TCCGCAGTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTC	119
PPI-Soy-FTB	TTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTGGAGCGTAAATCGACCTGGCTCTGCTACTGGATCTTCCACTC	152
PPI-Corn-FTB	ACCAGCCTTTCATGTTCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTGGCTATGCTACTGGATGGTTTCATCC	240
Consensus	CTTTTGAAGCAATCGCCGGCTGTACTGGATTTCATTC	65
	250 260 270 280 290 300	

PPI-BnFTb	AATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTGTGGATGATGACTTAGAAAAAATGCAATCGATTTTCT	86
eral	AATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGAATTAGAAAGCAATGCCATTCATCTCT	179
PPI-Soy-FTB	CATTGCTTTGCTTGGGAGAATCCGTGATGATGAACCGAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTTCT	212
PPI-Corn-FTB	ACTTGCTTTGCTGGATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTCTT	300
Consensus	AATTGCTTTGCT GG GA C GT GATGATGA T GAAAA AATGC AT GA TT CT	111
310 320 330 340 350 360		
PPI-BnFTb	TGGACGTTGCCAGGGTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCTGGCCAACCTCCACATCT	146
eral	TGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCTGGCCAACCTCCACATCT	239
PPI-Soy-FTB	TAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGACCAAGGCCAGATGCCTCATAT	272
PPI-Corn-FTB	AGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTCCTCACCT	360
Consensus	TG CG TGCCAGG T C GATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGG CCTGGCCA T CC CATCT	160
370 380 390 400 410 420		
PPI-BnFTb	TGCAACAAGTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTACTTTAGGAGGTGAGAAAGCCTTCTC	206
eral	TGCAACTACTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTACTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCTTTC	299
PPI-Soy-FTB	TGCCACAACCTTATGCTGCTGTAAATCACTTATTACTTTGGTGGTGAAGAAATCCCTGGC	332
PPI-Corn-FTB	AGCTACGACTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACTTGTGACAAATAGCGACCGAAAGAGCATTGTC	420
Consensus	TGC AC ACTTATGCTGC GT AAT CACTTGTACTTTAGG GGTGA AAAGCC T TC	211
430 440 450 460 470 480		
PPI-BnFTb	TTCAATTAACAGAGAAATAATGCTTGTCTTCTTAAGACCAATGAAGGATACAAATGCAGG	266
eral	TTCAATTAATAGAGAAAAATGCTTGTCTTCTTAAGACCGATGAAGGATACAAATGCAGG	359
PPI-Soy-FTB	ATCAATTAATAGAGATAAACTGTATGGGTTTCTGGCGCGGATGAAGCAACCAATGGTGG	392
PPI-Corn-FTB	ATCAATCAATAGGGGCAACCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGAGATGAAGATGTATCAGGTGC	480
Consensus	TCAATTAATAGAGA AAA TGT T GTTTT T G CCGATGAAGGAT CAA TCG GG	259
490 500 510 520 530 540		
PPI-BnFTb	TTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATAGATGTCCGAGCGTGCTACACTGCCATTTCAT	326
eral	TTTCAGGATGCATGATATGCCAGAAATGATGTTCCGTGCATGCTACACTGCCAATTCGGT	419
PPI-Soy-FTB	ATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATGATGTTCCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCGT	452
PPI-Corn-FTB	TTTCAGAAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATGATGTCCGTGCTTCTACACCGCTATATCGGT	540
Consensus	TTTCAGGATGCATGAT GG GAAATGATGT CG GC TGCTACACTGC ATTTCCGT	311
550 560 570 580 590 600		
PPI-BnFTb	TGCAAGCATCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACACCCGCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTT	386
eral	TGCAAGCATCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACACCCAGGGCTTAGGAGATTACATCTT	479
PPI-Soy-FTB	TGCAAGTCTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCCAGAAATGTTGGAGACTACATTAT	512
PPI-Corn-FTB	TGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTCATTTTAACTGGCAAAAGGTGTAGCCGACTACATAGC	600
Consensus	TGCAAGC T TGAA ATT TGGATGATGAAC ACCCA GG TAGGAGA TACAT T	359
610 620 630 640 650 660		
PPI-BnFTb	GAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCATGGTGG	446
eral	GAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCAGGGTGG	539
PPI-Soy-FTB	AAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGCTGAGCCTGGTTCTGAGGCTCATGGTGG	572
PPI-Corn-FTB	AAGATGTCAAACCTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAGCATGGTGG	660
Consensus	AG TG CAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTG GGGGA CCTGG TC GAAGCTCATGGTGG	411
670 680 690 700 710 720		
PPI-BnFTb	GTACACCTACTGTGGCTTGGCTACTATGATTTTAATCAATGAAGTCGACCGCTTGAATTT	506
eral	GTACACCTACTGTGGCTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAATTT	599
PPI-Soy-FTB	GTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTTGATTTGGTGGAGTTAATCACTTGCATCT	632
PPI-Corn-FTB	GTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGACTT	720
Consensus	GTA AC T CTGTGG TTGGCT CTATGATT T AT AATGAGGT GA C TTG ATTT	458
730 740 750 760 770 780		
PPI-BnFTb	GGATTCCGTTAATGAATTGGGTTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAG	566
eral	GGATTCAATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAG	659
PPI-Soy-FTB	GCCTCGATTAGTTCACTGGGCTGCTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAAGGGAG	692
PPI-Corn-FTB	GCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTTGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGAATGGCGATTCCAAGGACG	780
Consensus	G T TTAAT A TGGGT GTA TCGACAAGGAGT GAA GGATT CAAGG AG	501
790 800 810 820 830 840		
PPI-BnFTb	GACGAACAAATTGGTGCACGCTTGCTACACGTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCTGTGTTCTACT	626
eral	GACGAACAAATTGGTGCATGCTTGCTACACATTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCTGTGTTCTACT	719
PPI-Soy-FTB	AACAAATAAATGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCTTTTGGCAGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATT	752
PPI-Corn-FTB	AACTAATAAATGGTGGATGGTGGCTACCTTTTGGCAGGAGGTGCTGCTGCTCTATT	840
Consensus	AC AA AAATTGGT GATGGTTGCTAC C TTTTGGCAGG AGC C TG TCTA T	547

	850	860	870	880	890	900	
PPI-BnFTb	ACAGCGATT	TTTTCATCCCAGGAT	-ATGGCACCTCATGGATCATCATCACATATGTCAC	685			
eral	ACAAAGATTATATTTCAACCAATGATCATGACGT-TCATGGATCATCA---CATATATCAG	775					
PPI-Soy-FTB	GCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAAC-AAACAGATGGAAGAGACATCA-C-----AGATT	805					
PPI-Corn-FTB	ACAAAAGTTAATTACGATTGTTGAT-AAACAA-----	871					
Consensus	ACAAAGATTAT	TTC A	GAT-A G	A G	CATCA- -	574	
	910	920	930	940	950	960	
PPI-BnFTb	AAGGGACAGATGAAGATCACCAGGAACATGGTCATGATGAAGATGATCCTCAAGACAGTG	745					
eral	AAGGGACAAATGAAGAACAT-----CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAAGACAGTG	829					
PPI-Soy-FTB	TTCCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAA	865					
PPI-Corn-FTB	TTGAGGT-CCTCGTATTCCTG---CAAAAGGCATCAGGAGAGGATGCCTG--CA-GCAC	924					
Consensus	G G A T A G C TG	A A G	CAT A GA G	CCTG	A	598	
	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	
PPI-BnFTb	ATGAAGATGAT---TCTGATGAGGATAGCGATGAAGATTACGGCAATGGTCAACCAAGTTC	802					
eral	ATGATGATGATGATTCTGATGAGGACAACGATGAAGATTCACTCAATGGTCAACAGAAATCC	889					
PPI-Soy-FTB	CATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAAGTCAATCCAGTTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTG	925					
PPI-Corn-FTB	CAGTTCATA-TCGGTGCACCGCCAAATAAGTCTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCCAAGTTTG	983					
Consensus	G	ATG TG T TGA G G A A	GAT	TTCAG G AT T A AA	TT	629	
	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	
PPI-BnFTb	ATCATACTCTACCTACATTGACAGGAGAATTC AACCTGTTTTTGATAGCTCCGCTTGC	862					
eral	ATCATACTCCACCTACATTAACAGGAGAATGCAACTGGTTTTTGATAGCTCCGCTTGC	949					
PPI-Soy-FTB	CCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACCTTTTTCAAGTATTGCTTTAC	985					
PPI-Corn-FTB	GATTTGATTTTATACAACAGAGCAACCAATTTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTSCCCTGC	1043					
Consensus	ATA T TA A	CAG	AAT	AACC	TTTTT	ATAGC T G CTTGC	663
	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140	
PPI-BnFTb	AAAGATATCTGCTCTTGTGCTCTCAGGTGCTGATGGTGGATTACAGAGACAAGCTGAGGA	922					
eral	AGAGATATGTACTCTTGTGCTCTAACATCCCTGACGGTGGATTACAGAGACAAGCCGAGGA	1009					
PPI-Soy-FTB	AGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTCAGAGACAACCCGGTA	1045					
PPI-Corn-FTB	AACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAA	1103					
Consensus	A	ATAT T CTCTT TG TCTCAGGT C	GA	GGTGGATT	AGAGACAAGCCG G A	709	
	1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200	
PPI-BnFTb	AACCCCGTGACTTCTACACACATGTTACTGCCTAAGCGGTCTTTCCGTGGCTCAACAG	982					
eral	AACCCCGTGACTTCTACACACATGTTACTGCCTGACCGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCAG	1069					
PPI-Soy-FTB	AACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATA	1105					
PPI-Corn-FTB	AGAAGAGAGATCACTATCATTCTATGCTACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACA	1163					
Consensus	AAC C G GA	CTA	CACACATGTTACTGCCT	AG GG CT TC GTG	CAG AC	752	
	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260	
PPI-BnFTb	CTTGGTCAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCCTCCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTGGGTGGCTACGCCA	1042					
eral	CTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCCTCCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTAATGGGTGGCTACTCGA	1129					
PPI-Soy-FTB	GTTGGTCAAAGCAGCCAGATTCTCCACCAC-	1135					
PPI-Corn-FTB	GTGCCATGACTGATACTCGTTCTGTGCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGGACCGTACTCTA	1223					
Consensus	TTGGT	AAA GAC	GA	CTCC CC TT CTC	A T T GG	TAC C A	786
	1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320	
PPI-BnFTb	ACCACCTTGAACCTGTTCACTCTCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGATCGGTATTATGAAGCTT	1102					
eral	ATCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCACTCTCTCCACAACATTGTTCATGGATCAGTATAATGAAGCTA	1189					
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----	1135					
PPI-Corn-FTB	ATTTGCTGGAGCCAAATCCATCC-----	1245					
Consensus	A	CT GA CC T CA C	797				
	1330	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380	
PPI-BnFTb	CTAGATT	-----	1110				
eral	TCGAGTTCTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACCCCAAACA	1249					
PPI-Soy-FTB	-----	1135					
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----	1245					
Consensus	-----	797					
	1390	1400	1410	1420			
PPI-BnFTb	-----	1110 (SEQ ID NO:14)					
eral	TAAGAGTTTCCGTAGTGTGTAAGTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAG	1290 (SEQ ID NO:1)					

PPI-Soy-FTB	-----	1135	(SEQ ID NO:40)
PPI-Corn-FTB	-----	1245	(SEQ ID NO:43)
Consensus	-----	797	(SEQ ID NO:97)

Example 13: Vector constructs for Transformation

The FTA or FTB sequences have be used to produce constructs suitable for transformation into plants and under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences. The gene sequences were in either the sense orientation for over-expression or the antisense orientation for down-regulation. Portions of these sequences have been used to construct a double-stranded-RNA-inhibition (dsRNAi) construct. A sequence of preferably not less than 21 nt was cloned as an inverse repeat separated by a linker that when expressed results in down-regulation of the target gene. Double antisense (DA) vectors have been created in which a direct repeat of an antisense sequence is separated by a spacer sequence such as GUS. Promoters have been used for constitutive expression such as the 35S CaMV promoter, the MuA *Zea maize* promoter or inducible by specific environmental or cellular cues such as the ABA levels or drought conditions which induce expression of the RD29A promoter. Alternatively, tissue or organelle specific promoters such as the HIC or CUT1 promoter can be used. Such constructs have been transformed into *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Brassica*, *Zea maize*, *Glycine max*. Other species can be transformed as desired. Each species to be transformed may make use of specific regulatory sequences as appropriate for those particular species. Transformed plants have be selected and their phenotypic properties analyzed. The transgenic plants were assessed for characteristics such as increased tolerance to drought, altered biomass accumulation, yield, nutritional requirements such as minerals or micro-nutrients, biotic stress such as fungal, bacterial, or other such pathogen infection or attack or any other such physical or biochemical characteristic.

Example 14: Plant Transformation

Arabidopsis thaliana transgenic plants were made by flower dipping method into an *Agrobacterium* culture. Wild type plants were grown under standard conditions until they began flowering. The plant was inverted for 2 min into a solution of *Agrobacterium* culture. Plants were then bagged for two days to maintain humidity and then uncovered to continue growth and seed development. Mature seed was bulk harvested.

Transformed T1 plants were selected by germination and growth on MS plates containing 50 µg/ml kanamycin. Green, kanamycin resistant seedlings were identified after 2 weeks growth and transplanted to soil. Plants were bagged to ensure self fertilization and the T2

seed of each plant harvested separately. During growth of T1 plants leaf samples were harvested, DNA extracted and Southern analysis performed.

T2 seeds were analyzed for Kan^R segregation. From those lines that showed a 3:1 resistant phenotype surviving T2 plants were grown, bagged during seed set, and T3 seed harvested from each line. T3 seed was again used for Kan^R segregation analysis and those lines showing 100% Kan^R phenotype were selected as homozygous lines. Further analysis was done using T3 seed.

Transgenic *Brassica napus* plants were produced using *Agrobacterium* mediated transformation of cotyledon petiole tissue. Seeds were sterilized as follows. Seeds were wetted with 95% ethanol for a short period of time such as 15 seconds. Approximately 30 ml of sterilizing solution I was added (70% Javex , 100µl Tween20) and left for approximately 15 minutes. Solution I was removed and replaced with 30 ml of solution II (0.25% mercuric chloride, 100µl Tween20) and incubated for about 10 minutes. Seeds were rinsed with at least 500 ml double distilled sterile water and stored in a sterile dish. Seeds were germinated on plates of 1/2 MS medium, pH 5.8, supplemented with 1% sucrose and 0.7% agar. Fully expanded cotyledons were harvested and placed on Medium I (Murashige minimal organics (MMO), 3% sucrose, 4.5 mg/L benzyl adenine (BA), 0.7% phytoagar, pH5.8). An *Agrobacterium* culture containing the nucleic acid construct of interest was grown for 2 days in AB Minimal media. The cotyledon explants were dipped such that only the cut portion of the petiole is contacted by the *Agrobacterium* solution. The explants were then embedded in Medium I and maintained for 5 days at 24°C, with 16,8 hr light dark cycles. Explants were transferred to Medium II (Medium I, 300 mg/L timentin,) for a further 7 days and then to Medium III (Medium II, 20 mg/L kanamycin). Any root or shoot tissue which had developed at this time was dissected away. Transfer explants to fresh plates of Medium III after 14 -21 days. When regenerated shoot tissue developed the regenerated tissue was transferred to Medium IV (MMO, 3% sucrose, 1.0% phytoagar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin). Once healthy shoot tissue developed shoot tissue dissected from any callus tissue was dipped in 10X IBA and transferred to Medium V (Murashige and Skooge (MS), 3% sucrose, 0.2 mg/L indole butyric acid (IBA), 0.7% agar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin) for rooting. Healthy plantlets were transferred to soil.

Transgenic *Glycine max*, *Zea maize* and cotton can be produced using *Agrobacterium*-based methods which are known to one of skill in the art. Alternatively one can use a particle or non-particle biolistic bombardment transformation method. An example of non-particle biolistic

transformation is given in U.S. Patent Application 20010026941. Viable plants are propagated and homozygous lines are generated. Plants are tested for the presence of drought tolerance, physiological and biochemical phenotypes as described elsewhere.

The following table indentifies the constructs and the species which they have been transformed.

Table 11.

SEQ ID NO:	SEQ	Species Transformed	
SEQ ID NO:10	pBI121-35S-anti-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	
SEQ ID NO:46	pBI121-35S-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:47	pBI121-rd29A-anti-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:48	pBI121-35S-DA-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:49	pBI121-RD29A-DA-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:50	MuA-anti-GmFTA		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:51	RD29A-anti-GmFTA		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:52	MuA-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:53	RD29AP-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:54	pBI121-35S-Anti-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:55	pBI121-RD29AP-Anti-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:56	pBI121-35S-HP-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:57	pBI121-RD29AP-HP-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus
SEQ ID NO:58	pBI121-35S-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	
SEQ ID NO:59	MuA-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:60	RD29AP-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:61	MuA-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:62	RD29AP-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term		Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:63	MuA-anti-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-Term		Zea maiz

SEQ ID MuA-HP-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-
NO:64 Term

e
Zea
maiz
e

Non-limiting examples of vector constructs suitable for plant transformation are given in SEQ ID NO: 10, 46-64.

SEQ ID NO:10

gtttaccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatgagcgg
agaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgcgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccg
caacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagttaaagcagcacaacgtcagaaaccattattgc
gcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttctgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaa
ttccccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgca
tgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcagggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaa
cagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcggtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggggcgcgggttcttttgtcaagaccga
cctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggcagcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcg
cagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaaggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgcggggcaggatctcctg
tcattctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgttgatccggc
tacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgctgatc
aggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcacgtcccgac
ggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgcgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggatt
catcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcgacccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagc
ttggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatcgcagcgcacgccttctat
cgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccacactgccatca
cgagatttcgatccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcggaatcggtttccgggacgcgggctggatgat
cctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttccgccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgata
tcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccgcgctccacatc
aacggcgtcggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcttccgatattttcgtgga
gttcccgcacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtcttctaagattgaatcctgttg
ccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacg
ttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcg
cgcaaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggc
tctgggtgggttctgggtggcggtcttgagggtgggtggtcttgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggtcttgagg
aggcgggtccgggtgggtggtcttggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatga
ccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcacaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgct
gctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggccttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaa
ttcccaaattggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaataatttaccttccctcc
ctcaatcggttgattgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcacaaccgccttccccgcgcggttggccgattcat
taatgcagctggcacgacagggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtgagttagctcac
tcattaggcaccaccagggtttacactttatgcttccggctcgatgttggtggtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttc
acacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgc
agcagggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaataaccttcccaagaagggttaaagatg
cagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcacaaagacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattcca
gtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccac
tgaatcaaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataagaggacctaacagaactcggcgttaaagactggcgaacagttca
tacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaagaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcagcacacttgtctactcc
aaaaatatcaagatacagctctcagaagaccaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggttaatatccggaaacct
cctcggattccattgccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaagggaagggtggctcctacaaatgcc
atcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgcccagcagtggtcccaagatggacccccaccacg
aggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaaagcaagtggttgatgtgatattcactgacgt
aagggtgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttccctctatataaggaagttcatttccatttggagagaa
cacgggggactctagaggatcctcaaattgctgccactgtaattcttgccttccatgcccaatagtttagctctt
ataggatctacacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtctctgggttcttcattagctagagctct
cactgagctctttatgctcgttgggttggtctcagtcctcacatagaagatccaaaagggtgctcagagcgaatccat
ggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaacacttggtactaatccaggattctttgtcg
tctttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagctctcggttgaggattgggttaaaatggctttgattgtgtagct
tacttcagattctctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatacctctgattccagg

cggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcccatcctcctaattgcccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtgaagtagtctacgggtaaatcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggaccagtttctctgcaacccatcgccgatgatgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgagttcttcaaacaagtctgtattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgccggagtttaagaggaggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgctggaaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagctctcgcggaactcttctttaggcaattggcaccactggattcgaccatcgctcctgagtcaatgggaccacgtctgaccactccaatcgttggctcagtggcacggctctcgctcgaaattcatccccctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaacatagataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtagctgggaaaaccctggcggttacccaacttaatcgcccttgacgacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagagggccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcccttctcgccacgttcgcgggttttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccccttgacgttgagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggttttgcgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:10 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-antisense-FTA vector construct used to transform *Arabidopsis* plants. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats (1-24, 5226-5230). Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter (2515-3318). Bold sequence is the anti-sense Farnesyl transferase alpha sequence (3334-4317).

SEQ ID NO:46

gtttacccgcccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatgagcggagaattaaggaggtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgtttttacgttttggaaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagttaaataagcctaacacatacgtcagaaaccattattgctgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcacatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttggggtggagaggctattcgggtatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggggcgcgccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggcagcgcggctatcggtggctggccacgacgggcgttcccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggtgcatacgttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggtggaagccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgcagggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtgtggcggaaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcgggcgaatgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacatcgccctctatcgcccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacgcgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtctctcgcggcggatctctgcgggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctcggcgggactgccagggcaagaccgagatgcaccgagatatcttgctgcgttcgggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt

aagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccggtgggtggctctggttccggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactgggtgatttttgctggctctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatattaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgcagaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgctgcagcccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtc
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccaactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggacctaa
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagctctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcagcacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaagggaagggtgggtccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcggtgaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctccactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatcccaactatccttc
gcaagacccttctctatataaggaagttcattttcatttggagagaacacgggggactctagag
gatccatgaatttcgacgagaccgtgccactgagccaacgattggagtggtcagacgtggtccc
attgactcaggacgatgggtccgaatccagtggtgccaattgcctacaagggaagagtccgcgag
actatggattacttccgtgcgattttacttttccgacgagcgatctcctcgcgcactacgactca
cggaagaaacctcctcttaactccggcaactacacagtggtggcattttcaggcgcctagtact
cgaggcccttaatcacgacttggttgaagaactcgagttcatcgaacgcattgctgaggataac
tctaagaactaccaactgtggcatcatcggcgatgggttgagagaaactgggtcctgatgttg
caggagagaaacttgaatttaccgtagagtactttcacttgatgccaaacattatcatgcttg
gtcacataggcagtgagacactacgggcattaggaggatgggaagatgagctcgattactgtcac
gagctccttgaagctgacgtctttaacaattccgcctggaatcagagggtattatgtcatcacc
aatctcctttgttgggaggcctagaagccatgagagaatctgaagtaagctacacaatcaaagc
cattttaaccaatcctgcaaacgagagctcatggcgatacctaaaagctctttacaaagacgac
aaagaatcctggattagtgatccaagtgtttcctcagtcctgtttgaatgtttctatcccgcacag
attgcttccatggattcgctctgagcacccttttggtatcttctatgtgatggactgagaccaac
caacgagcataaagactcagtgagagctctagctaataagaaccagagactaacttggccaat
ttggtgtgtactattcttgggtcggtgtagatcctgtaagagctaactattgggcatggaggaaga
gcaagattacagtggcagcaatttgactcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaa
gtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatta
cgtaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgatt
agagtcccgcgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggata
aattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgctcgttttacaac
gtcggtgactgggaaaacctggcggttaccacaacttaatcgcccttgagcacatcccccttccgc
cagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaat
ggcgcccgctcctttcgcttttcttcccttccctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaa
gctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaa

aacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggttttgcgccttt
 gacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccct
 atctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacagga
 ttttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcgggtg
 aagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagtacattaaaaac
 gtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

(Underlined Seq: 35S promoter; Bold: AtFTA)

SEQ ID NO:47

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtat
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcggttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcagggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcgggt
 atgactgggcacaaacagacaatcgggtgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcccgtatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttcttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggactgggtgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggctgcatacgttgatccg
 gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccgggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccgacccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
 atcgttttccgggacgccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
 ccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcgggtcgaagggtgccgatattattacgacagcaacggccga
 caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggccggcgtccacatcaacggcgctc
 ggccggcactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatattcttgctgcgttcggatatttctcg
 tggagtcccgcacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtcttctt
 aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
 catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
 cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaacactaggataaattatc
 gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctgggtgg
 tgggtctgggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtcttgaggggtggcggctct
 gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
 ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
 acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
 cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtcg
 gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
 ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
 attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
 ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggaccccggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
 gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
 aagcttgcattgcctgcaggggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaacgaaatttctgcaagaatc
 tcaaacacgggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga

aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaattaagaggagagaggaggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaattttaattttacgtataaaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcaciaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaaggggtttgattacttctattggaaagactctagaggatcc
tcaaattgctgccactgtaatcttgctcttccctccatgcccaatagtttagctctttataggatct
acacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtcctctgggttcttcattagctagag
ctctcactgagtcctttatgctcgttggttggtctcagtcctcacatagaagatccaaaaggggt
gctcagagcgaatccatggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaaca
cttggtatcactaatccaggattctttgtcgtctttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagc
tctcgtttgcaggattgggttaaaatggctttgattgtgtagcttacttcagattctctcatggc
ttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatacctctgattccaggcggaattg
ttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcccatcctcctaag
cccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggtatcaagtgaagtgactct
acgggttaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggaccagtttctctgcaaccatcgccga
tgatgccacagttggttagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgagttctt
caaacaagtcgtgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgccctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgcc
ggagtttaagaggagggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcggaag
taaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagtcctcgcggaactcttcccttgtaggcaattggcaccactg
gattcggaccatcgctcctgagtcfaatgggaccacgtctgaccactccaatcgttggctcagtggt
cacgggtctcgtcgaaattcatccctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggaataaagt
ttcttaagattgaatcctggtgcccgtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggttgattacg
ttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattag
agtcccgcgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaa
ttatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgt
cgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggtacccaacttaatcgccctgcagcacatccccctttcgcca
gctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagccctgaatgg
cgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttccctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagc
tctaaatcgggggctccctttaggggtccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaa
cttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttga
cgttggagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctat
ctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggatt
ttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaa
gggcaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagtacattaaaaacgt
ccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgcc
 (Underlined Seq: RD29A promoter; Bold: Anti-sense-AtFTA)

SEQ ID NO:48

gtttaccgcgaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaatatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggtg

tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttcccttgccgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggctcttgctcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tgccggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggttaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtctctcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccggctcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatatttaatacgcgatatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctaccgcagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtc
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggacctaa
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagctctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaagggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcggtggaagaaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctccactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagaccttccctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttgagagaaacggggggactctagag
gatcctcGCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGT
ACACACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTA
TGCTCGTTGGTTGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCAT
GGAAGCAATCTGTGCGGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCA

GGATTCTTTGTCGTCTTTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTG
GTTAAAATGGCTTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACA
AAGGAGATTGGGTGATGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTC
AAGGAGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCCGgaggatccccATC
TACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACA
AACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCTGA
TAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACC
TCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTG
ATGAAACTGCTGCTGTGCGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCC
GAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATT
AAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAAC
CGGATACCCGTCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAACT
CGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATACCATC
AGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATT
TGGAACCGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGA
CATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTC
AGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTTTTCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGC
GCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCT
GCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGA
ATCAACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTCGCTC
TTCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGTACACACCAAAT
TGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTATGCTCGTTGGT
TGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAATCT
GTGCGGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGATTCTTTGT
CGTCTTTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGC
TTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGG
GTGATGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGT
GACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCCGctcgaattttccccgatcggttcaaa
catttggaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggtgcccgtcttgcgatgattatcatataa
tttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagat
gggtttttatgattagagtcccgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcg
cgcaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatggtactagatcggaattcactggc
cgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccctaatcgcccttgacgca
catccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagt
tgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccc
gctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggca
cctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacg
gtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggttccaaactggaa
caacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaacc
accatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacagcggtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctc
agggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccc
agtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacaccaca
atatatcctgcca

(Underlined Seq: 35S promoter; Bold: AtFTA anti-sense sequence separated by GUS Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:49

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggaggtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcac
tatcagctagcaaatatttctgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggtta

tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggtctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggctgcatacgccttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggctcttgctcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tgggcgacgcctatcaggacatagcgttggttaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgagcgcgatcgcttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcgggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcgggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcggttctgaggggtggcggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgtactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaatcccaaattggctcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggttccccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccaccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcaggggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacgggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaaagaggagagagggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaatattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaagaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagttctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcacaatatgcaaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctatttgaaaggactctagaggatc
ctcGCTCTTCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGTACAC
ACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTATGCT

CGTTGGTTGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAA
GCAATCTGTGCGGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGAT
TCTTTGTCGTCTTTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTA
AAATGGCTTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGG
AGATTGGGTGATGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGG
AGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCCGgaggatccccATCTACC
CGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACC
GTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAAC
GTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGC
ATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGA
AACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAA
GAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAG
AGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCAACCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGA
TACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGAC
CCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATAACCATCAGCG
ATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTGGA
AACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATG
TGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCG
CCGTGCTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTTTTCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGT
TGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTG
CAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCA
ACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTCGCTCTTCC
TCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGTACACACCAAATTGGC
CAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTATGCTCGTTGGTTGGT
CTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAATCTGTGC
GGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGATTCTTTGTGCTC
TTTGTAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGCTTTG
ATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGGGTGA
TGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGACA
GTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCCGctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatt
tggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggtgcccgtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttc
tggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggt
ttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgca
aactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattcactggccgtc
gttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccacacttaatcgcccttgacgacatc
cccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcg
cagcctgaatggcgcccgtccttttcgcttttcttcccttcccttctcgccacgttcgcccgtt
tccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctc
gaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacggttt
ttcgccctttgacggttgagtcacggttctttaatagtgactcttggttccaaactggaacaac
actcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggttttgccgatttcggaaccacca
tcaaacaggatttttcgctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcaggg
ccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagta
cattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtggttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatat
atcctgccca

(Underlined Seq: RD29A promoter; Bold: AtFTA anti-sense sequence, separated by GUS Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:50

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTAT
CTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTTGCGATA
ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGAAGCACCACCCCA

TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAACCTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAAT
CCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTTCGTGCTATATTT
AAATTTTGTGTTCCCTTTCTCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTA
AGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAAT
AGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAACT
TGAGGATCATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGC
TTTCATTTTCAGGGTAGGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGC
TTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTG
TTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTG
TTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTT
TTTGGTGAACCTCGAGCTgagctcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtttct
taagattgaatcctggtgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaa
gcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtc
ccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaacactaggataaattat
cgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggggaattc

(Underlined MuA Promoter; Bold: *Glycine max* anti-FTA; lower case: NOS terminator Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:51

GGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAATCAAACCTGAAATTTCTGCAAGAATCTCAAACACGGAGATCTCA
AAGTTTGAAAGAAAATTTATTTCTTCGACTCAAACAAACTTACGAAATTTAGGTAGAACTTAT
ATACATTATATTGTAATTTTTTGTAACAAAATGTTTTTATTATTATTATAGAATTTTACTGGTT
AAATTAAAAATGAATAGAAAAGGTGAATTAAGAGGAGAGAGGAGGTAAACATTTTCTTCTATTT
TTTCATATTTTCAGGATAAATTATTGTAAAAGTTTACAAGATTTCCATTTGACTAGTGTAATG
AGGAATATTCTCTAGTAAGATCATTATTTTCATCTACTTCTTTTATCTTCTACCAGTAGAGGAAT
AAACAATATTTAGCTCCTTTGTAAATACAAATTAATTTTCCTTCTTGACATCATTCAATTTTAA
TTTTACGTATAAAATAAAAGATCATACCTATTAGAACGATTAAGGAGAAATACAATTCGAATGA
GAAGGATGTGCCGTTTGTTATAATAAACAGCCACACGACGTAAACGTAAAATGACCACATGATG
GGCCAATAGACATGGACCGACTACTAATAATAGTAAGTTACATTTTAGGATGGAATAAATATCA
TACCGACATCAGTTTTGAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAAAGAAAAAATAAATAAAAGATATACTACCGA
CATGAGTTCCAAAAAGCAAAAAAAGATCAAGCCGACACAGACACGCGTAGAGAGCAAAATGA
CTTTGACGTCACACCACGAAAACAGACGCTTCATACGTGTCCCTTTATCTCTCTCAGTCTCTCT
ATAAACTTAGTGAGACCCTCCTCTGTTTTACTCACAAATATGCAAACCTAGAAAACAATCATCAG
GAATAAAGGGTTTGATTACTTCTATTGGAAAGAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGT
TGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTTCGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTG
TTGTTCCCTTTCTCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTAAGGCGTCA
ATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAATAGTGCTAA
GAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAACTTGAGGATC
ATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTT
TCAGGGTAGGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGC
CCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAAT
GTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGA
GCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGA
ACTCGAGCTgagctcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattg
aatcctggtgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaa
taattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaatt
atacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaacactaggataaattatcgcgcgcg
gtgtcatctatgttactagatcggggaattc

(Underlined RD29A Promoter; Bold: *Glycine max* anti-*Glycine max* FTA; lower case: NOS terminator Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:52

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTAT
 CTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATA
 ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCA
 TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
 TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAATATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
 TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAAT
CCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTTCGTGCTATATTT
AAATTTTGTGTTCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTA
AGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAAT
AGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAACT
TGAGGATCATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGC
TTTCATTTTTCAGGGTAGGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGC
TTTTAGGCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTG
TTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTG
TTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTT
TTTGGTGAACCTCGAGCTTAAAGGTGAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAG
TATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCT
TATATGCTTTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCA
GATATGGATAAACAAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTAAATATAGCAC
GAAATATTTGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTGCGCAA
 GAGCAGACTTCCT**gagctc**gaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaag
 attgaatcctggtgcccgttcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcat
 gtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccg
 aattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcg
 cgcggtgtcatctatggtactagatcggaattc

(Underlined: *Glycine max* FTA Anti-Sense section; Bold: MuA Promoter; Italics: *Glycine max* FTA Sense section; lower case: NOS terminator Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:53

ggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctca
 aagtttgaaagaaaattttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttat
 atacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattattatagaattttactggtt
 aaattaaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaattaagaggagagaggaggtaaacattttcttctattt
 tttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttccatttgactagtgtaaatg
 aggaatatctcttagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatcttctaccagtagaggaat
 aaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatatacaattaattttccttcttgacatcattcaattttaa
 ttttacgtataaaaataaaagatcacactattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattcgaatga
 gaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatg
 ggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttttaggatggaataaatatca
 taccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccga
 catgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatga
 ctttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagttctctt
 ataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcacaatatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcag
 gaataaagggtttgattacttctatttgaaagAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGT
TGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTTCGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTG
TTGTTCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTAAGGCGTCA
ATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAATAGTGCTAA
GAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAACTTGAGGATC
ATTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTT

TCAGGGTAGGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGC
CCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAAT
GTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGA
GCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTGGTGA
ACTCGAGCTTAAAGGTGAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTA
AAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCT
TTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGA
TAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTAAATATAGCACGAAATATT
TGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTGCGCAAGAGCAGAC
TTCT**gagctc**gaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatc
ctgttgccggtcttgcatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatac
atttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgt
catctatgttactagatcggggaattc

(Bold lower case: RD29A Promoter; Underline, Upper case: Antisense GmFTA; Upper case: Sense GmFTA; lower case: NOS terminator)

SEQ ID NO:54

gtttaccgcgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacggttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcggtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgcctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcgggtatcggtggctggccacgacgggcgttcccttgccgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggtgcatacgccttgatccg
 gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggtggaag
 ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttgggtaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcgga
 atggggtgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctcgacgcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
 atcgttttccgggacgccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttcg
 ccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcgggtcgaagggtgccgatattacgacagcaacggccga
 caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
 ggccggcactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatattcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
 tggagtcccgcacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
 aagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
 catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
 cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
 gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctgtgtg
 tgggtctgtgtggcggctctgagggtgggtggctctgagggtggcgggtctgagggtggcggctct
 gagggaggcgggtccgggtgggtggctctgggtccgggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
 ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
 acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc

cttgctaattggtaattggtgctactggtgatttttgcctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgcctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgcaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcctgcagccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtc
aaagattcaggactaactgcatacaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaataagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtc aaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagctctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcagcacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaagggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgcccagcagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacggtccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatattctccactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagaccttccctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttgagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccgtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattgga
ttatctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttcccttagatgctaattcgacct
tggtcttggtactggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattag
aaagcaatgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggtcttgaagggtggatacgggtgggtggtcc
tggtccaaacttccacatcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaaatgcacttggtactttaggaggt
gacaaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttggtttttaagacggatgaaggata
caagtggaggtttcaggatgcatagatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcagctacactgcaat
ttcgggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactcaccagggcctaggagattacatc
ttgagttgccaacttatgaagggtggcattggaggggaacctgggtccgaagctcacgggtgggt
atacctactgtggtttgggtgctatgattttaatcaatgaggtcgacctttgaatttggtatc
attaatgaattgggtgtgacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggattttcaaggtaggacgaacaaa
ttgggtcgatgggttgctacacattttggcaggcagccccttggtgttctactacaaagattatatt
caaccaatgatcatgacgttcattggatcatcacatatatcagaagggaacaaatgaagaacatca
tgctcatgatgaagatgaccttgaagacagtgatgatgatgatgattctgatgaggacaacgat
gaagattcagtgaaatgggtcacagaatccatcacatccacctacattaacaggagaatgcaac
tggtttttgatagcctcggcttgacagagatatgtactcttggtgctctaagatccctgacgggtgg
attcagagacaagccgaggaaaccccgctgacttctaccacacatgttactgcctgagcggcttg
tctgtggctcagcacgcttggttaaaagacgaggacactcctcctttgactcgcgacattatgg
gtggctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcatggatcagtataa
tgaagctatcgagttcttctttaaagcagcatgactcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttg
gcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctg
ttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatacgttatttatgagatgggttt
ttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaa
ctaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgctcgt
tttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaacctggcggttaccacacttaatcgcttgacgacatccc
cctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgca
gcctgaatggcgcccgcctcctttcgctttcttcccttcttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttc
cccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcga
ccccaaaaaacttgatttggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggttttt
cgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacac
tcaaccctatctcggtgtattcttttgatttataagggttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatc
aaacaggattttcgctgctggggcaaacacagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggcc

aggcgggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagtagaca
 ttaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgtttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatat
 cctgccca

(Underline: 35S promoter; Bold: anti-AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:55

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcgctgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgcttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
 atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
 cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
 caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc
 ggccggcgactgccagggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatatatttcg
 tggagttcccggccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
 aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
 catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtc
 cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
 gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctgggtgg
 tgggtctgggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
 gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
 ctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
 acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggttccattgggtgacgtttccggc
 cttgctaataaggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaatgggtcaagtgc
 gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
 ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
 attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggacgtgagcgcaacgcaa
 ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgat
 gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
 aagcttgcacgctgcaggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagagggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc

ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatattttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaatttttacgtataaaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcaciaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
cgtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattggattat
ctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttgggtccgcagttttcttccttagatgctaactgaccttggc
tttgttactggattcttcattcaatagcttttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaag
caatgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggctctgaagggtggatacgggtgggtggtcctggc
caacttcacatcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgaca
aagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttgttttttaagacggatgaaggatacaag
tggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcg
gttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactcaccagggcctaggagattacatcttga
gttgccaaacttatgaagggtggcatttgagggggaacctgggtccgaagctcacgggtgggtatac
ctactgtgggtttggctgctatgattttaatcaatgaggtcgaccgtttgaatttggtattatta
atgaattgggctgtacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggatttcaaggtaggacgaacaaattgg
tcgatgggtgctacacattttggcaggcagccccttggtgttctactacaaagatttatattcaac
caatgatcatgacgttcattggatcatcacatatatcagaagggacaaatgaagaacatcatgct
catgatgaagatgaccttgaagacagtgatgatgatgatgattctgatgaggacaacgatgaag
attcagtgaaatgggtcacagaatccatcatacatccacctacattaacaggagaatgcaactgggt
ttttgatagcctcggcttgacagatatgtactcttggtgctctaagatccctgacgggtggattc
agagacaagccgaggaaaccccggtgacttctaccacacatgttactgcctgagcggcttgctg
tggctcagcacgcttgggttaaagacgaggacactcctcctttgactcgcgacattatgggtgg
ctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcatggatcagtataatgaa
gctatcgagttcttcttttaaagcagcatgactcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaa
taaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttga
attacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttattttatgagatgggtttttat
gattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactag
gataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggggaattcactggccgtcggtttta
caacgtcgtgactgggaaaacctggcggttaccctaacttaatcgcccttgacgacatccccctt
tcgcccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcct
gaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttccctttctcgccacgttcgcgcggctttccccg
tcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccc
aaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgcc
ctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggttccaaactggaacaacactcaa
ccctatctcgggctatttcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaac
aggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggc
ggtgaaggggcaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccgtagattaa
aaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctg
cca

(Underline: RD29A Promoter; Bold: anti-AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:56

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac

tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtat
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccggttcttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttccctgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgttgatccg
gtacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgcagcactcggatggaaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgaaggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcggttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatcggggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccagggaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgcacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaaggtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tgggtctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggttgatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcagcagaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggagtgagcgcacacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtc
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaagggaagtaataagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagttctttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcagcagacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaagggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaaatcccactatccttc
gcaagaccttccctctatataagggaagttcatttcatttggagagaaacggggggactctagag
gatcctcCTCCTAGGCCCTGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCATAATATTTAGGATGCTTGCAACCGAAA
TTGCAGTGTAGCATGCACGAACATCCATTTCTCCCATATCATGCATCCTGAAACCTCCACTTGT
ATCCTTCATCCGTCTTAAAAACAAGACATTTTTTCTCTATTAATTGAAGAAAGGGCTTTGTCA

CCTCCTAAAGTAACAAGTGCATTCACTGCAGCATAAGTAGTTGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAG
GACCACCACCGTATCCACCTTCAGAGCCCTGGCAGCGTCCAAGGAAGTCAATGGCATTGCTTTC
TAATTCATCATCCACAGTCTCCCCAAGCAAAGCTATTGAATGAAGAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCAA
GGTCGATTAGCATCTAAGGAAGAAAAGTGCAGGACCAAGCTGCCTTAAGCCTTTCATCAGATAAT
CCAATTGCTTATCTCGCTGAATCTCCCGGACGCGTGGGTGACCCGGGAATTCCGGACgaggat
ccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATT
AACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAG
GATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTA
CCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTG
GTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTGCGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCA
ACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACA
GGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCAACCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCC
AACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGC
GTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGA
TACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGC
GGCGATTTGGAACCGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGT
ACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGA
TCGCGTCAGCGCCGTGCTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTTTTCGACCTCGCAAGGC
ATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGG
CTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAA
ACAATGAATCAACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAG
CTCgtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattggatt
atctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttgggtccgcagttttcttcccttagatgctaatacgacctg
gctttgttactggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaa
agcaatgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggctctgaagggtggatacgggtgggtggtcctg
gccaacttccacatcttgaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtga
caaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttggtttttaagacggatgaaggataca
agtggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaattt
cggttgcaagcatcctaataattatggatgatgaactcaccagggcctaggagctcgaatttc
cccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtcttctaagattgaatcctggtgccggtcttgcca
tgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgac
gttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaataacgcatagaa
aacaaaatatagcgcgcaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatc
gggaattcactggccgctcggttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccacactta
atcgcccttgacgacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcg
cccttcccaacagttgcgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttct
cgccacggttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccttttaggggttcgattt
agtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggcat
cgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacggttgagtcacggttctttaatagtggactctt
gttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggttttg
ccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcggtggaccgctt
gctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctggtgcccgctctcactgggtgaaa
agaaaaaccaccccgatcattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtaaat
ttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

(Underline: 35S promoter; Bold uppercase: antisense AtFTB; Lower case Bold: sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:57

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggtgacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtgcgctaagggtcac

tatcagctagcaaatatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcggttctgc atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg gcgcccgggttcttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttcccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg aagcgggaaggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggtgcatacgttgatccg gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccagcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgctgc ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgcttc tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga atcggttttccgggacgcgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg ccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggccccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc ggccggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttctg tggagttcccggccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaactttggcaataaaggtttctt aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg tgggtctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc cttgctaataaggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtcg gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtcttttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgcactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc aagcttgcctgcagggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagagggt aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatatctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt gacatcattcaatttttaatttttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaagaaaaaagaaaaataaa taaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac gcgtagagagcaaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt atctctctcagttctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcacaatatgcaaa ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctatttgaaaggactctagaggatc ctcCTCCTAGGCCCTGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCATAATTTAGGATGCTTGCAACCGAAATTGC

AGTGTAGCATGCACGAACATCCATTTCTCCCATATCATGCATCCTGAAACCTCCACTTGTATCC
 TTCATCCGTCTTAAAAACAAGACATTTTTTCTCTATTAATTGAAGAAAGGGCTTTGTCACCTC
 CTAAAGTAACAAGTGCATTCACTGCAGCATAAGTAGTTGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAGGACC
 ACCACCGTATCCACCTTCAGAGCCCTGGCAGCGTCCAAGGAAGTCAATGGCATTGCTTTCTAAT
 TCATCATCCACAGTCTCCCCAAGCAAAGCTATTGAATGAAGAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCAAGGTC
 GATTAGCATCTAAGGAAGAAAAGTGCAGGACCAAGCTGCCTTAAGCCTTTCATCAGATAATCCAA
 TTGCTTATCTCGCTGAATCTCCCGGACGCGTGGGTCGACCCGGGAATTCCGGACgaggatcccc
 ATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACC
 ACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATT
 CGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACCTCCTACCGT
 ACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGA
 TTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAA
 GCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGGAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCG
 ATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACG
 AACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAA
 ACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATACC
 ATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCG
 ATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACAC
 CGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGC
 GTCAGCGCCGTGCTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTTTTCGACCTCGCAAGGCATAT
 TGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTT
 TCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAA
 TGAATCAACAACTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTCg
tccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattggattatct
gatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttgggtccgcagttttcttcttagatgctaatacgaccttggctt
tgttactggattcttcatccaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaagca
atgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggtcttgaagggtggatacgggtgggtcctggcca
acttccacatcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgacaaa
gccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttgttttttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtg
gaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcggt
tgcaagcatcctaataattatggatgatgaactcaccagggtcctaggagctcgaatttccccg
 atcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgat
 tatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgtta
 tttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaaca
 aaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggga
 attcactggccgctcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttacccaacttaatcg
 ccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgccacgatcgccct
 tcccaacagttgcgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgcc
 acgttcgccgggtttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtg
 ctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgcc
 ctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtc
 caaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgcca
 tttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccgtgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctg
 caactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaa
 aaaccaccccgatcattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagtgtctaagcgtcaatttgt
 ttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

(Underline: RD29A promoter; Bold uppercase: antisense AtFTB; Lower case Bold: sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:58

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgttttggaaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttcttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttcttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaaggactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgtgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgctttcttggttcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tgccggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttgccggcga
atgggctgaccgcttctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccagggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcggttccggtgggtggctctggttccggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggttgatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgctctccccgcgcgttgggcg
attcattaatgcagctggcagcagaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccaccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggttcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaataccttcccaagaagggttaaatgacgtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaataagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggacctaa
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagttctttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaatatcaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaagggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctccactgacgttaagggtgacgcacaatcccactatccttc

gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcattttcattttggagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccatgccagtagtaacccgcttgattcgtttgaagtgtgtagggctcagacttgaccggag
tggactcaatcggcgaatctgtcacggaggacacggggaatcaacgcggcggagagtgatggaa
gagctttcaagcctaaccgtgagtcagcgcgagcaatttctggtggagaacgatgtgttcggga
tctataattacttcgacgccagcgacgctttctactcaaaaatacatgatggagattcagcgaga
taagcaattggattatctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttccttagat
gctaatcgaccttggctttgttactggattccttcattcaatagctttgcttgggggagactgtgg
atgatgaattagaaagcaatgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggtctgaagggtggata
cgggtggtggtcctggccaacttcacatcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgtt
actttaggaggtgacaaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttgttttttaagac
ggatgaaggatacaagtggagggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaaatggatgttcgtgcag
ctacactgcaatttcgggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactcaccagggtccta
ggagattacatcttgagttgccaacttatgaagggtggcattggagggggaacctgggtccgaag
ctcacggtgggtatacctactgtggtttggctgctatgatttttaataatgaggtcgaccgttt
gaatttggattcattaatgaattgggctgtacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggatttcaaggt
aggacgaacaaattggtcgatggttgctacacattttggcaggcagccccttgtgttctactac
aaagattatattcaaccaatgatcatgacgttcattggatcatcacatatacagaagggacaaa
tgaagaacatcatgctcatgatgaagatgaccttgaagacagtgatgatgatgatgtctgat
gaggacaacgatgaagattcagtgaatggtcacagaatccatcacatccacctacattaaca
ggagaatgcaactggtttttgatagcctcggcttgacagagatatgtactccttgtgctctaagat
ccctgacggtggattcagagacaagccgaggaaaccccgtagcttctaccacacatgttactgc
ctgagcggcttgtctgtggctcagcacgcttggttaaaagacgaggacactcctcctttgactc
gcgacattatgggtggctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcat
ggatcagtataatgaagctatcgagttcttcttttaaagcagcatgactcgaatttccccgatcg
ttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggttgccggtccttgcgatgattatc
atataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttattta
tgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaat
atagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattc
actggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtagctgggaaaaccctggcggttaccacacttaatcgctt
gcagcacatcccccttccgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcccgatcgcccttccc
aacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttcttcccttcttctcgccacgt
tcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgcttt
acggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctga
tagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcctgttccaaa
ctggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttc
ggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaac
tctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaac
caccaccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggttac
accacaatatatcctgcca

(Underlined: 35S promoter; Bold: Sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:59

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTAT
 CTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATA
 ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGAAGCACCACCCCA
 TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
 TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAATATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
 TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCGTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTG
ACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGTGATAATGATCTCTACG
TTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGT
AAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATAT

TTTTAAAATCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACT
 AGAGGTTCCATCCAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTC
 TCTTCCATCTGTTTGTGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCC
 AAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCTTTACCTTG
 TCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATC
 ATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCTCAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGC
 CACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGATCAGCTCATCATCCAA
 AATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTTACCTTCA
 TCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTC
 TATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGT
 TGTGGCAATATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCTGGATCCTGGCAACGG
 TTAAGAAAATCGATAGCGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGG
 AGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAG
 ATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTT
 TGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGCgagctcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaa
 gtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatta
 cgtaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgatt
 agagtcccgcattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggata
 aattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattc

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS terminator)

SEQ ID NO:60

GGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAATCAAACCTGAAATTTCTGCAAGAATCTCAAACACGGAGATCTCA
 AAGTTTGAAAGAAAATTTATTTCTTCGACTCAAACAACTTACGAAATTTAGGTAGAACTTAT
 ATACATTATATTGTAATTTTGTGTAACAAAATGTTTTTATTATTATTATAGAATTTTACTGGTT
 AAATTAAAAATGAATAGAAAAGGTGAATTAAGAGGAGAGAGGAGGTAAACATTTTCTTCTATTT
 TTTCATATTTTTCAGGATAAATTATTGTAAAAGTTTACAAGATTTCCATTTGACTAGTGTAATG
 AGGAATATTCTCTAGTAAGATCATTATTTTCATCTACTTCTTTTATCTTCTACCAGTAGAGGAAT
 AAACAATATTTAGCTCCTTTGTAAATACAAATTAATTTTCCTTCTTGACATCATTTCAATTTTAA
 TTTTACGTATAAAAATAAAAGATCATACTATTAGAACGATTAAGGAGAAATACAATTCGAATGA
 GAAGGATGTGCCGTTTGTGTAATAAACAGCCACACGACGTAAACGTAAAATGACCACATGATG
 GGCCAATAGACATGGACCGACTACTAATAATAGTAAGTTACATTTTAGGATGGAATAAATATCA
 TACCGACATCAGTTTTGAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAAAGAAAAAATAAATAAAAGATATACTACCGA
 CATGAGTTCCAAAAGCAAAAAAAGATCAAGCCGACACAGACACGCGTAGAGAGCAAAATGA
 CTTTGACGTACACCACGAAAACAGACGCTTCATACGTGTCCCTTTATCTCTCTCAGTCTCTCT
 ATAACTTAGTGAGACCCTCCTCTGTTTTACTCACAAATATGCAAACCTAGAAAACAATCATCAG
 GAATAAAGGGTTTGATTACTTCTATTGGAAAGGTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTA
 TACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGTGATAATGATCTCTACGTTTACCCG
 GTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGTAAAGCAAT
 ACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATATTTTAAAAA
 TCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTC
 CATCCAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCAT
 CTGTTTGTGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAA
 TAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCTTACCTTGTCGGAATA
 CCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGC
 TAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCTCAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCA
 TATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGATCAGCTCATCATCCAAAATGTTCA
 AAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTTACCTTCATCATGCAT
 CCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTCTATTAATT
 GATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAA
 TATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCTGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAA

ATCGATAGCGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAG
ATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAA
GGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTT
GCGAGGAATGGTGGCgagctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctta
 agattgaatcctgttgccggtccttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagc
 atgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtccc
 gcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcg
 cgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc
 (Upper Case: RD29A Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS) terminator

SEQ ID NO:61

GAATTCAAATTTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTAT
 CTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATA
 ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCA
 TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
 TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAATATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
 TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCGTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTG
ACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGTGATAATGATCTCTACG
TTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGT
AAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATAT
TTTTAAAATCAGATGAACCTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACT
AGAGGTTCCATCCAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATAACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTC
TCTTCCATCTGTTTGTGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCC
AAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCTTACCTTG
TCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATC
ATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCTCAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGC
CACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGATCAGCTCATCATCCAA
AATGTTCAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTTACCTTCA
TCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTC
TATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGT
TGTGGCAATATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCCGATCCTGGCAACGG
TTAAGAAAATCGATAGCGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGG
AGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAG
ATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTT
TGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGCGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGATCTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTG
GGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATAAACTGGTGGATGGA
TGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAACA
AACAGATGGAAGAGACATCACAGATTTTTTGCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTT
GGATGGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAACATGCCGTGGTGGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCA
TCTGATTTTAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAGAACCACCTTTTTC
ACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGA
CAAACCGGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGC
CAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCACgagctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaa
 catttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtccttgcgatgattatcatataa
 tttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagat
 ggggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcg
 cgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc
 (Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Bold: Sense GmFTB; Lower
 case: NOS terminator)

SEQ ID NO:62

ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCA
 TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
 TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAACCTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
 TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCGGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTA
 GAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAACCAGTATCAGTCATGGCACTGTACT
 GGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATAGTGATCTCTGTTCTTTCCAGGCTT
 ATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGGATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTA
 TGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAATCAAATCCAAACTTCGCATAGTCCA
 CAGCAGAGGAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACTGGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGA
 TGGCCTTTTGCAGGAATACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCAACAATCGTAATTAACCTTTTGTGTG
 AAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAGTAGCAACCATCAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTT
 GAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCCACCCAGCCAATCAAACCTAGGCAAGTCAACTTT
 CTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAGAATGTATAACCCACCATGTGCTTCA
 GCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGACATCTTGCTATGTAGTCGCCTACAC
 CTTTTGCCAGTTTAAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGCAACCGATATAGCGGTGTAGGAAGC
 ACGGACATCAATTTGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCACCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGC
 ATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATGCTCTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTCACAA
 GTGTATTTTACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAACTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCC
 ACCATCTTTATCCTGACATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATATCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGT
 GCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGATGAACCATCCAGTAGCATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTA
 GAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGCCCAGGCGTCAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACG
 CCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCTGTGTTGGGCGCGGCCCGAAGAGGGAGCGGTAGATGTGCG
 CCAACCCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCACCGTGAGCCTCGGTAGGTCTGGGAT
 CCGCCgagctcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatc
 ctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
 taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatac
 atttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgt
 catctatgttactagatcggggaattc

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense *Zea maize*-FTB; Lower case: NOS terminator)

SEQ ID NO:64

GAATTCAAATTTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTAT
 CTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATA
 ACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCA
 TGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAG
 TATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAACCTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATA
 TAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTCGGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTA
 GAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAACCAGTATCAGTCATGGCACTGTACT
 GGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATAGTGATCTCTGTTCTTTCCAGGCTT
 ATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGGATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTA
 TGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAATCAAATCCAAACTTCGCATAGTCCA
 CAGCAGAGGAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACTGGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGA
 TGGCCTTTTGCAGGAATACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCAACAATCGTAATTAACCTTTTGTGTG
 AAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAGTAGCAACCATCAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTT
 GAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCCACCCAGCCAATCAAACCTAGGCAAGTCAACTTT
 CTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAGAATGTATAACCCACCATGTGCTTCA
 GCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGACATCTTGCTATGTAGTCGCCTACAC
 CTTTTGCCAGTTTAAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGCAACCGATATAGCGGTGTAGGAAGC
 ACGGACATCAATTTGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCACCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGC
 ATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATGCTCTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTCACAA

GTGTATTTACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAACTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCC
 ACCATCTTTATCCTGACATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATATCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGT
 GCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGATGAACCATCCAGTAGCATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTA
 GAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGCCCAGGCGTCAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACG
 CCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCGTGTTGGGCGCGGCCCCGAAGAGGGAGCGGTAGATGTCG
 CCAACCCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCACCGTGAGCCTCGGTAGGTCTGGGAT
 CCGCCg gatccGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGC
TGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGACTTGCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCT
TTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACGAACTAATAAATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACT
CCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGATTGTTGATAAGCAATT
GAGGTCCTCGTATTCCTGCAAAAGGCCATCAGGAGAGGATGCCTGCAGCACCAGTTCATATGGG
TGCACCGCGAATAAGTCTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCGAAGTTTGATTGATTTTATACAAC
AGAGCAACCAAATTGGCCCACTCTTCATAACATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTC
TCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAGAACAGAGATCACTATCATTCATGC
TACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATGACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCCAT
TACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGACCGTACTCTAATTTGCTGGAGCCAATCCATCCaagccttgaattt
 ccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggttgccggtcttgcg
 atgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatga
 cgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacatttaatacgcgataga
 aaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagat
 cggaagctt

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense *Zea maize*-FTB; Bold: Sense *Zea maize*-FTB; Lower case: NOS terminator)

Example 15: PCR Analysis of Putative Transgenic Plants

To verify that the putative transgenic plants carried the gene of interest PCR analysis was performed. Genomic DNA was isolated and PCR run according to standard protocols and conditions which are known to one of skill in the art. A typical reaction was performed in a volume of 25 µl and primer pairs used were dependent on the gene and promoter combination of the particular construct (Table 12).

Putative transgenic *Brassica napus* plants were screened using the primer combinations detailed in the table below. A representative gel showing PCR analysis results is shown in Figure 24 which represents transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-anti-FTA construct. Transformants were confirmed in an analogous manner for each species and construct transformation done.

Table 12.

Construct Name	Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')
35S-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:16	GCCGACAGTGGTCCCAAAGATGG
	SEQ ID NO:17	AAAGGATCCTCAAATTGCTGCCACTGTAAT
rd29A-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:18	AAACCCGGGATGAATTTCGACGAGAACGTG
	SEQ ID NO:19	GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA
rd29B-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:20	TTTAAGCTTGACAGAAACAGTCAGCGAGAC

	SEQ ID NO:17	AAACCCGGGATGAATTTTCGACGAGAACGTG
35S-DA-FTA	SEQ ID NO:21	GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCA
	SEQ ID NO:19	GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA
rd29A-DA-FTA	SEQ ID NO:22	TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA
	SEQ ID NO:23	CGGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAA
35S-HP-FTB	SEQ ID NO:16	GCCGACAGTGGTCCCAAAGATGG
	SEQ ID NO:24	GTCCGGAATTCCCGGGTC
rd29A-HP-FTB	SEQ ID NO:22	TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA
	SEQ ID NO:24	GTCCGGAATTCCCGGGTC

Example 16: Southern Analysis

Genomic Southern analysis of anti-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The numbers indicate the line numbers. Five micrograms of genomic DNA of T1 plants was digested with *Hind*III (a unique site in the T-DNA plasmid) and separated in a 0.8% agarose gel. The NPTII coding region was used as the probe for radio-labeling. Figure 11 shows a typical result from Southern analysis indicating the presence of the transgene.

Example 17: Northern blots of antisense FTA lines

RNA was isolated from developing leaf tissue of five 35S-anti-FTA *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (T3 plants). The blot was first probed with P³² labeled, single-stranded sense transcript of FTA (Figure 3 panel A) which detects antisense transcript, then stripped and re-probed with the single-stranded anti-sense transcript of FTA (Figure 12 panel B) that detects the sense transcript. Figure 3 panel C shows the ethidium bromide stained gel for the blot. Approximately 5 µg of total RNA was loaded into each lane. Figure 3 indicates the accumulation of the transgene anti-sense transcript and a reduction in the sense transcript in transgenic plants.

Example 18: Western blot antisense FTA lines with Anti-FT-α antibodies.

The antibodies produced according to the methods of Example 27 were used to analyze protein extracts from transgenic plants on western blots. Lane 1 of Figure 13 is a molecular weight standard, lane 2 purified FTA protein, lanes 3-10 are protein extracts from the ERA1 mutant, wild type, and 4 lines of transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Figure 13 illustrates the reduction of detectable FTA protein in transgenic lines.

Example 19: ABA sensitivity of transgenic seedlings.

Seeds of wild type Columbia, era1-2 and T3 homozygous seeds of two antisense, drought tolerant lines of 35S-antisense-FTA were plated on minimum medium (1/2 MS) supplemented with no ABA (A), 0.3 µM (B), 0.5 µM (C) or 1.0 µM ABA (D). Plates were

chilled for 3 days in 4 °C in the dark, and incubated for 11 days at 22 °C with 24 hour continuous light. *era1* and transgenic lines were more inhibited in germination than wild type plants. Results are shown in Figure 14.

Twelve day old seedling phenotypes of wild type Columbia, *era1-2* and two drought tolerant 35S-antisense-FTA lines (9.9 & 21.2) in minimum medium without (A) or with (B) 1 µM ABA. Figure 15 shows the reduced root growth and development of *era1* and transgenic lines relative to wild type plants. The 35S-antisense-FTA lines show reduced root growth, similar to the *era1* mutant, in response to ABA.

A transgenic *Brassica napus* line carrying the 35S-antisense-FTA construct was assessed for ABA sensitivity. At about 10µm an effect was observed showing reduced seedling development and vigor at the cotyledon and first leaf stage, thereby indicating an increased sensitivity to ABA

ABA sensitivity is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the methods above. The ABA concentration used varies depending upon the species under examination.

Example 20: Drought Experiment

To assess the response of plants under water stress or drought one can expose plants to various situations. For example, the plant can be removed from soil or media and placed on paper towel for a period of time, such as 4 hours, then returned to a plate to continue growth and development. Survival and vigour can be assessed.

Alternatively one can impose a water stress in such a way as to more closely resemble a field situation by withholding water for a period of time, such as up to 6 days. Plants were grown five plants per four inch pot, in a replicated water-stress experiment. All pots were filled with equal amounts of homogeneous premixed and wetted soil. Growth conditions were 16 hour daylight (150-200 µmol/m²/s) at 22 °C and 70% relative humidity. On the day that the first flower opened drought treatment was initiated first by equalizing the soil water content in each pot on a weight basis and then cessation of watering. At the end of the water stress treatment plants were typically either harvested for biomass data or re-watered to complete the life cycle and determination of biomass and yield data. Physiological parameters have been assessed under stressed and optimal conditions, for example, shoot and root biomass accumulation, soil water content, water loss alone or as a function of parameters such as biomass, seed yield, and leaf number and leaf area. Figure 16 shows photographs of wild type Columbia (A) and four 35S-antisense-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (B,C,D,E) after 8 days of water stress

treatment. The control plant is visibly stressed and less healthy. This experiment has been conducted on transgenic lines containing vectors described by SEQ ID NO: 10, 46-64.

Drought or water stress tolerance is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the described methods.

Example 21: Analysis of Water Loss in *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress

Plants were grown 5 plants per 4 inch pot and 6 pots per line. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 20. Pots were weighed daily and at the end of the 7 day drought treatment all plants were harvested for shoot fresh weight and dry weight determinations. Figure 10 shows the water loss on a per shoot dry weight basis at 4 days of water stress treatment. Of the 31 lines examined in this experiment 25 showed lower water loss relative to the Columbia wild type, 22 of which were statistically significant. All lines had been assessed for ABA sensitivity as described in Example 14, increased ABA sensitivity (ABA^S) also correlated with a decreased water loss during drought treatment. Those lines determined to have wild type ABA sensitivity (ABA^{WT}) were the same 6 lines (lines 2, 36, 69, 29, 24, 21) that did not show a reduced water loss compared to wild type.

The above experiment was repeated using two ABA^S lines, one ABA^{WT} line and a Columbia control. Plants were harvested after 2, 4 and 6 days of water stress treatment for shoot dry weight determinations. ABA^S transgenics had greater leaf and shoot biomass, greater soil water contents and lower water loss per shoot dry weight when compared to the ABA^{WT} or Columbia controls. Results were consistent at all three harvest stages.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has also been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar water stress tolerant trends observed. Soil water loss is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the described methods.

Example 22: Analysis of Shoot Fresh Weight in *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress

Plants were grown 5 plants per 4 inch pot and 8 pots per line. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 20. Plants were re-watered after 6 days drought treatment and allowed to recover for an additional 6 days. Plants were harvested and shoot fresh weights determined. Figure 20 shows the shoot fresh weights.

This experiment consisted of 25 transgenic lines, 2 of which are ABA^{WT} (line 2 and 69) and a Columbia wild type control. All 23 ABA^S transgenic lines had statistically significant greater shoot fresh weights, on average 44% greater.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 23: Analysis of seed yield in *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress and under optimal conditions

Plants were grown 1 plant per 4 inch pot. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 20. Plants were re-watered after 6 days drought treatment and allowed to grow to maturity. The optimal group was not exposed to the drought treatment.

Yield analysis indicates that although drought treatment results in decreased yields, the transgenics do not suffer as severely as controls and maintain a productivity advantage (Figure 21) as shown previously in Experiment 22. Comparison of the yields produced by the ABA^S transgenics versus the control plants show that a 15% greater yield was obtained under optimal conditions and a 20% increase under drought conditions. In the drought treatment group 8 of 9 transgenic lines showed greater yield than controls. Expression of yield of each line obtained under drought treatment as a percentage of its performance under optimum conditions indicates that 8 of 9 ABA^S lines outperformed the control line while 4 of 9 out performed the ABA^{WT} controls.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 24: Analysis of vegetative growth in *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines under optimum growth conditions

Plants were grown 1 plant per 3 inch pot and 8 pots per line. Plants were harvested at three stages and fresh weights determined. Vegetative stage was defined as 14 day old seedlings, bolting stage as the appearance of first flower (19-21 day seedlings) and mid-flowering as 6 days from first flower. At each of the above stages respectively 7, 8 and 10 of the 10 ABA^S transgenic lines tested showed statistically greater shoot fresh weight biomass than the control plants

(Figure 22). One Columbia line and an ABA^{WT} (line 2) line were used as the control group. Additionally, there was a statistically significant trend for the transgenic lines to have an increased number of rosette leaves.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 25: Analysis of *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines under drought treatment and biotic stress

Plants were grown 1 plant per 4 inch pot and 8 pots. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 20. Plants were re-watered after 7 days drought treatment and allowed to grow to maturity. One Columbian control line (col) and one transgenic line were evaluated. Analysis of seed yield indicated less than normal yields, approximately 12% of expected optimal yield. It was determined that the soil used contained a fungal contaminant that was responsible for the reduced yields as the biotic stress could be negated by sterilization of the soil prior to use. This biotic stress was less severe in the transgenic line compared to the control which had a yield 22% of the transgenic line. In the drought treatment groups of plants the biotic stress was reduced however, transgenics outperformed controls by nearly 4.5 fold (Figure 23).

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 26: Analysis of *Arabidopsis thaliana* pRD29A-DA-FTA lines for Stomatal number

The number of stomata on both the upper and lower surface of the leaf was assessed on two transgenic lines and a wild type Columbia control. Nail polish imprints were made of both upper and lower leaf surfaces of the fifth leaf, plants were at the early flowering stage. No differences in stoma density were observed.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 27: Production of polyclonal antibodies against FT-A and FT-B

The isolated *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT sequences were cloned into the *E. coli* expression vector derived from pET11D. To generate the Histidine tagged FT-B construct the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT-B clone and pET vector were digested with *Bam*HI and ligated together. Restriction digests were performed to verify the orientation of the insert. To produce the FT-A construct the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT-A clone and pET vector were digested with *Bam*HI and *Eco*RI and subsequently ligated together. The resultant plasmids directed the expression of fusion proteins containing 6 consecutive histidine residues at the N-termini of AtFTA and AtFTB. The fusion proteins were expressed in the bacterial host BL21(DE3) and purified using Hi-Trap chelating chromatography as described by the manufacturer (Pharmacia). The soluble fraction of the crude bacterial extract containing the His-FT fusion proteins were loaded to a Hi-Trap column (1.5 cm x 2.0 cm), and the proteins eluted with a 200 ml linear gradient of 0.0 to 0.3 M imidazole in column buffer (25 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1 mM DTT). Fractions containing purified His-FT proteins were pooled, desalted and concentrated with a Centriprep-30 concentrator (Amicon). All purification steps were carried out at 4 °C. To generate an antibody, the purified fusion protein was further separated by SDS/PAGE and the Coomassie stained band corresponding to the fusion protein was excised. Protein was eluted from the gel slice by electroelution and then emulsified in Ribi adjuvant (Ribi Immunochem) to a final volume of 1 ml. His-AtFTA or His-AtFTB (250 µg) were injected into a 3 kg New Zealand rabbit on day 1 and booster injections given on day 21 and day 35 with 200 µg of the protein. High-titer antisera were obtained one week after the final injection. These antibodies were used in the western analysis of example 18, Figure 13.

Example 28: Screening for related genes

The transgenic plants of the invention can be used to identify genes which interact with the genes of the present invention. One can make use of the transgenic plants of the invention to screen for related genes, for example, suppressors, enhancers or modulators of gene expression or activity can be identified through genetic screening protocols. By way of example, a mutant library can be generated using the transgenic plants of the invention as the genetic background. Various methods are available and would be known to one of skill in the art. For example, chemical mutagens such as EMS can be used to induce point mutations in the genome, fast neutron irradiation of seeds can result in deletion mutations, T-DNA libraries can be produced that inactivate genes through insertional effects or activation tagging methods can be used to produce libraries with up-regulated genes. Analysis of these types of libraries can identify genes

which rescue or modulate the phenotypes observed in the transgenic plants of the present invention.

Example 29: RT-PCR amplification and cloning of CaaX prenyl proteases

Total RNA was isolated from leaf tissue of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Brassica napus* and *Glycine max*, using the Qiagen RNeasy kit and used as template to amplify the CPP genes by RT-PCR. Reaction conditions were as follows; 1X reaction buffer (10mM Tris-HCl pH 8.8, 1.5mM MgCl₂, 50mM KCl), dNTP's at 200μM, 1pM AtCPP BamFW and AtCPP SmaRV primers, 2.5U. Pfu DNA polymerase, and template plus water to a final volume of 100μL. Reactions were run at 1 minute 94°C, 1 minute 60°C, 1 minute 72°C, for 30 cycles. Primers used to PCR amplify *Arabidopsis* and *Brassica* sequences were those identified by SEQ ID NO:101 and SEQ ID NO:102. Primers used to PCR amplify the *Glycine* sequence were those identified by SEQ ID NO:149 and SEQ ID NO:150. PCR products were separated from the RT-PCR reaction mixture using the Qiagen PCR column spin kit and ligated into the prepared cloning vector, pBluescript KS+. The vector had been prepared by digestion with *EcoRV* and treated with *Taq* polymerase in the presence of dTTP to produce a 3' overhang suitable for ligation with the PCR products. The ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5α cells, positive colonies selected and the resulting inserts sequenced. The above methodology is applicable to obtain homologous sequences and may require alternative primers.

Table 13.

AtCPP BamFW:	5'-AAAGGATCCATGGCGATTCCTTTCATGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO:101)	
AtCPP SmaRV:	5'-AAACCCGGGTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCA-3' (SEQ
ID NO:102)	
GmCPP SmaFW:	5'-AAACCCGGGATGGCGTTTCCCTACATGGAAGCC -3'
(SEQ ID NO:149)	
GmCPP SacRV:	5'-AAAGAGCTCTTAGTCTTCCTTCTTATCCGGTTCG -3' (SEQ
ID NO:150)	

Example 30: Vector Construction

Construction of the pBI121-AtCPP construct (SEQ ID NO: 99) was prepared as follows. The pBI121 vector was digested with *Bam*HI and *Sma*I. The AtCPP, 1.4 kb DNA fragment from

RT-PCR (SEQ ID NO: 97) was digested with *Bam*HI and *Sma*I and ligated into the pBI121 vector. The GUS sequence was then removed by digestion with *Sma*I and *Eco*ICRI and the vector ligated after purification of the vector from the GUS insert to produce the pBI121-AtCPP vector (Figure 25A). This construct was used to further generate constructs expressing the CPP gene from *Brassica* and *Glycine*. To produce the pBI121-BnCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:142) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:101 and SEQ ID NO:102 are used to PCR amplify the appropriate fragment which is ligated into the prepared parent vector. To produce the pBI121-GmCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:136) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:149 and SEQ ID NO:150 are used to PCR amplify the appropriate fragment which is ligated into the prepared parent vector.

Construction of the pBI121-antisense-AtCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:130). The antisense fragment was produced using PCR amplification with SEQ ID NO:97 as template and primers identified as SEQ ID NO:106 and SEQ ID NO:107, listed in Table 14. This fragment was digested with *Bam*HI and *Sma*I and used to replace the sense fragment of the pBI121-AtCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:99), to yield SEQ ID NO:130 (Figure 25B). This construct, SEQ ID NO:130, was used to further generate constructs expressing the antisense CPP gene from *Brassica* and *Glycine*. To produce the pBI121-antisense-BnCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:144) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:151 and SEQ ID NO:152 are used to PCR amplify the appropriate fragment which is ligated into the prepared parent vector. To produce the pBI121-antisense-GmCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:138) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:153 and SEQ ID NO:154 are used to PCR amplify the appropriate fragment which is ligated into the prepared parent vector.

Construction of the pBI121-HP-AtCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:100). The cloning strategy involved truncating the GUS gene of pBI121 and flanking the GUS sequence with a AtCPP fragment in the antisense orientation upstream of the GUS and in the sense orientation on the downstream side of GUS. The pBI121 vector was digested with *Sma*I and *Sac*I, the GUS sequence and the vector fragments were purified from one another. The isolated GUS fragment was digested using *Eco*RV and the 1079 bp. blunt ended *Eco*RV/*Sac*I fragment isolated. This was ligated back into the digested parent vector at the *Sma*I/*Sac*I sites. This intermediate vector was used in the subsequent production of the hair-pin vectors. The AtCPP fragment to be used as the gene specific hair-pin sequence was isolated by PCR. Primers identified as SEQ ID NO:103 and SEQ ID NO:104, listed in Table 14, were used to generate a 596 bp fragment. Cloning of the sense orientation fragment was achieved by digesting the PCR AtCPP fragment

with *SacI* and ligation into the *SacI* site at the 3' end of GUS. To insert the same fragment upstream of GUS, the *BamHI* site was opened and the ends blunted with Klenow. The PCR amplified AtCPP fragment was digested with *EcoI*CRI, which is an isoschizomer of *SacI* but leaves blunt ends, and ligated into the blunted *BamHI* site of the vector to yield the final construct (Figure 25C). The intermediate construct used to produce SEQ ID NO:100 above contained only the truncated GUS gene and no CPP sequences this intermediate vector was used to further generate constructs expressing hair-pin CPP gene constructs from *Brassica* and *Glycine*. To produce the pBI121-HP-BnCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:143) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:153 and SEQ ID NO:154 are used to PCR amplify the sense fragment and primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:155 and SEQ ID NO:156 are used to PCR amplify the antisense fragment. These fragments are cloned into the prepared intermediate vector described above. To produce the pBI121-HP-GmCPP construct (SEQ ID NO:137) primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:157 and SEQ ID NO:158 are used to PCR amplify the sense fragment and primer pairs identified by SEQ ID NO:159 and SEQ ID NO:160 are used to PCR amplify the antisense fragment. These fragments are cloned into the prepared intermediate vector described above.

The above vector constructs were modified to place the genes under the control of alternative promoters, such as, but not limited to, the RD29A or MuA . This was accomplished by excising the 35S promoter sequence and replacing it with an appropriate promoter sequence. In this way SEQ ID NO's:134 and 135 were generated and SEQ ID NO's:133, 136-148 can be constructed.

Table 14

AtCPP-HP-SacFW	5'-CTGGAGCTCTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCC-3'	(SEQ ID NO:103)
AtCPP-HP-SacRV	5'-ATTGAGCTCCCAATGTCCAAGCTCGTGTGCAATA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:104)
AtCPP-anti-SmaFW	5'-AAACCCGGGATGGCGATTCCTTTCATGG-3'	(SEQ ID NO:106)
AtCPP-anti-BamRV	5'-AAAGGATCCTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCA-3'	(SEQ ID NO:107)
BnCPP-anti-SmaFW	5'-AAACCCGGGATGGCGATTCCTTTCATGG -3'	(SEQ ID NO:151)
BnCPP-anti-BamRV	5'-AAAGGATCCTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCC -3'	(SEQ ID NO:152)
BnCPP-HP-Sac-FW	5'- AAAGAGCTCTTCTACCAATGGTGGGACTCG -3'	(SEQ ID NO:153)
BnCPP-HP-Sac-RV	5'- AAAGAGCTCCCAGTGTCCCAGCTCGTGTG -3'	(SEQ ID NO:154)

BnCPP-HP-BamFW 5'- AAAGGATCCTTCTACCAATGGTGGGACTCG -3'
(SEQ ID NO:155)

BnCPP-HP-XbaRV 5'- AAATCTAGACCAGTGTCCCAGCTCGTGTG -3'
(SEQ ID NO:156)

GmCPP-HP-Sac-FW
5'-GATGAGCTCACAAGATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCT -3'
(SEQ ID NO:157)

GmCPP-HP-Sac-RV 5'- AAAGAGCTCCCGGTTCGTCCAGCGCGGCC -3'
(SEQ ID NO:158)

GmCPP-HP-BamFW
5'- GATGGATCCACAAGATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCT -3'
(SEQ ID NO:159)

GmCPP-HP-XbaRV 5'- CCTTCTAGACCGGTTCGTCCAGCGCGGCC -3'
(SEQ ID NO:160)

Example 31: Sequence Analysis

Arabidopsis thaliana CPP (AtCPP)

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1275 nucleotides (SEQ ID NO:97) and also referred to as AtCPP, is shown in Table 15.

Table 15A. AtCPP Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:97).
ATGGCGATTCCTTTCATGGAAACCGTCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTTGAG ACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCGAAAACCTTG GTTGGTGTAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGTTTGAGAAATCACGAGCATACAGTCTTGACAAAAGC TATTTTCACTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCTTT GGGATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTTGAAGATGTCTGGAGCTGTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGAT CCGGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTGGCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACAG ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTAAGTCACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC AACAAACAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACATGATCAAAGGAACATTCCTCTCTGTC ATACTAGGCCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTTTCATAGTCCAGAAAGGAGGTCCTTAT CTTGCCATCTATCTGTGGGCATTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATAC CCGGTCTTGATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAATTCCTCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGG GAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCCCTAAAGTTTCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTTGTC GATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAA AGGATTGTTCTTTATGATACGTTGATTCAGCAGTGCAAGAATGAGGATGAAATTGTGGCG GTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAACTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCATTGCA GTTCAAATCCTTGCCTTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTCTCAGAACTCCACTGAT CTCTTCAGGAGTTTCGGATTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTAG CACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGCTTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCG TTTGAGTTTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGACTATGCAAAGATCTTCGTCCT

GCTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAACAATGAACACTGATCCATTGTACTCA
 GCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGCTTCGAGCCACTGATGGAGAAGAC
AAGAAGACAGATTAA

A disclosed CPP polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:98) encoded by SEQ ID NO:97 has 424 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 15B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 15B. Encoded CPP protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:98).

MAIPFMETVVGFMIVMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVGVISQEKFEKSRAVSLDKS
 YFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLAGVMTWSQ
 ITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFNKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFIVQKGGPY
 LAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPKKLFVV
 DGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA
 VQILAFLLQFGGYTLRNSTD LFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHLVSFGLNLVSRA
 FEFQADAFVAVKLDYAKDLRPAVLVQLQENLSTMNTDPLYSAHYSHPPPLVERLRATDGED
 KKTD

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* CaaX prenyl protease of SEQ ID NO:97. The disclosed complimentary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:115.

SEQ ID NO:115

TTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCATCAGTGGCTCGAAGCCTTTCAACAAGAGGAGGATGTGAG
 TAGTGATAAGCTGAGTACAATGGATCAGTGTTTCAATTGTTGATAAGTTCTCTTCCTGTAGTTTCA
 CTAGAGCAGGACGAAGATCTTTTGCATAGTCAAGCTTCACAGCAAAGCATCAGCCTGAAACTC
 AAACGCTCGACTAACGAGGTTCAAGGCCAAAGCTTACTAGATGTTGCAGTGGTATTACAGTGTGC
 TGAAATATGATCAAACCAATGAGAACAGGCTGTGTATCAAATCCGAAACTCCTGAAGAGATCAG
 TGGAGTTTCTGAGAAGAGTGTATCCTCCAAATTGTAAGAAGGCAAGGATTTGAACTGCAATGAA
 CGAGTATGTAGTGTGATTCAGTTTCCAATGTCCAAGCTCGTGTGCAATAACCGCCACAATTTCA
 TCCTCATTCTTGCACTGCTGAATCAACGTATCATAAAGAACAATCCTTTTGTCTTAAAGAAAC
 CATACATGTAAGCATTGCTATGGCTTGACCTTGTAGATCCATCGACAACAAACAGCTTCTTCAA
 AGGAACTTTAGGGAAGAAGCAAGTTTCTCAATCTTCTCCCGGAGGTCTCCATCTGGAAGAGGA
 GTGAATTTGTTGAAGAGCGGTGCTATCAAGACCGGGTATATAGTCATCATCACTAGAGACAGGA
 TAAACATGAATGCCCACAGATAGATGGCAAGATAAGGACCTCCTTTCTGGACTATGAAAATTAT
 CGCAGCAACAATGGGTGGGCCTAGTATGACAGAGAGGAATGTTCTTTTGATCATGTCCCTAATG
 AACATCCATATTGTTTGTGTTGTTGAACCCATGCCGAGACTCGATCACGAAAGTTGAGTACAAAG

AAAATGGCAAATCAGTGATCTGTGACCATGTCATAACACCAGCCAAGAATGAAAGAGTATGCAG
 TATTTTCATTCTCCGGATCAAGGCCCAACCTCGGTAAAACAGCTCCAGACATCTTCCAAAACCAA
 GGCAAGATCCCAAAGAACAATAATTGCAGAGTCCATAAGTATAGTTACAAACTCATGAACAAAGT
 GAAAATAGCTTTTGTCAAGACTGTATGCTCGTGATTTCTCAAACCTTCTCTTGGCTAATTACACC
 AACCAAGGTTTTTCGGGAGAGTTGGAAGCTTGAGAGCAGTGAGTTGCCTCAGATCCAAATACGTC
 TCAAAAATGTACATCACTATCATAAAACCCACGACGGTTTCCATGAAAGGAATCGCCAT

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length but is missing the 5' and 3' non-translated regions. The percent identities of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other CPP sequences as determined by ClustalW analysis are shown in Figure 26.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

***Brassica napus* CPP (BnCPP)**

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1275 nucleotides (SEQ ID NO:109) and also referred to as BnCPP, is shown in Table 16.

Table 16A. BnCPP Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:109).
ATGGCGATTCTTTTCATGGAAACCGTCGTTGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACGTT
TTTGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACATACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCCCTCTC
CCAAAGACTTTGGTTGGAGTCATTAGCCAAGAGAAGTTTGAGAAATCTCGAGCT
TACAGTCTTGACAAAAGCCATTTTCACTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTTACTATACTT
ATGGACTCTGCGATTCTGTTCTTTGGGATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGATATCT
GGCGGCTTTCTACCAATGGTGGGACTCGATCCAGAGAATGAAATCCTGCACACT
CTTTCATTCTTGGCTGGTCTTATGACATGGTCACAGATCACTGATTTGCCATTT
TCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTCAACAAACAAACA
ATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACATGATCAAAGGAATACTCCTCTCTGTCATACCT
GCCCCTCCTATCGTTGCCGCAATTATTGTTATAGTTCAGAAAGGAGGTCCTTAC
CTCGCCATCTATCTGTGGGCATTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACT
ATATACCCTGTTTTGATTGCACCTCTTTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTCTTCCTGAT
GGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTTTCCTCTG

```

AAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTCGATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGTAATGCTTAC
ATGTATGGTTTCTTCAAGAACAAAAGGATTGTTCTTTATGACACATTGATTCAG
CAGTGCCAGAATGAGAATGAAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTGGGACAC
TGGAAGCTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCATTGCTGTTCAAATCCTTGCCTTC
TTGCAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTGAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGT
TTTGGTTTTGATACACAACCAGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAGCACACT
GTAATACCACTTCAACACCTAGTAAGCTTTGACCTCAACCTTGTTAGTCGAGCG
TTTGAGTTTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCAGTGAATCTTGGTTATGCAAAGGATCTA
CGTCCTGCCCTAGTGAAGCTACAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCGATGAACACAGAC
CCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACACCCTCCTCTTGTAGAGAGGCTTCGA
GCCATTGATGGAGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA

```

A disclosed CPP polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:110) encoded by SEQ ID NO:109 has 424 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 16B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 16B. Encoded CPP protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:110).

```

MAIPFMETVVGFMIVMYVFETYLDLRQHTALKLPTLPKTLVGVISQEKFEKSRA
YSLDKSHFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPFWKISGGFLPMVGLDPENEILHT
LSFLAGLMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGILLSVIP
APPIVAIIIVIVQKGGPYLAIIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPD
GDLREKIEKLASSLKFPLKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQ
QCQNENEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIAVQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRS
FGFDTQPVLIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHLVSFDLNLVSRAFEFQADAFVNLGYAKDL
RPALVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD

```

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Brassica napus* CaaX prenyl protease of SEQ ID NO:109. The disclosed complimentary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:111.

SEQ ID NO:111

```

TTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCATCAATGGCTCGAAGCCTCTCTACAAGAGGAGGGTGTGAG
TAGTGATAAGCTGAGTACAATGGGTCTGTGTTTCATCGCTGATAAGTTCTCTTCCTGTAGCTTCA
CTAGGGCAGGACGTAGATCCTTTGCATAACCAAGATTCAGTCAAAAGCATCAGCCTGAAACTC
AAACGCTCGACTAACAAGGTTGAGGTCAAAGCTTACTAGGTGTTGAAGTGGTATTACAGTGTGC
TGAAATATGATCAAACCAATGAGAACTGGTTGTGTATCAAAACCAAACTCCTGAAGAGATCAG

```

TGGAGTTTCTGACAAGAGTGTATCCTCCAAATTGCAAGAAGGCAAGGATTTGAACAGCAATGAA
 CGAGTATGTAGTGTGATTCAGCTTCCAGTGTCCCAGCTCGTGTGCAATAACCGCCACAATTTCA
 TTCTCATTCTGGCACTGCTGAATCAATGTGTGCATAAAGAACAATCCTTTTGTCTTGAAGAAAC
 CATACATGTAAGCATTACTATGGCTTGACCTTGTAGATCCATCGACAACAAACAGCTTCTTCAG
 AGGAAACTTTAGAGAAGAAGCAAGTTTCTCAATCTTCTCCCGGAGGTCTCCATCAGGAAGAGGA
 GTGAACTTGTTGAAAAGAGGTGCAATCAAAACAGGGTATATAGTCATCATCACTAGAGACAGGA
 TAAACATGAATGCCACAGATAGATGGCGAGGTAAGGACCTCCTTTCTGAACTATAACAATAAT
 TGCGGCAACGATAGGAGGGGCAGGTATGACAGAGAGGAGTATTCCTTTGATCATGTCCCTAATG
 AACATCCATATTGTTTGTGTTGTTGAACCCATGCCGAGACTCGATCACGAAAGTTGAGTACAAAG
 AAAATGGCAAATCAGTGATCTGTGACCATGTCATAAGACCAGCCAAGAATGAAAGAGTGTGCAG
 GATTTCAATTCTCTGGATCGAGTCCCACCATTGGTAGAAAGCCGCCAGATATCTTCCAAAACCAA
 GGCAAGATCCCAAAGAACAGAATCGCAGAGTCCATAAGTATAGTAACAAACTCATGAACAAAGT
 GAAAATGGCTTTTGTCAAGACTGTAAGCTCGAGATTTCTCAAACCTTCTCTTGGCTAATGACTCC
 AACCAAAGTCTTTGGGAGAGTGGGAAGCTTGAGAGCAGTATGTTGCCTCAGATCCAAATACGTC
 TCAAAAACGTACATCACTATCATAAAACCAACGACGGTTTCCATGAAAGGAATCGCCAT

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length but is missing the 5' and 3' non-translated regions. The percent identities of the *Brassica napus* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other CPP sequences as determined by ClustalW analysis are shown in Figure 26.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

***Glycine max* CPP (GmCPP)**

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1275 nucleotides (SEQ ID NO:112) and also referred to as GmCPP, is shown in Table 17.

Table 17A. GmCPP Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:112).
ATGGCGTTTCCCTACATGGAAGCCGTTGTGCGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATT
TTTGAAACTTACTTGGATGTGCGACAACATAGGGCCCTCAAACCTCCTACTCTT
CCAAAGACTTTAGAGGGTGTATCAGCCAAGAGAAATTTGAGAAATCTAGAGCC
TATAGTCTTGATAAAAGCCACTTCCATTTTGTTCACGAGTTTGTGACAATAGTG

```

ACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGGGGTATTGCCCTGGTTTTTGGGAAGAAATCA
GGAGATTTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACC
CTTGCCTTCTTAGCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAGATAACAGATTTGCCCTTT
TCTCTGTACTCAACTTTTGTGATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTTAATAAGCAAACA
CCATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACATGCTTAAAGGAATTTTCCTTTCTGTAATAATT
GGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAATCATTGTAATAGTACAGAAAGGAGGTCCATAC
TTGGCCATCTATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATGACC
CTTTATCCAGTACTAATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACTTCCAGAT
GGTCAACTCAGGGAGAAAATCGAGAAACTTGCTTCCTCCCTCAACTATCCGTTA
AAGAACTATTTGTTGTGCGATGGATCCACAAGATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCTAT
ATGTATGGATTCTTCAAGAACAAGAGGATTGTCCCTTATGACACATTAATTCAA
CAGTGCAAAGACGATGAGGAAATTGTTGCTGTTATTGCCCATGAGTTGGGACAC
TGGAAGCTCAACCATACTGTGTACACATTTGTTGCTATGCAGATTCTTACACTT
CTACAATTTGGAGGATATACACTAGTGCGAAATTCAGCTGATCTGTATCGAAGC
TTTGGGTTTGATACGCAGCCAGTCCTCATTGGGCTCATCATATTTTCAGCATACT
GTAATCCCCTTCAGCAATTGGTCAGCTTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCA
TTTGAATTTTCAGGCTGATGGCTTTGCCAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTGGATTA
CGCGGTGGTCTTGTGAAACTACAGGAGGAGAATCTGTCAGCTATGAATACAGAT
CCTTGGTACTCTGCTTATCACTATTCTCATCCTCCCCTTGTTGAAAGATTGGCC
GCGCTGGACGAACCGGATAAGAAGGAAGACTAA

```

A disclosed CPP polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:113) encoded by SEQ ID NO:112 has 424 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 17B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 17B. Encoded CPP protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:113).

```

MAFPYMEAVVGFILMYIFETYLDVRQHRALKLPTLPKTLEGVISQEKFEKSRAYSLDKS
HFHFVHEFVTIVTDSTILYFGVLPWFWKSGDFMTIAGFNAENEILHTLAFLAGLMIWSQ
ITDLPFSLYSTFVIEARHGFKQTPWLFRRDMLKGIFLSVIIGPPIVAIIIVIVQKGGPY
LAIYLWVFTFGLSIVMMTLYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGQLREKIEKLASSLNYPLKKLFVV
DGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVPYDTLIQQCKDDEEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTVYTFVA
MQILTLLQFGGYTLVRNSADLYRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQQLVSFGLNLVSRS
FEFQADGFAKKLGYASGLRGGLVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPWYSAYHYSHPPLVERLAALDEPD
KKED

```

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Glycine max* CaaX prenyl protease of SEQ ID NO:112. The disclosed complimentary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:114.

SEQ ID NO:114

TTAGTCTTCCTTCTTATCCGGTTCGTCCAGCGCGGCCAATCTTTCAACAAGGGGAGGATGAGAA
TAGTGATAAGCAGAGTACCAAGGATCTGTATTCATAGCTGACAGATTCTCCTCCTGTAGTTTCA
CAAGACCACCGCGTAATCCAGATGCATATCCAAGCTTCTTGGCAAAGCCATCAGCCTGAAATTC
AAATGATCGGCTGACTAGGTTTCAGACCAAAGCTGACCAATTGCTGAAGTGGGATTACAGTATGC
TGAAATATGATGAGCCCAATGAGGACTGGCTGCGTATCAAACCCAAAGCTTCGATACAGATCAG
CTGAATTTTCGCACTAGTGTATATCCTCCAAATTGTAGAAGTGTAAGAATCTGCATAGCAACAAA
TGTGTACACAGTATGGTTGAGCTTCCAGTGTCCCAACTCATGGGCAATAACAGCAACAATTTCC
TCATCGTCTTTGCACTGTTGAATTAATGTGTCATAAGGGACAATCCTCTTGTTCTTGAAGAATC
CATACATATAGGCATTGCTGTGACTTGATCTTGTGGATCCATCGACAACAAATAGTTTCTTTAA
CGGATAGTTGAGGGAGGAAGCAAGTTTCTCGATTTTCTCCCTGAGTTGACCATCTGGAAGTGGA
GTGAACTTATTGAAGAGTGGAGCTATTAGTACTGGATAAAGGGTCATCATCACAATAGAAAGAC
CAAACGTAAAAACCCAAAGATAGATGGCCAAGTATGGACCTCCTTTCTGTACTATTACAATGAT
TGCAGCCACAATAGGTGGACCAATTATTACAGAAAGGAAAATTCCTTTAAGCATGTCCCTAAAG
AATAACCATGGTGTGTTTGCTTATTAAAACCATGACGGGCCTCAATCACAAAAGTTGAGTACAGAG
AAAAGGGCAAATCTGTTATCTGTGACCAAATCATCAGCCCTGCTAAGAAGGCAAGGGTATGCAG
TATTTCAATTCTCAGCATTGAAACCAGCTATTGTCATAAAATCTCCTGATTTCTTCCAAAACCAG
GGCAATACCCCAAAGTACAAAATTGTAGAGTCTGTCACTATTGTCACAAACTCGTGAACAAAAT
GGAAGTGGCTTTTATCAAGACTATAGGCTCTAGATTTCTCAAATTTCTCTTGGCTGATAACACC
CTCTAAAGTCTTTGGAAGAGTAGGAAGTTTGAGGGCCCTATGTTGTGCGCACATCCAAGTAAGTT
TCAAAAATGTACATTAATATCATAAATCCGACAACGGCTTCCATGTAGGGAAACGCCAT

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length but is missing the 5' and 3' non-translated regions. The percent identities of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other CPP sequences as determined by ClustalW analysis are shown in Figure 26.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The CPP nucleic acids and amino acids disclosed above have homology to other disclosed CPP sequences (GenBank ID NOs: AL161491 (AT4g01320), AF007269 and AF353722; WO 02/16625 A2). The homology between these and other sequences is shown in the ClustalW alignment analysis shown in Tables 18A-18B.

Table 18A. ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of CaaX Prenyl Protease

1: PPI-AtCPP	SEQ ID NO:97
2: PPI-BnCPP	SEQ ID NO:109
3: PPI-GmCPP	SEQ ID NO:112
4: BASF_AT1	SEQ ID NO:116
5: BASF_AT2	SEQ ID NO:118
6: BASF-Corn	SEQ ID NO:120
7: BASF-Gm	SEQ ID NO:122
8: AFC1	SEQ ID NO:124
9: AT4g01320	SEQ ID NO:126
10: AF007269	SEQ ID NO:128

CLUSTAL W (1.81) multiple sequence alignment

```

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269      ATGGCGATTCTTTTCATGGAAACCGTCGTGGGTAAGCTTCAAACCTTTTCTGAGACAT
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269      TTTACTATCCTGTTTCACTCATCGTATTTTCGTTTTGTTGGGTTTTGCTTTCTGTGTTG
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269      TGTGTGTTGAGATTCCATGACTCGTTTGTTCATATACCATCGTCTCTGCTTCTCGTTTC
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP      -----

```

```

BASF-Gm -----
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 TAAATTTTGTTCTTTTCTAATAGTGCGTACCTTGATCTGAGGTTTATTACTCCTACTAG
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm -----
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 TTTCTTGTCTTACTCGTGCGTTTGATTTGATTGAGCTTATGTGATTCATCATCTCTTC
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm -----
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 CTCGGTTTTAGAAATGTACGGAGCTTCTCTGTTAACCAAAATCTAGGATTTGGGAAGAAAA
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm -----
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 GTCGGAGTCTTTTTTTTCTCATTCCCGATTGGAAATTGAGAATCTTGAAATTTTCTTT
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm -----CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 GTTCAAGTCATACAGCTTGAGGTTTGGGTTTCTTGTCAGGGTATTATTATGTTCTGTA
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

```

```

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm AAGCAGTGGTAACAACGCAGAGTACGCGGGGGAGACGCATGGTTCTGAACTAATTGTTA
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 CTGCAACTAGAGTTTTCTGGAGTTTTTTGAAATGGGTTTTGTGTTGTGGAACCGTATGTG
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----

```

```

BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm TAAATAATACCTAAAATTTTGAGTTGTCCTAAACATTGGGGTTTAAACAAATCCAATCTC
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 AATGTTGCATCAAAACTCTTTCAGTGCTCCAATGTTTCCATCAGTAGTCAGCACAAGAGA
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP -----
BASF-Gm TCAATATAAAACCCAATGATCTCACC--CTCACTCCGTTTCTGATTTCTCACTCTTCGTT
AT4g01320 -----
AF007269 TCTTTTATATCTGGTTGATCAAAAAAGTAGATGATGTTATTGAATTTTCAGTGATGGAG
PPI-AtCPP -----
BASF_AT2 -----
afcl -----
BASF_AT1 -----
PPI-BnCPP -----
BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP -----ATGGCGTTTCCC--TACATGGAAGCCG
BASF-Gm TCTCGTTCGGTTCATCAGCGTGTGTCAGC-CATGGCGTTTCCC--TACATGGAAGCCG
AT4g01320 -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
AF007269 TATCTGTTGTTGTGGCATTTAGAGTAGATTCGTATTTTCATCTTCTGTTTTATTCTTTTTC
PPI-AtCPP -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
BASF_AT2 -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
afcl -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
BASF_AT1 -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
PPI-BnCPP -----ATGGCGATTCCCT--TTCATGGAACCG
BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP TTGTCGGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTGGAACTTACTTGGATGTGCGACAACATA
BASF-Gm TTGTCGGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTGGAACTTACTTGGATGTGCGACAACATA
AT4g01320 TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
AF007269 TTACAGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
PPI-AtCPP TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
BASF_AT2 TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
afcl TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
BASF_AT1 TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA
PPI-BnCPP TCGTTGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACGTTTTTGGAGACGTATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACATA
BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP GGGCCCTCAAACCTTCCCTACTCTTCCAAAGACTTTAGAGGGTGTTATCAGCCAAGAGAAAT
BASF-Gm GGGCCCTCAAACCTTCCCTACTCTTCCAAAGACTTTAGAAGGTGTTATCAGCCAAGAGAAAT
AT4g01320 CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
AF007269 CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
PPI-AtCPP CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
BASF_AT2 CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
afcl CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
BASF_AT1 CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCCGAAAACCTTGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
PPI-BnCPP CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCCACTCTCCCAAGACTTTGGTTGGAGTCATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT
BASF-Corn -----

PPI-GmCPP TTGAGAAATCTAGAGCCTATAG-----
BASF-Gm TTGAGAAATCTAGAGCCTATAG-----
AT4g01320 TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAG-----
AF007269 TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAGTCTTGACAAAAGGTTTCGTCTTGATCATATTTATATCA
PPI-AtCPP TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAG-----
BASF_AT2 TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAG-----
afcl TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAG-----
BASF_AT1 TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAG-----

```

PPI-BnCPP	TTGAGAAATCTCGAGCTTACAG-----
BASF-Corn	-----
PPI-GmCPP	-----TCTTGATAAA---AGCCA
BASF-Gm	-----TCTTGATAAA---AGCCA
AT4g01320	-----GGATATCATCACTGAGAACTTTAATATATGCAGCTA
AF007269	TTTTAGTTTTTTATAATTGCCAGGGGATATCATCACTGAGAACTTTAATATATGCAGCTA
PPI-AtCPP	-----TCTTGACAAA---AGCTA
BASF_AT2	-----TCTTGACAAA---AGCTA
afcl	-----TCTTGACAAA---AGCTA
BASF_AT1	-----TCTTGACAAA---AGCTA
PPI-BnCPP	-----TCTTGACAAA---AGCCA
BASF-Corn	-----
PPI-GmCPP	CTTCCATTTTGTTCACGAGTTTGTGACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGG
BASF-Gm	CTTCCATTTTGTTCACGAGTTTGTGACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGG
AT4g01320	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
AF007269	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
PPI-AtCPP	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
BASF_AT2	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
afcl	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
BASF_AT1	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTAACATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTTCCTTTGG
PPI-BnCPP	TTTTCACTTTGTTCATGAGTTTGTTACTATACTTATGGACTCTGCGATTCTGTTCTTTGG
BASF-Corn	-----
PPI-GmCPP	GGTATTGCCCTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
BASF-Gm	GGTATTGCCCTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
AT4g01320	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
AF007269	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGGTACATATCTGGTTTCGGTATACAGTATCTCATTTTGA
PPI-AtCPP	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
BASF_AT2	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
afcl	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
BASF_AT1	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
PPI-BnCPP	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAG-----
BASF-Corn	-----
PPI-GmCPP	-----AAATCAGGAGAT
BASF-Gm	-----AAATCAGGAGAT
AT4g01320	-----ATGTCTGGAGCT
AF007269	ATATAGAGTTGTTACATTACAATTGTAAAGTTTTCATTTTACCTTAGATGTCTGGAGCT
PPI-AtCPP	-----ATGTCTGGAGCT
BASF_AT2	-----ATGTCTGGAGCA
afcl	-----ATGTCTGGAGCT
BASF_AT1	-----ATGTCTGGAGCT
PPI-BnCPP	-----ATATCTGGCGGC
BASF-Corn	-----
PPI-GmCPP	TTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACCCTTGCCTTCTTA
BASF-Gm	TTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACCCTTGCCTTCTTA
AT4g01320	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
AF007269	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
PPI-AtCPP	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCGAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
BASF_AT2	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
afcl	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
BASF_AT1	GTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG
PPI-BnCPP	TTTCTACCAATGGTGGGACTCGATCCAGAGAATGAAATCCTGCACACTCTTTCATTCTTG
BASF-Corn	-----ACGAGGCTGAGTGCTGAGAATGAGATAATACACACCCTTGCTTTCTTA
* * * * *	
PPI-GmCPP	GCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAG-----
BASF-Gm	GCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAG-----
AT4g01320	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
AF007269	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAGGTTCCAAATAAACCCCTTCATATAGTCCTATACG
PPI-AtCPP	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
BASF_AT2	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
afcl	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
BASF_AT1	GCTGGTGTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
PPI-BnCPP	GCTGGTCTTATGACATGGTCACAG-----
BASF-Corn	GCTGGTTCATGGTTTGGTCGCAG-----

** ** *** ***** **

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	TTTAGCATCAAAATATCTATTTTCTTAAGATAATAATATTTCTTTTATATTCTGATGCAG
PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afc1	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	-----

PPI-GmCPP	ATAACAGATTTGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTTGTGATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTT
BASF-Gm	ATAACAGATTTGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTTGTGATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTT
AT4g01320	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
AF007269	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
PPI-AtCPP	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
BASF_AT2	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
afc1	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
BASF_AT1	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
PPI-BnCPP	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTC
BASF-Corn	ATTACAGACTTGCCGTTCTCTCTCTATTCAACTTTTGTATAGAGGCTCGACATGGTTTT

** ** ** ***** ** ** * ** ***** ** ** * ** ***** **

PPI-GmCPP	AATAAG-----
BASF-Gm	AATAAG-----
AT4g01320	AACAAA-----
AF007269	AACAAAGTATGTCGTATTTCCAACACTACCTTGTGACTTACGTTTTTTTATCAGAGATGT
PPI-AtCPP	AACAAA-----
BASF_AT2	AACAAA-----
afc1	AACAAA-----
BASF_AT1	AACAAA-----
PPI-BnCPP	AACAAA-----
BASF-Corn	AACAAG-----

** **

PPI-GmCPP	-----CAAACACCATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACA
BASF-Gm	-----CAAACACCATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACA
AT4g01320	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
AF007269	GGATTAAATTTGCTTCTAAATTCTGTTGACAGCAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
PPI-AtCPP	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
BASF_AT2	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
afc1	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
BASF_AT1	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
PPI-BnCPP	-----CAAACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACA
BASF-Corn	-----CAAACATATGGCTCTTCATTAGGGATA

***** ***** * ** ***** *

PPI-GmCPP	TGCTTAAAGGAATTTTCCTTTCTGTAATAATTGGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAATCATTG
BASF-Gm	TGCTTAAAGGAATTTTCCTTTCCGTAATAATTGGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAATCATTG
AT4g01320	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT
AF007269	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT
PPI-AtCPP	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT
BASF_AT2	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT
afc1	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT
BASF_AT1	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCCGCGATAATTT
PPI-BnCPP	TGATCAAAGGAATACTCCCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCCTCCTATCGTTGCCGCAATTATTG
BASF-Corn	TGATCAAAGGAATTTTACTATCCATGATATTGGGGCCACCAATCGTGGCTGCTATCATCT

** * ***** * ** * * ** * ** * ** * ** * ** * **

PPI-GmCPP	TAATAGTACAG-----
BASF-Gm	TAATAGTACAG-----
AT4g01320	TCATAGTCCAG-----
AF007269	TCATAGTCCAGGTTTGATGATTCTGGATTCTTATTTCTGAGTTTTTCACATGGATGA
PPI-AtCPP	TCATAGTCCAG-----
BASF_AT2	TCATAGTCCAG-----
afc1	TCATAGTCCAG-----
BASF_AT1	TCATAGTCCAG-----

```

PPI-BnCPP      TTATAGTTCAG-----
BASF-Corn      ACATAGTACAG-----
                ***** ***

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269      CTATTCTCCATTGAGTGTGAGCTTCAAAGTTTTTAGTTTTTCGTGTTAAAAATTAAATTT
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

PPI-GmCPP      -----AAAGGAGGTCCATACTTGGCCATC
BASF-Gm        -----AAAGGAGGTCCATACTTGGCCATC
AT4g01320      -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
AF007269      TGCTTCTCTGAGCATGAAGTTTCTATCTTTTTCCAGAAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
PPI-AtCPP      -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
BASF_AT2       -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
afc1           -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
BASF_AT1       -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC
PPI-BnCPP      -----AAAGGAGGTCCTTACCTCGCCATC
BASF-Corn      -----ATTGGAGGACCTTACCTGGCTATA
                * ***** ** ** * ** *

PPI-GmCPP      TATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATGACCTTTATCCAGTACTA
BASF-Gm        TATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATGACCTTTATCCAGTACTA
AT4g01320      TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
AF007269      TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
PPI-AtCPP      TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
BASF_AT2       TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
afc1           TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
BASF_AT1       TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG
PPI-BnCPP      TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGTGTTTGT
BASF-Corn      TATCTCTGGGGTTTTATGTTTGTATTAGCTCTACTGATGATGACAATATACCCCATTTGTG
                ***** ** * ***** * ** * ***** ** ** *

PPI-GmCPP      ATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCA-----
BASF-Gm        ATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCA-----
AT4g01320      ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
AF007269      ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTGTGTGTTTCTGTCTATGGCCATTTTACAA
PPI-AtCPP      ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
BASF_AT2       ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
afc1           ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
BASF_AT1       ATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
PPI-BnCPP      ATTGCACCTCTTTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
BASF-Corn      ATAGCTCCTCTGTTCACAAGTTCACTCCT-----
                ** ** ** ** ***** ** *****

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269      TTCACTGCTTGTTTGCATATGTTGTTACCAGACAATATAATCTCCCGCTTTTTTATGGCT
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

PPI-GmCPP      ----CTTCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAAAATCGAGAACTTGCTTCCTCCCTCAACTA
BASF-Gm        ----CTTCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAAAATCGAGAACTTGCTTCCTCCCTCAACTA
AT4g01320      ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT
AF007269      ATAGCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT
PPI-AtCPP      ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCCCTAAAGTT
BASF_AT2       ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT
afc1           ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT
BASF_AT1       ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT
PPI-BnCPP      ----CTTCTGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT

```

138

```

PPI - BnCPP      AAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTGGGACACTGGAAGCTGAATCACACTACATACT
BASF - Corn      AGATAGTTTCTGTTATAGCACATGAACTTGGACACTGGAAACTCAATCATACTGTCTATT
                  * * * * *
PPI - GmCPP      CATTTGTTGCTATGCAG-----
BASF - Gm        CATTTGTTGCTATGCAG-----
AT4g01320       CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA-----
AF007269        CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAAGTGAGGCTCAACCGACAGTTCAAAAACCTTACTCACATCTACAT
PPI - AtCPP      CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA-----
BASF_AT2        CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA-----
afc1            CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA-----
BASF_AT1        CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA-----
PPI - BnCPP      CGTTCATTGCTGTTCAA-----
BASF - Corn      CCTTTGTAGCTGTCCAG-----
                  * * * * *

PPI - GmCPP      -----ATTCTTACA
BASF - Gm        -----ATTCTTACA
AT4g01320       -----ATCCTTGCC
AF007269        TTCACTTAAGAAATCATGTCTTATGACCCTCTCTCAATGTTTTGCTTGCAGATCCTTGCC
PPI - AtCPP      -----ATCCTTGCC
BASF_AT2        -----ATCCTTGCC
afc1            -----ATCCTTGCC
BASF_AT1        -----ATCCTTGCC
PPI - BnCPP      -----ATCCTTGCC
BASF - Corn      -----CTGCTTATG
                  * * *

PPI - GmCPP      CTTCTACAATTTGGAGGATATACACTAGTGCGAAATTCAGCTGATCTGTATCGAAGCTTT
BASF - Gm        CTTCTACAATTTGGAGGATATACACTAGTGCGAAATTCAGCTGATCTGTATCGAAGCTTT
AT4g01320       TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
AF007269        TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
PPI - AtCPP      TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
BASF_AT2        TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
afc1            TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
BASF_AT1        TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC
PPI - BnCPP      TTCTTGCAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTCAGAAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTT
BASF - Corn      TTTCTTCAATTTGGAGGATATACTCTAGTAAGGAGCTCCAAAGATCTATTTGGAAGTTT
                  * * * * *

PPI - GmCPP      GGGTTTGATACGCAGCCAGTCCTCATTGGGCTCATCATATTTTCAG-----
BASF - Gm        GGGTTTGATACGCAGCCAGTCCTCATTGGGCTCATCATATTTTCAG-----
AT4g01320       GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
AF007269        GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAGGTTTGTTATTTTTGC
PPI - AtCPP      GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
BASF_AT2        GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
afc1            GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
BASF_AT1        GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
PPI - BnCPP      GGTTTTGATACACAACCAGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG-----
BASF - Corn      GGCTTCAAGGACCAGCCAGTAATAATTGGATTGATCATTTTCCCG-----
                  ** * * *

PPI - GmCPP      -----
BASF - Gm        -----
AT4g01320       -----
AF007269        CTTTTGACACTAATCTAATGAATCAAGGATGGATTAAGAAAAAAACTCTAAACCTTTG
PPI - AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2        -----
afc1            -----
BASF_AT1        -----
PPI - BnCPP      -----
BASF - Corn      -----
PPI - GmCPP      -----CATACTGTAATCCCACTTCAGCAATTGGTCAGC
BASF - Gm        -----CATACTGTAATCCCACTTCAGCAATTGGTCAGC
AT4g01320       -----CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC
AF007269        GTTATATCTCCTGTCTGATTATCACAGCACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC
PPI - AtCPP      -----CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC
BASF_AT2        -----CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC
afc1            -----CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC
BASF_AT1        -----CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCCAGTAAGC

```

```

PPI-BnCPP      -----CACACTGTAATACCACTTCAACACCTAGTAAGC
BASF-Corn      -----CACACCATAATACCCATCCAACACCTTCTGAGC
                      ** * *   * * * *   * *   * *   *   * *

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      TTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCATTGGAATTTTCAGG-----
BASF-Gm        TTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCATTGGAATTTTCAGG-----
AT4g01320      TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
AF007269       TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGGTACCATCTTACAATCCCTCA
PPI-AtCPP      TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
BASF_AT2       TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
afc1           TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
BASF_AT1       TTTGGCCTCAACCTTGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
PPI-BnCPP      TTTGACCTCAACCTTGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG-----
BASF-Corn      TTTGCGCTGAACCTTGTCAGCAGAGCATTGGAATTTTCAGG-----
                      ***   ** * * * * *   ** *   * * * * *   * * * *

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      -----
BASF-Gm        -----
AT4g01320      -----
AF007269       AGATCCAACCATAGTTTCTTTATTGCAATGGCAGCCTCATCTACTAATCTGAGTTAACGT
PPI-AtCPP      -----
BASF_AT2       -----
afc1           -----
BASF_AT1       -----
PPI-BnCPP      -----
BASF-Corn      -----

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      -----CTGATGGCTTTGCCAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTGGATTACGCGGTG
BASF-Gm        -----CTGATGGCTTTGCCAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTGGATTACGCGGTG
AT4g01320      -----CTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG
AF007269       TCCTTTTGTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG
PPI-AtCPP      -----CTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG
BASF_AT2       -----CTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG
afc1           -----CTGATGCTTTTGCCGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG
BASF_AT1       -----CTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTA
PPI-BnCPP      -----CTGATGCTTTTGCAGTGAATCTTGGTTATGCAAAGGATCTACGTCCTG
BASF-Corn      -----CTGATGCCTTTGCCAAGAACCTTGGATATGCCCCCTCAGCTCCGAGCAG
                      * * * * *   * * * *   * * * *   * * * *   * *

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      GTCTTGTGAAACTACAGG-----
BASF-Gm        GTCTTGTGAAACTACAGG-----
AT4g01320      CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGTCAGAGAAGATAACAACAGAACACAACTGTTACCTCAATTT
AF007269       CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGTCAGAGAAGATAACAACAGAACACAACTGTTACCTCAATTT
PPI-AtCPP      CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGG-----
BASF_AT2       CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGG-----
afc1           CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGG-----
BASF_AT1       CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGG-----
PPI-BnCPP      CCCTAGTGAAGCTACAGG-----
BASF-Corn      CCCTTGTTAAACTACAGG-----
                      ** * *   * * * * *

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      -----AGGAGAATCTGTCAGCTA
BASF-Gm        -----AGGAGAATCTGTCAGCTA
AT4g01320      GTGTCACACACTTAAATGGATTTTTTGTGTTGGGATTTTGCAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA
AF007269       GTGTCACACACTTAAATGGATTTTTTGTGTTGGGATTTTGCAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA
PPI-AtCPP      -----AAGAGAACTTATCAACAA
BASF_AT2       -----AAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA
afc1           -----AAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA
BASF_AT1       -----AAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA
PPI-BnCPP      -----AAGAGAACTTATCAGCGA
BASF-Corn      -----AGGAGAACTTGTCTGCGA
                      * * * * *   * *   * *

```



```

PPI-GmCPP      TGAATACAGATCCTTGGTACTCTGCTTATCACTATTCTCATCCTCCCCTTGTTGAAAGAT
BASF-Gm        TGAATACAGATCCTTGCT- -CGTGCCG-----
AT4g01320      TGAACACTGATCCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC
AF007269       TGAACACTGATCCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC
PPI-AtCPP      TGAACACTGATCCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC
BASF_AT2       TGAACACTGATCTATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC
afc1           TGAACACTGATCCATTGCACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC

```

BASF_AT1	TGAATACTGATCCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTTGAAAGGC
PPI-BnCPP	TGAACACAGACCCATTGTACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACACCCCTCCTCTTGTTAGAGAGGC
BASF-Corn	TGAACACCGATCCTTGTTGTTATTCGGCATATCACTACTCCCACCCACCACTCGTCGAGAGGC
	***** ** * * * * *

PPI-GmCPP	TGGCCGCGCTGGACGA-- -ACCGGATAAGAAGGAAGACTAA-- -
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
AF007269	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
PPI-AtCPP	TTCGAGCCACTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
BASF_AT2	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
afcl	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
BASF_AT1	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
PPI-BnCPP	TTCGAGCCATTGATGG-- -AGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA-- -
BASF-Corn	TGCAAGCTTTGGAAGATTGAGACGACAAAAAGAAGATTAGTCGATCCTTGTATGAGGTT

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	-----
PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afcl	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	TACATATGGATTTTTCCTGCCACATGCACACCGATTGAGTGCTTGGATGGTGAGGGTTT

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	-----
PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afcl	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	TGACATAGGAGTGTGTCAAAGCTTTAGAGTGCATCTTTCGGTCAGGTGCAACAGCCTTT

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	-----
PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afcl	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	CGGTCATTGAGACATATAAGCGAATTAGCTATTAAAAAAACAGAACTGTTGCATCAAAA

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	-----
PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afcl	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	AAAAAAAAAAAAAGAAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAGAAAAAAAAAAAAA

PPI-GmCPP	-----
BASF-Gm	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	-----

PPI-AtCPP	-----
BASF_AT2	-----
afc1	-----
BASF_AT1	-----
PPI-BnCPP	-----
BASF-Corn	AAAAAGTGCTCTGCGTTGTTACCACTGCTTGCCCTATAGTGATCGTATCAGA

Table 18B. ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of CaaX Prenyl Protease

1: PPI-AtCPP	SEQ ID NO:98
2: PPI-BnCPP	SEQ ID NO:110
3: PPI-GmCPP	SEQ ID NO:113
4: BASF_AT1	SEQ ID NO:117
5: BASF_AT2	SEQ ID NO:119
6: BASF-Corn	SEQ ID NO:121
7: BASF-Gm	SEQ ID NO:123
8: AFC1	SEQ ID NO:125
9: AT4g01320	SEQ ID NO:127
10: AF007269	SEQ ID NO:129

PPI-GmCPP	MAFPYMEAVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDVRQHRALKLPTLPKTLEG-----VISQEKFEKSR
BASF-Gm	MAFPYMEAVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDVRQHRALKLPTLPKTLEG-----VISQEKFEKSR
AF007269	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLI-----
AT4g-AtCPP	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVGVISQEKFEKSRAYRDIIT
BASF_AT2	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVG-----VISQEKFEKSR
AFC1	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVG-----VISQEKFEKSR
BASF_AT1	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVG-----VISQEKFEKSR
PPI-AtCPP	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYIFETYLDLRQLTALKLPTLPKTLVG-----VISQEKFEKSR
PPI-BnCPP	MAIPFMETVVGFMIIMYVFETYLDLRQHTALKLPTLPKTLVG-----VISQEKFEKSR
BASF-Corn	-----

PPI-GmCPP	AYSLDKSHFHFVHEFVTIVTDSTILYFGVLPWFWKKSDFMTIAGFNAENEILHTLAFLA
BASF-Gm	AYSLDKSHFHFVHEFVTIVTDSTILYFGVLPWFWKKSDFMTIAGFNAENEILHTLAFLA
AF007269	-----
AT4g-AtCPP	ENFNICSYFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
BASF_AT2	AYSLDKSYFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
AFC1	AYSLDKSYFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
BASF_AT1	AYSLDKSYFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
PPI-AtCPP	AYSLDKSYFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWMKSGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
PPI-BnCPP	AYSLDKSHFHFVHEFVTILMDSAILFFGILPWFWKISGGFLPMVGLDPENEILHTLSFLA
BASF-Corn	-----TRLSAENEIIHTLAFLA

PPI-GmCPP	GLMIWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIEARHGFKQTPWLFRRDMLKGIFLSVIIGPPIVAAIIVI
BASF-Gm	GLMIWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIEARHGFKQTPWLFRRDMLKGIFLSVIIGPPIVAAIIVI
AF007269	-----TDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
AT4g-AtCPP	GVMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
BASF_AT2	GVMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
AFC1	GVMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
BASF_AT1	GVMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
PPI-AtCPP	GVMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAAIIFI
PPI-BnCPP	GLMTWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIESRHGFKQTIWMFIRDMIKILLSVIPAPPIVAAIIVI
BASF-Corn	GSMVWSQITDLPFSLYSTFVIEARHGFKQTIWLFIRDMIKILLSMILGPPIVAAIYI
	*****:***** *:*:***:*** :***:***** *

PPI-GmCPP	VQKGGPYLAIYLWVFTFGLSIVMMTLYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGQLREKIEKLASSLNYP
BASF-Gm	VQKGGPYLAIYLWVFTFGLSIVMMTLYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGQLREKIEKLASSLNYP
AF007269	VQKGGPYLAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
AT4g-AtCPP	VQKGGPYLAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
BASF_AT2	VQKGGPYLAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP

```

AFC1      VQKGGPYLA IYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
BASF_AT1  VQKGGPYLA IYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
PPI -AtCPP VQKGGPYLA IYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
PPI -BnCPP VQKGGPYLA IYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP
BASF-Corn VQIGGPYLA IYLGWFMFVLALLMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPEGVLREKIEKLAASLKFP
** ***** * * *: :*: :*: :*****: * *****: *: :*

PPI -GmCPP LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVPYDTLIQQCKDDEEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
BASF-Gm    LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKDDEEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
AF007269   LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
AT4g-AtCPP LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
BASF_AT2   LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
AFC1       LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
BASF_AT1   LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
PPI -AtCPP LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
PPI -BnCPP LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH
BASF-Corn  LKKLFVVDGSTRSSHSNAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVSVIAHELGHWKLNH
*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****

PPI -GmCPP TVYTFVAMQILTLQFGGYTLVRNSADLYRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQQLVSFG
BASF-Gm    TVYTFVAMQILTLQFGGYTLVRNSADLYRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQQLVSFG
AF007269   TTYSFIAV-----QHTVIPLQHLVSFG
AT4g-AtCPP TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHLVSFG
BASF_AT2   TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHLVSFG
AFC1       TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHLVSFG
BASF_AT1   TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHPVSFG
PPI -AtCPP TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHLVSFG
PPI -BnCPP TTYSFIAVQILAFQFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIGLII FQHTVIPLQHLVSFG
BASF-Corn  TVYSFVAVQLLMFLQFGGYTLVRSSKDLFGSFGFKDQPVII GLIIFPHTIIP IQHLLSFR
*.*:.*:.*:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****

PPI -GmCPP LNLVSRSEFQADGFAKKLGYASGLRG-----
BASF-Gm    LNLVSRSEFQADGFAKKLGYASGLRG-----
AF007269   LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLR-----PALV---KLQVREDNNRTQ-----
AT4g-AtCPP LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLR-----PALV---KLQVREDNNRTQTVTSICV
BASF_AT2   LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLR-----PALV---KLQE-----
AFC1       LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLR-----PALV---KLQE-----
BASF_AT1   LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQ-----
PPI -AtCPP LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVKLDYAKDLR PALVKLQ-----
PPI -BnCPP LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVNLGYAKDLR-----
BASF-Corn  LNLVSRSEFQADAFVAVNLGYAPQLR-----
*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****

PPI -GmCPP -----GLVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPWYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLAALDEPDKKED-
BASF-Gm    -----GLVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPCSC-----
AF007269   -----TEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
AT4g-AtCPP THLNGFFVVGILQEEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
BASF_AT2   -----ENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
AFC1       -----ENLSAMNTDPLHSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
BASF_AT1   -----EENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
PPI -AtCPP -----EENLSTMTNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRATDGEDKKTD-
PPI -BnCPP -----ALVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRAIDGEDKKTD-
BASF-Corn  -----AALVKLQEEENLSAMNTDPWYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLQALEDSDDKKED
*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****:*****

```

Example 32: Plant Transformation

Arabidopsis transgenic plants were made by the method of dipping flowering plants into an *Agrobacterium* culture, based on the method of Andrew Bent in, Clough SJ and Bent AF, 1998. Floral dipping: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of

Arabidopsis thaliana. Wild type plants were grown under standard conditions until the plant has both developing flowers and open flowers. The plant was inverted for 2 minutes into a solution of *Agrobacterium* culture carrying the appropriate gene construct. Plants were then left horizontal in a tray and kept covered for two days to maintain humidity and then righted and bagged to continue growth and seed development. Mature seed was bulk harvested.

Transformed T1 plants were selected by germination and growth on MS plates containing 50 µg/ml kanamycin. Green, kanamycin resistant (Kan^R) seedlings were identified after 2 weeks growth and transplanted to soil. Plants were bagged to ensure self fertilization and the T2 seed of each plant harvested separately. During growth of T1 plants leaf samples were harvested, DNA extracted and Southern blot and PCR analysis performed.

T2 seeds were analysed for Kan^R segregation. From those lines that showed a 3:1 resistant phenotype, surviving T2 plants were grown, bagged during seed set, and T3 seed harvested from each line. T3 seed was again used for Kan^R segregation analysis and those lines showing 100% Kan^R phenotype were selected as homozygous lines. Further molecular and physiological analysis was done using T3 seedlings.

Transgenic *Brassica napus*, *Glycine max* and *Zea maize* plants were produced using *Agrobacterium* mediated transformation of cotyledon petiole tissue. Seeds were sterilized as follows. Seeds were wetted with 95% ethanol for a short period of time such as 15 seconds. Approximately 30 ml of sterilizing solution I was added (70% Javex , 100µl Tween20) and left for approximately 15 minutes. Solution I was removed and replaced with 30 ml of solution II (0.25% mercuric chloride, 100µl Tween20) and incubated for about 10 minutes. Seeds were rinsed with at least 500 ml double distilled sterile water and stored in a sterile dish. Seeds were germinated on plates of 1/2 MS medium, pH 5.8, supplemented with 1% sucrose and 0.7% agar. Fully expanded cotyledons were harvested and placed on Medium I (Murashige minimal organics (MMO), 3% sucrose, 4.5 mg/L benzyl adenine (BA), 0.7% phytoagar, pH5.8). An *Agrobacterium* culture containing the nucleic acid construct of interest was grown for 2 days in AB Minimal media. The cotyledon explants were dipped such that only the cut portion of the petiole is contacted by the *Agrobacterium* solution. The explants were then embedded in Medium I and maintained for 5 days at 24°C, with 16,8 hr light dark cycles.

Explants were transferred to Medium II (Medium I, 300 mg/L timentin,) for a further 7 days and then to Medium III (Medium II, 20 mg/L kanamycin). Any root or shoot tissue which had developed at this time was dissected away. Transfer explants to fresh plates of Medium III

after 14 -21 days. When regenerated shoot tissue developed the regenerated tissue was transferred to Medium IV (MMO, 3% sucrose, 1.0% phytoagar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin). Once healthy shoot tissue developed shoot tissue dissected from any callus tissue was dipped in 10X IBA and transferred to Medium V (Murashige and Skooge (MS), 3% sucrose, 0.2 mg/L indole butyric acid (IBA), 0.7% agar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin) for rooting. Healthy plantlets were transferred to soil. The above method, with or without modifications, is suitable for the transformation of numerous plant species including *Glycine max*, *Zea maize* and cotton.

Transgenic *Glycine max*, *Zea maize* and cotton can be produced using *Agrobacterium*-based methods which are known to one of skill in the art. Alternatively one can use a particle or non-particle biolistic bombardment transformation method. An example of non-particle biolistic transformation is given in U.S. Patent Application 20010026941. This method has been used to produce transgenic *Glycine max* and *Zea maize* plants. Viable plants are propagated and homozygous lines are generated. Plants are tested for the presence of drought tolerance, physiological and biochemical phenotypes as described elsewhere.

The following table identifies the constructs and the species which they have been transformed.

Table 19 Transformation List

<u>SEQ ID NO:</u>	<u>Construct</u>	<u>Species Transformed</u>
99	pBII121-AtCPP	<i>A. thaliana</i> , <i>B. napus</i>
100	pBII121-HP-AtCPP	<i>A. thaliana</i>
131	pRD29A-AtCPP	<i>A. thaliana</i> , <i>B. napus</i>
132	pRD29A-HP-AtCPP	<i>A. thaliana</i>
134	MuA-AtCPP	<i>Glycine max</i> , <i>Zea mays</i>

Non-limiting examples of vector constructs suitable for plant transformation are given in SEQ ID NO: 99, 5, 35-53.

SEQ ID NO:99

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgttttggaaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac

tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggctcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgcttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggttgcgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctgggtgg
tgggtctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcggggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcacccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat

gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgcctgcagcccccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcattcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtc aaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttatttgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgacgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcggtggaaaaagaagacggtccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctctccactgacgtaagggatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccatggcgattcctttcatggaaaccgtcgtgggttttatgatagtgtgtacatttttga
gacgtatttggatctgaggcaactcactgctctcaagcttccaactctcccgaacaccttggtt
gggtgtaattagccaagagaagtttgagaaatcacgagcatacagtccttgacaaaagctattttc
actttgttcatgagtttgtaactatacttatggactctgcaattttgttctttgggatcttgcc
ttggttttggaagatgtctggagctgttttaccgaggttgggccttgatccggagaatgaaata
ctgcatactctttcattcttggttggtgttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccatttt
ctttgtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtcctcgccatgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatgtt
cattagggacatgatcaaaggaacattcctctctgtcatactaggcccaccattgttgctgcg
ataattttcatagtccagaaaggaggtccttatcttgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgttta
tcctgtctctagtgtgatgactatatacccggtcttgatagcaccgctcttcaacaaattcac
tcctcttccagatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttccctaaagtttctt
ttgaagaagctgtttgttgctgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagcaatgcttacatgtatg
gtttctttaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgatacgttgattcagcagtgcaagaatgagga
tgaaattgtggcggttattgcacacgagcttgacattggaaactgaatcacactacatactcg
ttcattgcagttcaaataccttgcttcttacaatttgaggagatacactcttctcagaaactcca
ctgatctcttcaggagtttcggatttgatacacagcctgttctcattgggttgatcatatttca
gcacactgtaataccactgcaacatctagtaagctttggcctgaacctcgtagtcgagcggtt
gagtttcaggctgatgcttttgctgtgaagcttgactatgcaaaagatcttcgtcctgctctag
tgaaactacaggaagagaacttatcaacaatgaacactgatccattgtactcagcttatcacta
ctcacatcctcctcttggttgaaaggcttcgagccactgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaa

cccctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgtt
 gccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaaca
 tgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacattta
 atacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatct
 atgttactagatcggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggc
 gttaccaacttaatcgcttgcagcacatcccccttgcgcagctggcgtaatagcgaagagg
 cccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttct
 tcccttctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctt
 agggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtca
 cgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttcttta
 atagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgattt
 ataagggttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacca
 gcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccg
 ct cactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccgatcattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttg
 tctaagcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:99 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are
 the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter and bolded sequence
 is the AtCPP sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:100

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaatatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttccctgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgttgatccg
gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgagcgcacatcgcttc
tatcgcccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga

atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatatcttctg
tggagtctcccgccacagaccgggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgtaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatcttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctgtgtg
tggttctgtgtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtgggtctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtgggtctgtgttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaataaggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaatcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtcttttgcccaataacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttgggcg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccgccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaagatgcagtc
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggacctaa
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaagggttaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaagggaagggtgggtccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctccactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatccactatccttc
gcaagacccttctctatataaggaagttcatttctatttgagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatcctcccaatgtccaagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaatttcatcctcattcttgactg
ctgaatcaacgtatcataaagaacaatccttttgttcttaaagaaccatacatgtaagcattg
ctatgggttgaccttgtagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttcttcaaaggaaactttagggaag
aagcaagtttctcaatcttcttcccggagggtctccatctggaagaggagtgaatttggtgaagag
cgggtgctatcaagaccgggtatatagtcatcatcactagagacaggataaacatgaatgccac
agatagatggcaagataaggacctcctttctggactatgaaaattatcgcagcaacaatgggtg
ggcctagtatgacagagaggaatgttcccttgatcatgtccctaatgaacatccatattggttg
tttggtgaacctatgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagtacaaagaaaatggcaaatcagtg
atctgtgaccatgtcataacaccagccaagaatgaaagagtatgcagtatcttcttccggat
caaggcccaacctcggtaaaagaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTG
GCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCAAAACCGTTCCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTC
ATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGACGACCACGCATT
AATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACCTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTC
GACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTGCGCTTTTCGCTCT
CTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAA
CGGGGAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCAC
CCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAAT
ATTTGCGGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAA
TGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAAC

CGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAG
 AACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATG
 GCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCCGTGAACAGGTATGGAAT
 TTCGCCGATTTTGGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCA
 CTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTT
 CGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCG
 GCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTC**ttttaccgagggttgggccttgatccggagaatga**
aatactgcatactcttttcattcttggctgggtgttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgcca
ttttctttgtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtcctcgccatgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatgga
tgttcattagggacatgatcaaaggaacattcctctctgtcatactaggcccacccattgttgc
tgcgataattttcatagtcagaaaggaggtccttatcttgccatctatctgtgggcattcatg
tttatcctgtctctagtgtgatgactatatacccggtcttgatagcaccgctcttcaacaat
tcactcctcttccagatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttccctaaagt
tcctttgaagaagctgtttgttgcgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagcaatgcttacatg
tatggtttctttaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgatacgttgattcagcagtgcaagaatg
aggatgaaattgtggcggttattgcacacgagcttggacattgggagctcgaatttccccgatc
 gttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattat
 catataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttattt
 atgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcctcgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaa
 tatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaatt
 cactggcgcgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttaccacacttaatcgct
 tgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttc
 caacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcccttctcgccacg
 ttcgccgggtttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttagggttccgatttagtgctt
 tacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggccaatcgccctg
 atagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaa
 actggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggttttgccgattt
 cggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaa
 ctctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctcactggtgaaaagaaaaa
 ccaccccgatcattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagtgtctaagcgtcaatttgttta
 caccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:100 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-HP-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter and bolded sequence is the AtCPP anti-sense sequence. Sequence in upper case is the truncated GUS fragment. Sequence in bold and underlined is the AtCPP sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:130

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgaggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggtgagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtgccttaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggt

atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggactggctgctattggggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggtgcatacgtttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccgggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcatgcccagcggtgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacctgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atggggtgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgcttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tgggtctggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatattaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca

aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtccaaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaagggatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCATCAGTGGCTCGAAGCCTTTCAACAAGAGGAGGAT
GTGAGTAGTGATAAGCTGAGTACAATGGATCAGTGTTTATTGTTGATAAGTTCTCTTCCTGTAG
TTTCACTAGAGCAGGACGAAGATCTTTTGCATAGTCAAGCTTCACAGCAAAAGCATCAGCCTGA
AACTCAAACGCTCGACTAACGAGGTTTCAAGCCAAAGCTTACTAGATGTTGCAGTGGTATTACAG
TGTGCTGAAATATGATCAAACCAATGAGAACAGGCTGTGTATCAAATCCGAAACTCCTGAAGAG
ATCAGTGGAGTTTCTGAGAAGAGTGTATCCTCCAAATTGTAAGAAGGCAAGGATTTGAACTGCA
ATGAACGAGTATGTAGTGTGATTCAGTTTCCAATGTCCAAGCTCGTGTGCAATAACCGCCACAA
TTTCATCCTCATTCTTGCACTGCTGAATCAACGTATCATAAAGAACAATCCTTTTGTTCTTAAA
GAAACCATACATGTAAGCATTGCTATGGCTTGACCTTGTAGATCCATCGACAACAAACAGCTTC
TTCAAAGGAACTTTAGGGAAGAAGCAAGTTTCTCAATCTTCTCCCGGAGGTCTCCATCTGGAA
GAGGAGTGAATTTGTTGAAGAGCGGTGCTATCAAGACCGGGTATATAGTCATCATCACTAGAGA
CAGGATAAACATGAATGCCCACAGATAGATGGCAAGATAAGGACCTCCTTTCTGGACTATGAAA
ATTATCGCAGCAACAATGGGTGGGCCTAGTATGACAGAGAGGAATGTTTCCTTTGATCATGTCCC
TAATGAACATCCATATTGTTTGTGTTGTTGAACCCATGCCGAGACTCGATCACGAAAGTTGAGTA
CAAAGAAAATGGCAAATCAGTGATCTGTGACCATGTCATAACACCAGCCAAGAATGAAAGAGTA
TGCAGTATTTTATTCTCCGGATCAAGGCCCAACCTCGGTAAAACAGCTCCAGACATCTTCCAAA
ACCAAGGCAAGATCCCAAAGAACAAAATTGCAGAGTCCATAAGTATAGTTACAACTCATGAAC
AAAGTGAAAATAGCTTTTGTCAAGACTGTATGCTCGTGATTTCTCAAACCTTCTCTTGGCTAATT
ACACCAACCAAGGTTTTTCGGGAGAGTTGGAAGCTTGAGAGCAGTGAGTTGCCTCAGATCCAAAT
ACGTCTCAAAAATGTACATCACTATCATAAAACCCACGACGGTTTCCATGAAAGGAATCGCCAT
cccctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggt
gccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaaca
tgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacattta

atacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatct
 atgttactagatcggggaattcactggccgtcggttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggc
 gttacccaacttaatcgcccttgagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagagg
 cccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgccccgctcctttcgctttct
 tcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctcccttt
 agggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttca
 cgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtcacgttcttta
 atagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgattt
 ataagggtttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacca
 gcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcgggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccg
 ctactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttg
 tctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaataatactcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:130 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-antisense-AtCPP. Italicized
 sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter.
 Sequence in upper case is the AtCPP anti-sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:131

gtttaccgcgccaatatactcgtgcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcgggtatcgtggctggccacgacgggcttccctgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
 gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga

atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcgggtcgaagggtgccgatatacttacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatcggggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatacttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggtcccgcacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaactttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttcctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcacaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcacaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgat
gttggtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcaggggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacgggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggagt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaagaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac

gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcaciaaatatgcaaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
catggcgattccctttcatggaaaccgtcgtgggttttatgatagtgtgtacatttttgagacg
tatttggtcttgaggcaactcactgctctcaagcttccaactctcccgaacaccttggttggtg
taattagccaagagaagtttgagaaatcacgagcatacagtcttgacaaaagctattttcactt
tgttcatgagtttgtaactatacttatggactctgcaattttgttctttgggatcttgcccttg
ttttggaagatgtctggagctgttttaccgaggttgggccttgatccggagaatgaaatactgc
atactctttcattcttggttggtgttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttcttt
gtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtctcggcattgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatgttcatt
agggacatgatcaaaggaacattcctctctgtcatactaggcccacccattgttgctgcgataa
ttttcatagtccagaaaggaggtccttatcttgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcct
gtctctagtgtgatgactatatacccggtcttgatagcaccgctcttcaacaaattcactcct
cttccagatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttccctaaagtttcctttga
agaagctgtttgttgctgatggatctacaaggtcaagccatagcaatgcttacatgtatggttt
ctttaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgatacgttgattcagcagtgcaagaatgaggatgaa
attgtggcggttattgcacacgagcttggacattggaaactgaatcacactacatactcgttca
ttgcagttcaaactccttgcccttcttacaatttgaggatacactcttctcagaaactccactga
tctcttcaggagtttcggatttgatacacagcctgttctcattgggttgatcatatttcagcac
actgtaataccactgcaacatctagtaagctttggcctgaacctcgttagtcgagcggttgagt
ttcaggctgatgcttttgctgtgaagcttgactatgcaaaagatcttcgtcctgctctagtga
actacaggaagagaacttatcaacaatgaacactgatccattgtactcagcttatcactactca
catcctcctcttggtgaaaggcttcgagccactgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaacccc
tcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccg
gtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttggaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgta
atgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatac
gcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaacactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgt
tactagatcggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggtta
cccaacttaatcgcccttgagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccg
caccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttccc
ttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccgtttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttaggg
ttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttggtgatggttcacgta
gtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatag
tggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataa

gggattttgcccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgt
 ggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcgggtgaagggcaatcagctggtgcccgctctca
 ctggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtcta
 agcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:131 is the nucleic acid sequence of RD29A-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the AtCPP sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:132

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtgcctaaggtcac
tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccgagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc

ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tgggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccggtgggtggctctggttccggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatgggtgctactgggtgatttttgctggctctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtcg
gtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggacgtgagcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgcctgcaggaggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacgggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggagt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaattttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaaggggaaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatataccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtctctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcaciaaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
ctcccaatgtccaagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaatttcatcctcatttcttgactgctga
atcaacgtatcataaagaacaatcctttttgttcttaagaaaccatacatgtaagcatttgctat
ggcttgaccttgtagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttcttcaaaggaaactttagggaagaagc

aagtttctcaatcttctcccggaggtctccatctggaagaggagtgaatttggtgaagagcggt
gctatcaagaccgggtatatagtcatcatcactagagacaggataaacatgaatgcccacagat
agatggcaagataaggacctcctttctggactatgaaaattatcgcagcaacaatgggtgggcc
tagtatgacagagaggaatgttcctttgatcatgtccctaataacatccatattgtttgtttg
ttgaacccatgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagtacaaagaaaatggcaaatacagtgatct
gtgaccatgtcataacaccagccaagaatgaaagagtatgcagtatcttcattctccggatcaag
gcccacctcggtaaaaagaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAG
TGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGA
AGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATG
GACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACT
GGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCTGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTT
AGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGG
GAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAA
GCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTT
CGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTA
ATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATAACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTT
ATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACT
TCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTG
GATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTG
CCGATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCG
CGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGT
GAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTA
CAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTCttttaccgaggttgggccttgatccggagaatgaaata
ctgcatactctttcattcttggctgggtggttatgacatggtcacagatcactgatttgccat
ctttgtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtctcgcatgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatggt
cattagggacatgatcaaaggaacattcctctctgtcatactaggcccaccattgttgctg
ataattttcatagtcagaaaggaggtccttatcttgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgttta
tcctgtctctagtgatgatgactatatacccggtcttgatagcaccgctcttcaacaaattcac
tcctcttccagatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttccctaaagtttct
ttgaagaagctgtttgttgtcgatggatctacaaggtaagccatagcaatgcttacatgtatg
gtttctttaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgatacgttgattcagcagtgcaagaatgagga
tgaaattgtggcggttattgcacacgagcttggacattgggagctcgaatttccccgatcggtc
aacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcata
taatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatga

gatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatata
 gcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattcact
 ggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtagctgggaaaaccctggcggtacccaacttaatcgcccttgca
 gcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgccacgatcgcccttcccaac
 agttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttcttcccttctttctcgccacgttcg
 ccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacg
 gcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatag
 acggtttttcgccccttgacgttggagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggttccaaactg
 gaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggttttgccgatctcgga
 accaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcggtggaccgcttgctgcaactct
 ctgagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttggccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccac
 ccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacacc
 acaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:132 is the nucleic acid sequence of RD29A-HP-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the AtCPP anti-sense sequence. Upper case sequence represents the truncated GUS fragment. Bold and underlined sequence represents the *A. thaliana* CaaX prenyl protease sense fragment.

SEQ ID NO:133

gtttaccgcgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggt
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcggttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgctcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
 gctacctgcccatctgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag

ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgcttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccgcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacggttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctgtgtg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcggttccgggtggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacggttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactgggtgatttttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttcctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgcctgcaggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagaggaggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaattttaattttacgtataaaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga

gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcaciaaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
cTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCATCAGTGGCTCGAAGCCTTTCAACAAGAGGAGGATGTGA
GTAGTGATAAGCTGAGTACAATGGATCAGTGTTTATTGTTGATAAGTTCTCTTCCTGTAGTTTC
ACTAGAGCAGGACGAAGATCTTTTGCATAGTCAAGCTTCACAGCAAAAGCATCAGCCTGAAACT
CAAACGCTCGACTAACGAGGTTTCAGGCCAAAGCTTACTAGATGTTGCAGTGGTATTACAGTGTG
CTGAAATATGATCAAACCAATGAGAACAGGCTGTGTATCAAATCCGAAACTCCTGAAGAGATCA
GTGGAGTTTCTGAGAAGAGTGTATCCTCCAAATTGTAAGAAGGCAAGGATTTGAACTGCAATGA
ACGAGTATGTAGTGTGATTTCAGTTTCCAATGTCCAAGCTCGTGTGCAATAACCGCCACAATTTTC
ATCCTCATTCTTGCACTGCTGAATCAACGTATCATAAAGAACAATCCTTTTGTTCTTAAAGAAA
CCATACATGTAAGCATTGCTATGGCTTGACCTTGTAGATCCATCGACAACAAACAGCTTCTTCA
AAGGAACTTTAGGGAAGAAGCAAGTTTCTCAATCTTCTCCCGGAGGTCTCCATCTGGAAGAGG
AGTGAATTTGTTGAAGAGCGGTGCTATCAAGACCGGGTATATAGTCATCATCACTAGAGACAGG
ATAAACATGAATGCCCACAGATAGATGGCAAGATAAGGACCTCCTTTCTGGACTATGAAAATTA
TCGCAGCAACAATGGGTGGGCCTAGTATGACAGAGAGGAATGTTTCTTTGATCATGTCCCTAAT
GAACATCCATATTGTTTGTTTGTTGAACCCATGCCGAGACTCGATCACGAAAGTTGAGTACAAA
GAAAATGGCAAATCAGTGATCTGTGACCATGTCATAACACCAGCCAAGAATGAAAGAGTATGCA
GTATTTTCAATTCTCCGGATCAAGGCCCAACCTCGGTAAAACAGCTCCAGACATCTTCCAAAACCA
AGGCAAGATCCCAAAGAACAAAATTGCAGAGTCCATAAGTATAGTTACAACTCATGAACAAAG
TGAAAATAGCTTTTGTCAAGACTGTATGCTCGTGATTTCTCAAACCTTCTCTTGGCTAATTACAC
CAACCAAGGTTTTTCGGGAGAGTTGGAAGCTTGAGAGCAGTGAGTTGCCTCAGATCCAAATACGT
CTCAAAAATGTACATCACTATCATAAAACCCACGACGGTTTCCATGAAAGGAATCGCCATcccc
tcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccg
gtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgta
atgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatac
gcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgt
tactagatcggggaattcactggcgtcggttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggtta
cccaacttaatcgcttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccg
caccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttccc

ttcctttctcgccacggttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttaggg
 ttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgta
 gtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacggtggagtcacggttctttaatag
 tggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataa
 gggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgt
 ggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgctctca
 ctggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtcta
 agcgtcaatttggttacaccacaatatatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:133 is the nucleic acid sequence of RD29A-antisense-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in upper case sequence is the AtCPP anti-sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:134

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttcgggtgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcgggtatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccagcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcgga
 atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga

atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatatcttcg
tggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctctgggtgg
tggttctgggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggagggcggttccgggtgggtggctctgggtccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtcttaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttcctccctcaatc
gggttgaaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttgggcg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcggggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccaccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttggtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagctGGGAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCT
ATCTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGA
TAACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCC
CATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGT
AGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAACCTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTA
TATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGGGGGATCCatggcgatttcctttcat
ggaaaccgtcgtgggttttatgatagtgatgtacatttttgagacgtatttggtatctgaggcaa
ctcactgctctcaagcttccaactctcccgaaaaccttggttggtgtaattagccaagagaagt
ttgagaaatcacgagcatacagctcttgacaaaagctattttcactttgttcatgagtttgtaac
tatacttatggactctgcaattttgttctttgggatcttgcccttggttttggaagatgtctgga
gctgtttttaccgaggttgggccttgatccgggagaatgaaatactgcatactctttcattcttg
ctgggtgttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttctttgtactcaactttcgtgat
cgagtcctcggcatgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatgttcattaggggacatgatcaaagga
acattcctctctgtcatactaggcccaccattgttgctgcgataattttcatagtccagaaag
gaggtccttatcttgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcctgtctctagtgatgatgac

tatatacccggtcttgatagcaccgctcttcaacaaattcactcctcttccagatggagacctc
 cgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttccctaaagtttctttgaagaagctgtttgttgctc
 atggatctacaagggtcaagccatagcaatgcttacatgtatggtttctttaagaacaaaaggat
 tgttctttatgatacgttgattcagcagtgcaagaatgaggatgaaattgtggcggttattgca
 cacgagcttggacattggaaactgaatcacactacatactcgttcattgcagttcaaataccttg
 ccttcttacaatttggaggatacactcttctcagaaactccactgatctcttcaggagtttcgg
 atttgatacacagcctgttctcattgggttgatcatatttcagcacactgtaataccactgcaa
 catctagtaagctttggcctgaacctcgttagtcgagcgtttgagtttcaggctgatgcttttg
 ctgtgaagcttgactatgcaaaagatcttcgctcctgctctagtgaactacaggaagagaactt
 atcaacaatgaacactgatccattgtactcagcttatcactactcacatcctcctcttggtgaa
 aggcttcgagccactgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaacccctcgaatttccccgatcgt
 tcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggtgcccgtcttgcatgattatca
 tataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttat
 gagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaata
 tagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattca
 ctggccgctcgttttacaacgtcggtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccctg
 cagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgccacccgatcgcccttccca
 acagttgcgcgagcctgaatggcgccccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgtt
 cgccgggtttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgcttta
 cggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgat
 agacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaac
 tgggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcg
 gaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaact
 ctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaacc
 accccagttacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttaca
 ccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:134 is the nucleic acid sequence of MuA-AtCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Sequence in upper case is the MuA promoter. The *A. thaliana* CaaX prenyl protease sense sequence is in bold.

SEQ ID NO:135

gtttaccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcgggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg

ttttacgttttggaaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggccggctgcatacgttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggctcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcccgagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacctgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgcttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatattattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatattcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccggccacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtcttggtgg
tggttctgggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaataaggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg

attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagctGGGAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCATCT
ATCTGTAATTTATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGA
TAACAGAAAGGCCATTGTTGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCAACC
CATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAGACGTTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGT
AGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCAACCTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTA
TATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGGGGGATCGGGATGGCGTTTCCCTAC
ATGGAAGCCGTTGTCGGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTTGAACTTACTTGGATGTGCGAC
AACATAGGGCCCTCAAACCTCCTACTCTTCCAAAGACTTTAGAGGGTGTTATCAGCCAAGAGAA
ATTTGAGAAATCTAGAGCCTATAGTCTTGATAAAAGCCACTTCCATTTTGTTTACGAGTTTGTG
ACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGGGGTATTGCCCTGGTTTTTGAAGAAATCAG
GAGATTTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACCCTTGCCTTCTT
AGCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAGATAACAGATTTGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTTGTG
ATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTTAATAAGCAAACACCATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACATGCTTAAAG
GAATTTTCCTTTCTGTAATAATTGGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAATCATTGTAATAGTACAGAA
AGGAGGTCCATACTTGGCCATCTATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATG
ACCTTTTATCCAGTACTAATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCCTCCACTTCCAGATGGTCAAC
TCAGGGAGAAAATCGAGAACTTGCTTCCTCCCTCAACTATCCGTTAAAGAACTATTTGTTGT
CGATGGATCCACAAGATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCTATATGTATGGATTCTTCAAGAACAAGAGG
ATTGTCCCTTATGACACATTAATTCAACAGTGCAAAGACGATGAGGAAATTGTTGCTGTTATTG
CCCATGAGTTGGGACACTGGAAGCTCAACCATACTGTGTACACATTTGTTGCTATGCAGATTCT
TACACTTCTACAATTTGGAGGATATACACTAGTGCGAAATTCAGCTGATCTGTATCGAAGCTTT
GGGTTTGATACGCAGCCAGTCCTCATTGGGCTCATCATATTTTCAGCATACTGTAATCCCACTTC
AGCAATTGGTCAGCTTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCATTGGAATTTTCAGGCTGATGGCTT
TGCCAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTGGATTACGCGGTGGTCTTGTGAACTACAGGAGGAGAAT
CTGTCAGCTATGAATACAGATCCTTGGTACTCTGCTTATCACTATTCTCATCCTCCCCTTGTTG
AAAGATTGGCCGCGCTGGACGAACCGGATAAGAAGGAAGACTAAgagctcgaatttccccgatc
gttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattat
catataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttat
atgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaa
tatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaatt
cactggccgctcgttttacaacgctcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccacaacttaatcgcct

tgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcc
 caacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacg
 ttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctt
 tacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctg
 atagacggtttttcgccctttgacgcttgagtcacgcttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaa
 actggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgattt
 cggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaa
 ctctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttggccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaa
 ccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgttta
 caccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:135 is the nucleic acid sequence of MuA-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Sequence in upper case is the MuA promoter. The *G. max* CaaX prenyl protease sense sequence is in upper case and bold.

SEQ ID NO:136

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgcttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgctgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtat
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgcctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgctcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggtgcatacgcttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggtatggaag
 ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccagcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgctttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggtaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga

atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatcgggcccggtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggtcaaactttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccggctctgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtggtggctctggttccgggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgtactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggacctaa
cagaactcgccgtaaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagttctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgctctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggttaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaagggtatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc

gcaagacccttcctctatatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccccgggatggcgtttccctacatggaagccgttggtcggatttatgatattaatgtacatt
tttgaaacttacttggatgtgcgacaacatagggccctcaaacttcctactcttccaaagactt
tagaggggtgttatcagccaagagaaaatttgagaaatctagagcctatagtcttgataaaagcca
cttccattttgttcacgagtttgtgacaatagtacagactctacaattttgtactttggggta
ttgccctggttttggaagaaatcaggagattttatgacaatagctgggtttcaatgctgagaatg
aaatactgcatacccttgcccttcttagcagggctgatgatttggtcacagataacagatttgcc
cttttctctgtactcaacttttgtgattgaggcccgctcatggttttaataagcaaacaccatgg
ttattcttttagggacatgcttaaaggaattttcctttctgtaataattgggtccacctattgtgg
ctgcaatcattgtaatagtacagaaaggaggtccatacttggccatctatctttgggtttttac
gtttgggtctttctattgtgatgatgaccctttatccagtactaatagctccactcttcaataag
ttcactccacttccagatgggtcaactcaggagagaaaatcgagaaacttgcttcctccctcaact
atccgttaaagaaactatttgttgtcgatggatccacaagatcaagtcacagcaatgcctatat
gtatggattcttcaagaacaagaggattgtcccttatgacacattaattcaacagtgc aaagac
gatgaggaaattgttgctgttattgcccattgagttgggacactggaagctcaaccatactgtgt
acacatttgttgctatgcagattcttacacttctacaatttggaggatatacactagtgcgaaa
ttcagctgatctgtatcgaagctttgggtttgatacgcagccagtcctcattggggtcatcata
tttcagcatactgtaatcccacttcagcaattgggtcagctttgggtctgaacctagtgcagccgat
catttgaatttcaggctgatggctttgccaagaagcttggaatatgcatctggattacgcggtgg
tcttgtgaaactacaggaggagaaatctgtcagctatgaatacagatccttggtactctgcttat
cactattctcatcctcccttggttgaaagattggccgcgctggacgaaccgggataagaaggaag
actaagagctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatc
ctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatac
atttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgt
catctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgctcgttttacaacgctcgtgactgggaaaacc
ctggcggttacc caacttaatcgcccttgacgacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcga
agaggcccgccacgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgc
tttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctc
cctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatg
gttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgtt
ctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattctttt
gatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggca
aaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttg

cccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttatta
agttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:135 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter. The *G. max* CaaX prenyl protease sense sequence is in bold.

SEQ ID NO:137

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcgggt
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccgggtgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgcctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcgggtatcgtgggtggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcgggtgcatacgtttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccgggtcttgctcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttgggtacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atggggtgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcgggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccaggaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaag

catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatTTATGAGATGGGTTTTATGATTAGAGTCC
CGCAATTATACATTTAATACGCGATAGAAAACAAAATATAGCGCGCAAACCTAGGATAAATTATC
GCGCGCGGTGTCATCTATGTTACTAGATCGGGCCTCCTGTCAATGCTGGCGGCGGCTCTGGTGG
TGGTTCTGGTGGCGGCTCTGAGGGTGGTGGCTCTGAGGGTGGCGGTTCTGAGGGTGGCGGCTCT
GAGGGAGGCGGTTCCGGTGGTGGCTCTGGTTCGGTGATTTTGATTATGAAAAGATGGCAAACG
CTAATAAGGGGGCTATGACCGAAAATGCCGATGAAAACGCGCTACAGTCTGACGCTAAAGGCAA
ACTTGATTCTGTGCTACTGATTACGGTGCTGCTATCGATGGTTTTATTGGTGACGTTTTCCGGC
CTTGCTAATGGTAATGGTGCTACTGGTGATTTTGCTGGCTCTAATTCCTAAATGGCTCAAGTCG
GTGACGGTGATAATCACCTTTAATGAATAATTTCCGTCAATATTTACCTTCCTCCCTCAATC
GGTTGAATGTCGCCCTTTTGTCTTTGGCCCAATACGCAAACCGCCTCTCCCCGCGCGTGGCCG
ATTCATTAATGCAGCTGGCACGACAGGTTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCAACGCAA
TTAATGTGAGTTAGTCACTCATTAGGCACCCAGGCTTTACACTTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTAT
GTTGTGTGGAATTGTGAGCGGATAACAATTTACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGATTACGCC
AAGCTTGCATGCCTGCAGCCACAGATGGTTAGAGAGGCTTACGCAGCAGGTCTCATCAAGACG
ATCTACCCGAGCAATAATCTCCAGGAAATCAAATACCTTCCAAGAAGGTTAAAGATGCAGTCA
AAAGATTCAGGACTAACTGCATCAAGAACACAGAGAAAGATATATTTCTCAAGATCAGAAGTAC
TATTCAGTATGGACGATTCAAGGCTTGCTTCACAAACCAAGGCAAGTAATAGAGATTGGAGTC
TCTAAAAAGGTAGTTCCCACTGAATCAAAGGCCATGGAGTCAAAGATTCAAATAGAGGACCTAA
CAGAACTCGCCGTAAAGACTGGCGAACAGTTCTATACAGAGTCTCTTACGACTCAATGACAAGAA
GAAAATCTTCGTCAACATGGTGGAGCACGACACACTTGTCTACTCCAAAAATATCAAAGATACA
GTCTCAGAAGACCAAAGGGCAATTGAGACTTTTCAACAAAGGGTAATATCCGGAAACCTCCTCG
GATTCATTGCCAGCTATCTGTCACTTTATTGTGAAGATAGTGGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTA
CAATGCCATCATTGCGATAAAGGAAAGGCCATCGTTGAAGATGCCTCTGCCGACAGTGGTCCC
AAAGATGGACCCCCACCCACGAGGAGCATCGTGGAAAAAGAAGACGTTCCAACCACGTCTTCAA
AGCAAGTGGATTGATGTGATATCTCCACTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAATCCCACTATCCTTC
GCAAGACCCTTCCTCTATATAAGGAAGTTCATTTCAATTTGGAGAGAACACGGGGGACTCTAGAC
CGGTTCTGTCAGCGCGGCCAATCTTTCAACAAGGGGAGGATGAGAAATAGTGATAAGCAGAGTAC
CAAGGATCTGTATTCATAGCTGACAGATTCTCCTCCTGTAGTTTCACAAGACCACCGCGTAATC
CAGATGCATATCCAAGCTTCTTGGCAAAGCCATCAGCCTGAAATTCAAATGATCGGCTGACTAG
GTTCAGACCAAAGCTGACCAATTGCTGAAGTGGGATTACAGTATGCTGAAATATGATGAGCCCA
ATGAGGACTGGCTGCGTATCAAACCCAAAGCTTCGATACAGATCAGCTGAATTTGCGACTAGTG
TATATCCTCCAAATTGTAGAAGTGTAAGAATCTGCATAGCAACAAATGTGTACACAGTATGGTT
GAGCTTCCAGTGTCCCAACTCATGGGCAATAACAGCAACAATTTCTCATCGTCTTTGCACTGT
TGAATTAATGTGTCATAAGGGACAATCCTCTTGTCTTGAAGAATCCATACATATAGGCATTGC

tgtgacttgatcttgtggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGA
AGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGA
TGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGAC
TGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGG
CAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGG
CATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAA
ACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCG
TGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGC
GCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATG
TTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATAACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATT
ACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCT
GGCCTGGCAGGAGAAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGAT
ATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCG
ATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGA
CCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAA
AAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAatcaacaactctcctggcgcaccatcgtcggctacag
cctcgggaattgctaccgagctcacaagatcaagtcacagcaatgcctatatgtatggattctt
caagaacaagaggattgtcccttatgacacattaattcaacagtgcaaagacgatgaggaaatt
gttgctgttattgcccattgagttgggacactggaagctcaaccatactgtgtacacatttggtg
ctatgcagattcttacacttctacaatttgaggatatacactagtgcgaaattcagctgatct
gtatcgaagctttgggtttgatacgcagccagtcctcattgggctcatcatatttcagcatact
gtaatcccacttcagcaattgggtcagctttgggtctgaacctagtgcagccgatcatttgaatttc
aggctgatggctttgccaagaagcttggaatatgcatctggattacgcgggtggtcttgtaaaact
acaggaggagaatctgtcagctatgaatacagatccttggtactctgcttatcactattctcat
cctcccccttggtgaaagattggccgcgctggacgaaccgggagctcgaatttccccgatcgttc
aaacatttggaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggtgcccgtcttgcgatgattatcata
taatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatga
gatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatata
gcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcact
ggccgtcgttttacaacgctcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccacacttaatcgcccttgca
gcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgccaccgatcgcccttcccaac
agttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacggttcg
ccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacg
gcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatag

acggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactg
 gaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcgga
 accaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactct
 ctcaaggccaggcgggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccac
 ccagtagattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacacc
 acaatataatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:137 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-HP-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter. Bold sequence is the antisense prenyl protease fragment of *G. max*. Bold and underlined sequence is the *G. max* sense prenyl protease fragment and sequence in upper case is the truncated GUS fragment.

SEQ ID NO:138

gtttacccgccaatataatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatcttctgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcagggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcgggtatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcgggtgcatacgttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccgggtcttgctcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccgagccgaactgtt
 cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgtgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgcttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga

atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagaccgggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgcccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tggttctggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttcctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcacccccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttggtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaataagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagttctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaggaagggtgggtccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaagggaaggccatcggttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgtggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctcactgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttgagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccccgggttagtcttcccttcttatccgggttcgtccagcgcgggccaatctttcaacaagggg
aggatgagaatagtgataagcagagtaccaaggatctgtattcatagctgacagattctcctcc

tgtagtttcacaagaccaccgcgtaatccagatgcatatccaagcttcttggcaaagccatcag
cctgaaattcaaattgatcggctgactaggttcagaccaaagctgaccaattgctgaagtgggat
tacagtatgctgaaatatgatgagcccaatgaggactggctgcgtatcaaacccaaagcttcga
tacagatcagctgaatttcgcactagtgtatatcctccaaattgtagaagtgtagaatctgca
tagcaacaaatgtgtacacagtatggttgagcttccagtggtcccaactcatgggcaataacagc
aacaatttcctcatcgtctttgcactggttgaattaatgtgtcataaggggacaatcctcttggtc
ttgaagaatccatacatataggcattgctgtgacttgatcttggtggatccatcgacaacaaata
gtttctttaacggatagttgagggaggaagcaagtttctcgattttctccctgagttgaccatc
tggaagtggagtgaacttattgaagagtggagctattagtactggataaagggtcatcatcaca
atagaagaccaaacgtaaaaacccaaagatagatggccaagtatggacctcctttctgtacta
ttacaatgattgcagccacaataggtggaccaattattacagaaaggaaaattcctttaagcat
gtccctaaagaataaccatggtggtttgcttattaaaaccatgacgggcctcaatcacaaaagtt
gagtacagagaaaagggcaaattctgttatctgtgaccaaattcatcagccctgctaagaaggcaa
gggtatgcagtatttcattctcagcattgaaaccagctattgtcataaaatctcctgatttctt
ccaaaaccaggggcaataccccaaggtacaaaattgtagagtctgtcactattgtcacaaactcg
tgaacaaaatggaagtggcttttatcaagactataggctctagatttctcaaatttctcttggc
tgataacaccctctaaagtctttggaagagtaggaagtttgagggccctatgttgtcgcacatc
caagtaagtttcaaaaatgtacattaatatcataaatccgacaacggcttccatgtagggaaac
gccatgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatc
ctgttgccggtcttgcatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatac
atttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgt
catctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgctcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaacc
ctggcggttacccaacttaatcgcccttgagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcga
agaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagccctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgc
tttcttcccttctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctc
cctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatg
gttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgtt
ctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattctttt
gatttataagggtttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggca
aaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttg
cccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagttacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttatta
agttgtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgcc

SEQ ID NO:138 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-antisense-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter.

Sequence in bold is the GmCPP anti-sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:139

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 ttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcgctgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgttgatccg
 gctacctgccattcgaccaccaagcgaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
 atcgttttccgggacgcgggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
 cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatattacgacagcaacggccga
 caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgctc
 ggccggcactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatattcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
 tggagtcccgcacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
 aagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
 catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
 cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
 gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
 tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtcttgaggggtggcggctct
 gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
 ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
 acttgattctgtcgtactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
 cttgctaattggtaattggtgctactggtgattttgctgggtctaatcccaaattggctcaagtcg
 gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
 gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcacaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
 attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
 ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
 gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
 aagcttgcatgcctgcagggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggaggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc

atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatattttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcaciaaatatgcaa
ctagaaaaaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
cccgggatggcgtttccctacatggaagccgttgctcggattttatgatattaatgtacatttttg
aaacttacttggtatgtgcgacaacatagggccctcaaacttcctactcttccaaagactttaga
gggtgttatcagccaagagaaatttgagaaatctagagcctatagtccttgataaaaagccacttc
cattttgttcacgagtttggtgacaatagtgacagactctacaattttgtactttgggggtattgc
cctgggttttggaaagaaatcaggagattttatgacaatagctgggtttcaatgctgagaatgaaat
actgcatacccttgcccttcttagcagggctgatgattttgggtcacagataacagatttgcccttt
tctctgtactcaacttttgtgattgaggcccgctcatgggttttaataagcaaacacccatgggttat
tctttagggacatgcttaaaggaattttcctttctgtaataattgggtccacctattgtggctgc
aatcattgtaatagtacagaaaggaggtccatacttggccatctatctttgggtttttacgttt
ggtctttctattgtgatgatgaccctttatccagtactaatagctccactcttcaataagttca
ctccacttccagatgggtcaactcaggagagaaaatcgagaaacttgcttcctccctcaactatcc
gttaaagaaactattttgttgctgatggatccacaagatcaagtcacagcaatgcctatatgtat
ggattcttcaagaacaagaggattgtcccttatgacacattaattcaacagtgcaaagacgatg
aggaaattgttgctgttattgcccatgagttgggacactggaagctcaaccatactgtgtacac
attgttgctatgcagattcttacacttctacaatttgaggagatatatactagtgcgaaattca
gctgatctgtatcgaagctttgggtttgatacgcagccagtcctcattgggctcatcatatttc
agcatactgtaatcccacttcagcaattgggtcagctttgggtctgaacctagtcagccgatcatt
tgaatttcaggctgatggctttgccaagaagcttggtatgcacatctggattacgcggtgggtctt
gtgaaactacaggaggagaatctgtcagctatgaatacagatccttggtactctgcttatcact
attctcatcctccccttggttgaaagattggccgcgctggacgaaccggataagaaggaagacta
agagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgt
tgccggtcttgcatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaagcatgtaataattaac
atgtaatgcacgattatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacattt
aatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatc
tatgttactagatcggaattcactggccgctcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctgg
cgttacccaacttaatcgcccttgacgacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagag
gcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgacgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttc
ttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctt
taggggtccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttggtgtatgggttc
acgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttcttt
aatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatt
tataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacc
agcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccg
tctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccaggtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagtt
gtctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:139 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the GmCPP sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:140

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacggttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcac
tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttcccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
gctacctgcccatctcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgaaggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgatctgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatcgggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagaccggatgatccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctctgggtgg
tgggtctgggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggagggcgggtccgggtgggtggctctgggtccgggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa

acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgatttttgctgggtctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgcttttggtccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttggtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgcctgcagggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggagt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaattttaattttacgtataaaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagtcctctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcacaatatgcaaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaccggt
tcgtccagcgcggccaatctttcaacaaggggaggatgagaatagtgataagcagagtaccaag
gatctgtattcatagctgacagattctcctcctgtagtttcacaagaccaccgcgtaatccaga
tgcatatccaagcttcttggcaaagccatcagcctgaaattcaaatgatcggctgactaggttc
agaccaaagctgaccaattgctgaagtgggattacagtatgctgaaatatgatgagcccaatga
ggactggctgcgtatcaaacccaaagcttcgatacagatcagctgaatttcgcactagtgtata
tcctccaaattgtagaagtgtagaatctgcatagcaacaatgtgtacacagtatggttgagc
ttccagtggtcccaactcatgggcaataacagcaacaatttctctatcgctctttgcactgttgaa
ttaatgtgtcataagggacaatcctcttgttcttgaagaatccatacatataggcattgctgtg
acttgatcttgtggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGG
CGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCG
GAATTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGA
TTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGA

TGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATT
GGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACTC
AGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGGT
GATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCA
CTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCT
GCGACGCTCACACCGATAACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGG
ATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCC
TGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGT
ATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTT
TGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGC
AAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAAC
CGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAatcaacaactctcctggcgcaccatcgtcggctacagcctc
gggaattgctaccgagctccacaagatcaagtcacagcaatgcctatatgtatggattcttcaag
aacaagaggattgtcccttatgacacattaattcaacagtgc aaagacgatgaggaaattgttg
ctgttattgcccattgagttgggacactggaagctcaaccatactgtgtacacatttgttgctat
gcagattcttacacttctacaatttggaggatatacactagtgcgaaattcagctgatctgtat
cgaagctttgggtttgatacgagccagtcctcattgggctcatcatatttcagcatactgtaa
tcccacttcagcaattgggtcagctttgggtctgaacctagtgcagccgatcatttgaatttcaggc
tgatggctttgccaagaagcttggtatgcatctggattacgcgggtgggtcttgtgaaactacag
gaggagaatctgtcagctatgaatacagatccttgggtactctgcttatcactattctcactcctc
cccttgttgaaagattggccgcgctggacgaaccgggagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaac
atttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataat
ttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatg
ggtttttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgc
gcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggcc
gtcgttttacaacgctcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttacccaacttaatcgcccttgacgac
atccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagtt
gcgcagcctgaatggcgccccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccgg
ctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcac
ctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgg
tttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttggttccaaactggaac
aacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaacca
ccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctca
gggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccca

SEQ ID NO:140 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-HP-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the GmCPP antisense sequence, bold and underlined sequence is the GmCPP sense sequence.

gtttaccgccaatatctctgtcaaacactgatatgtttaaaactgaaggcgaggaaacgacaatctgatcatgagcgggagaattaagg
gagtcacgttatgaccccccgcatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccac
tcagecgcgggtttctggagttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgctaagggtcactat
cagctagcaaatattttctgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattccccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctca
atccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggag
aggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggtgctctgatgcgcgcgtgttccggctgtcagecgcagggggcgccccgt
tcttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgagggcagcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacggggcg
ttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcgggaagggactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgt
catctcacttgtcctgcgcgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggtgcatacgttgatccggctacctgccatt
cgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgcgatcaggatgatctggacgaaga
gcateaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggtcgaagcgcgcatgccgcagggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggc
gatgcctgcttgcgaatatcatggtggaaaatggcgcgttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatc
aggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcgggcgaatgggtgacccgcttctcgtgctttacggtatcgccg
ctcccgattcgcagcgcategccttetategccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcg
acgcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcgccttctatgaaaggttgggttcggaategttttcggggacgcgcggc
tggatgatctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaaacagggcggtcgaaggtgccgat
cattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatccggcccggtccacatcaacggcg
cggcggcgactgccagggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgcgtgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacce
ggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagttcttaagattgaatcctgttgcgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataattc
tgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcacgttatttatgagatgggttttatgattagagtcgccgaattat
acatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcgcaaacctaggataaattatcgcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgg
gcctcctgtcaatgctggcgcggtctctgggtgggttctgggtggcggtcttgaggggtgggtgctctgaggggtggcggttctgaggg
tgcgcggtcttgagggagggcggttccgggtgggtgctctgggtccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataaggggg
ctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagcttgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgtactgattacggtgctgcta
tcgatgggttcattgggtgacgtttccggccttgctaattggtaattggtgctactgggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaatggctcaag
tcgggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttcctgcaataatttaccttccctccctcaatcggttgaatgtcgccctttgtcttt
ggcccaatacgcacaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccgattcattaatgcagctggcagcagaggttcccgactggaaagcgg
gcagtgagcgcacgcgaattaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggcaccacaggtttacactttatgcttcggctcgtatgttgtgt
ggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaaagcttgcatgcctgcagggagccatag
atgcaattcaatcaaacctgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttattcttcgactcaa
aacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattattatagaattttactg
gttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagaggaggtaaacattttctctattttttcatattttcaggataaat
tattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcactctcttttatcttc
taccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaatattttccttcttgacatcattcaatttaattttacgtataa
aataaaagatcatacctatttagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattegaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccac
acgacgtaaacgtaaaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttttaggatggaa
taatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaataaaataaaataaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttcca

aaaagcaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgc
ttcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagacctctctgttttactcacaatatgcaaaactagaaaac
aatcatcaggaataaagggttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatccccgggttagtcttccttctatccgggtcgtccag
cgcgcccaatctttcaacaaggggaggatgagaatagtataagcagagtaccaaggatctgtattcatagctgacagattctctctgtat
gtttcacaagaccaccgcgtaatccagatgcataccaagcttcttgcaaaagccatcagcctgaaattcaaatgatcggctgactaggtca
gaccaaagctgaccaattgctgaagtgggattacagtatgctgaaatatgatgagcccaatgaggactggctgcgtatcaaaccctaaagctt
cgatacagatcagctgaatttcgcactagtgtatatctccaaattgtagaagtgaagaatctgcatagcaacaaatgtgtacacagtatggtt
gagcttccagtgtcccaactcatgggcaataacagcaacaatttcctcatcgtctttgcactgttgaaatgtgtcataagggaacaatcctctt
gttctgaagaatccatacatataggcattgctgtgacttgatcttgtggatccatcgacaacaaatagtttcttaacggatagttgagggagg
aagcaagtttctgattttctccctgagttgacctctggaagtggagtgaacttattgaagagtggagctattagtactggataaagggtcatc
atcacaatagaaagaccaaacgtaaaaaccctaaagatagatggccaagtatggacctcttctgtactattacaatgattgcagccacaata
ggtggaccaattattacagaaaggaaaattccttaagcatgtccctaaagaataaccatggtgtttgcttattaaaaccatgacgggcctcaa
tcacaaaagttgagtacagagaaaagggcaaatctgttatctgtgaccaaatacatcagccctgctaagaaggcaagggtatgcagtatttcat
tctcagcattgaaaccagctattgtcataaaatctcctgatttctccaaaaccagggaataccctaaagtagacaaaattgtagagtctgtcact
attgtcacaactcgtgaacaaaatggaagtggctttatcaagactataggctctagatttctcaaatttcttggctgataacacctctaaa
gtctttggaagagtaggaagtttgaggccctatgtgtcgcacatccaagtaagtttcaaaaatgtacattaataataatccgacaacgg
cttccatgtagggaaacgcatgagctcgaatttccccgatcggtcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgcg
gtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcacgttatttatgagatggg
ttttatgattagagtccegcattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagegcgcacaaactaggataaattategcgcg
cggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggggaattcactggccgtggtttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccctaaactta
atcgcttgcagcacatcccccttgcagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggccgcacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagc
ctgaatggcgcccgctcttctgcttcttcttcttctcttctcgcacgttgcgcggttctcccgctcaagctctaaatcgggggctcct
ttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgat
agacgggttttgcctttgacgttggagtcacgttctttaaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaacctatctcg
ggctattcttttgatttataagggttttgcgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggatttgcctgctggggcaaacccagcgtgga
ccgcttgcgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcctgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccca
gtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtetaagegtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:141 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-antisense-GmCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the GmCPP antisense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:142

gtttacccgcccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaattgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtgccttaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtat
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgcctgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg

aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgcttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagtcttctcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggctcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccggcacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tgggtctggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggtccgggtggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatgggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagaggcttacgcagcagggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggaggtcaaagattcaaatagaggaccta

cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggaggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtgggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcggtggaaaaagaagacggtccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaagggatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaaacacgggggactctagag
gatccatggcgattcctttcatggaaaccgtcggttggttttatgatagtgtgtacgtttttga
gacgtatttggatctgaggcaacatactgctctcaagcttcccactctcccaaagactttgggtt
ggagtcattagccaagagaagtttgagaaatctcgagcttacagtccttgacaaaagccattttc
actttgttcatgagtttggttactatacttatggactctgcgattctgttctttgggatcttgcc
ttgggttttgggaagatatctggcggctttctaccaatgggtgggactcgatccagagaatgaaatc
ctgcacactctttcattcttggctgggtcttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccatttt
ctttgtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtcctcggcattgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatggt
cattagggacatgatcaaaggaatactcctctctgtcatacctgccccctcctatcgttgccgca
attattgttatagttcagaaaggaggtccttacctcgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgttta
tcctgtctctagtgtgatgactatataccctgttttgattgcacctcttttcaacaagttcac
tcctcttcctgatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttctctaaagtttcct
ctgaagaagctgtttgttgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagtaatgcttacatgtatg
gtttcttcaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgacacattgattcagcagtgccagaatgagaa
tgaaattgtggcgggttattgcacacgagctgggacactggaagctgaatcacactacatactcg
ttcattgctgttcaaatecttgcccttcttgcaatttggaggatacactcttgtcagaaactcca
ctgatctcttcaggagttttgggttttgatacacaaccagttctcattgggtttgatcatatttca
gcacactgtaataccacttcaacacctagtaagctttgacctcaaccttggttagtcgagcgttt
gagtttcaggctgatgcttttgcagtgaatcttggttatgcaaaggatctacgtcctgccttag
tgaagctacaggaagagaacttatcagcgatgaacacagacccattgtactcagcttatcacta
ctcacaccctcctcttgtagagaggcttcgagccattgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaa
ccctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggt
gccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaaca
tgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcgccgaattatacattta
atacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatct
atgttactagatcggaattcactggccgctcgttttacaacgctcgtgactgggaaaaccctggc
gttaccacaacttaatcgcccttgacgacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagagg

cccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgagcctgaatggcgcccgcctcctttcgctttct
 tcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctcccttt
 agggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtca
 cgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttcttta
 atagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgattt
 ataagggttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacca
 gcgtaggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccg
 ctactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttg
 tctaagcgtaatttggttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:142 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP antisense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:143

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggtcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtaaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggt
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccagcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac

gcccacacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgcacaatatgatcggggcccggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatatcttcg
tgaggttcccggccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tggttctggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttcogtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaagggaagtaataagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtc
caaagattcaaatagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagttctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcagcacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagataca
gtctcagaagaccaagggaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaagggaagggtgggtccta
caaattgccatcattgcgataaagggaaggccatcggtgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtccc
aaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcggtggaagaaagaagacggtccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatctccactgacgtaagggtatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatatataaggaagttcattttcatttgagagaaacacgggggactctagac
cagtggtcccagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaatttcatttctcattctggcactgctgaatca

atgtgtcataaagaacaatccttttgttcttgaagaaaccatacatgtaagcattactatggct
tgacctttagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttcttcagaggaaactttagagaagaagcaagt
ttctcaatcttctcccggagggtctccatcaggaagaggagtgaacttggtgaaaagagggtgcaa
tcaaaacaggggtatatagtcatcatcactagagacaggataaacatgaatgcccacagatagat
ggcgaggtaaggacctcctttctgaactataacaataattgcggcaacgataggaggggacaggt
atgacagagaggagtattcctttgatcatgtccctaataaacatccatattgtttgtttgttga
acccatgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagtacaaagaaaatggcaaatcagtgatctgtga
ccatgtcataagaccagccaagaatgaaagagtggtgcaggatttcattctcttgatcgagtccc
accattggtagaaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGG
GCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGC
GGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGG
ATTGGGGCCAACCTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAG
ATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCAT
TGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACT
CAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGG
TGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCC
ACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTT
TGCGACGCTCACACCGATAACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACG
GATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTGGAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGC
CTGGCAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATG
TATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATT
TTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCG
CAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAA
CCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAatcaacaactctcctggcgccaccatcgtcggctacagcct
cggaattgctaccgagctcttctaccaatgggtgggactcgatccagagaatgaaatcctgcac
actctttcattcttggctgggtcttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttctttgt
actcaactttcgtgatcgagtctcggcatgggttcaacaacaaacaatatggatgttcattag
ggacatgatcaaaggaatactcctctctgtcatacctgccccctctatcgttgccgcaattatt
gttatagttcagaaaggaggtccttacctcgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcctgt
ctctagtgatgatgactatataccctgttttgattgcacctcttttcaacaagttcactcctct
tcctgatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttctctaaagtttcctctgaag
aagctgtttgttgtcgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagtaatgcttacatgtatggtttct
tcaagaacaaaaggattgttcttttatgacacattgattcagcagtgccagaatgagaatgaaat
tgtggcggttattgcacacgagctgggacactgggagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacat

ttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataattt
 ctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatggg
 tttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgc
 aaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgt
 cgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacat
 cccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgc
 gcagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttcttcccttccctttctcgccacgttcgcccgtt
 ttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacct
 cgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggt
 tttcgccctttgacgttggagtcacgttctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaa
 cactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccacc
 atcaaacaggattttcgctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagg
 gccaggcgggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccacccagt
 acattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaata
 ttcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:143 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-HP-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP antisense sequence, bold and underlined sequence is the BnCPP sense fragment and upper case indicates the truncated GUS fragment.

SEQ ID NO:144

gttaaccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggt
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcagggtctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
 aagcgggaagggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgcggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg

gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atggggtgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccctc
tatcgcccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgcccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccgccacagaccgggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tgggtctggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggtctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtctaatcccaaattgggtcaagtgcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttcctccctcaatc
gggttgatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccaccaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcagcccacagatgggttagagagggttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacg
atctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaaataccttcccaagaagggttaaagatgcagtca
aaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaagatatatttctcaagatcagaagtac
tattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagtaatagagattggagtc
tctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtc
caaagattcaaataagaggaccta
cagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatgggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaatatcaaagataca

gtctcagaagaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcg
gattccattgcccagctatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaagggtggctccta
caaatgccatcattgcgataaaggaaaggccatcggttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtgggtccc
aaagatggacccccaccacgaggagcatcggtggaaaaagaagacggtccaaccacgtcttcaa
agcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaagggatgacgcacaatcccactatccttc
gcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcattttcatttggagagaacacgggggactctagag
gatccttaatctgtcttcttgtcttctccatcaatgggtcgaagcctctctacaagaggagggt
gtgagtagtgataagctgagtacaatgggtctgtgttcacgctgataagttctcttctgtag
cttcactagggcaggacgtagatcctttgcataaccaagattcactgcaaaagcatcagcctga
aactcaaacgctcgactaacaaggttgagggtcaaagcttactaggtgttgaagtgggtattacag
tgtgctgaaatatgatcaaaccaatgagaactgggttgtgtatcaaaaccaaactcctgaagag
atcagtggagtttctgacaagagtgtatcctccaaattgcaagaaggcaaggatttgaacagca
atgaacgagtatgtagtgtgattcagcttccagtgtcccagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaa
tttcattctcattctggcactgctgaatcaatgtgtcataaagaacaatccttttggttcttgaa
gaaaccatacatgtaagcattactatggcttgaccttgtagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttc
ttcagaggaaacttttagagaagaagcaagtttctcaatcttctcccggagggtctccatcaggaa
gaggagtgaacttgttgaaaagagggtgcaatcaaaacaggggtatatagtcatcatcactagaga
caggataaacatgaatgcccacagatagatggcgaggtaaggacctcctttctgaactataaca
ataattgcggcaacgataggaggggcagggtatgacagagaggagtattcctttgatcatgtccc
taatgaacatccatattgtttgtttggtgaacctatgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagta
caaagaaaatggcaaatcagtgatctgtgaccatgtcataagaccagccaagaatgaaagagtg
tgcaggatttcattctctggatcgagtcccaccattggtagaaagccgccagatatcttccaaa
accaaggcaagatcccaaagaacagaatcgagaggtccataagtatagtaacaaactcatgaac
aaagtgaaaatggctttttgtcaagactgtaagctcgagatttctcaaacttctcttggtaatg
actccaaccaaagtctttgggagagtgaggaaagcttgagagcagtatgttgcctcagatccaaat
acgtctcaaaaacgtacatcactatcataaaaccaacgacggtttccatgaaaggaatcgccat
ccctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgtt
gccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaagcatgtaataattaaca
tgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcattatacattta
atacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatct
atgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggc
gttaccacaaacttaatcgcttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagagg
cccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgtcctttcgctttct
tccttctcttctcgccacggttcgcccggcttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtcccttt

agggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttca
 cgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacggtggagtcacggttcttta
 atagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgattt
 ataagggtttttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaacca
 gcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccg
 ctactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagtgtg
 tctaagcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgccca

SEQ ID NO:144 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-antisense-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP antisense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:145

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
 tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttggttgagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgctactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattggggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgtttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccgacgccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgcggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
 gcccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
 atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg

cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcgggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatatatttcg
tggagttcccgccacagaccgggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacggttatttatgagatggggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtcttggtgg
tggttctgggtggcgggtctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcgggtct
gagggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgatttttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatggtttcattgggtgacggttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattgggtgctactgggtgatttttgctgggtctaatcccaaattgggtcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggacccccagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgctgcaggaggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagagggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaa
taaaagataatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagttctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcaciaaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
catggcgattcctttcatggaaaccgtcgttggttttatgatagtgatgtacgtttttgagacg

tatttgatctgaggcaacatactgctctcaagcttcccactctcccaaagactttgggtggag
tcattagccaagagaagtttgagaaatctcgagcttacagtcttgacaaaagccattttcactt
tgttcatgagtttggttactatacttatggactctgcgattctgttctttgggatcttgccttgg
ttttggaagatatctggcggctttctaccaatggtgggactcgatccagagaatgaaatcctgc
acactctttcattcttggctgggtcttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttctt
gtactcaactttcgtgatcgagtctcggcattgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatgttcatt
agggacatgatcaaaggaatactcctctctgtcatacctgccccctcctatcggtgcccgaatta
ttgttatagttcagaaaggagggtccttacctcgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcct
gtctctagtgatgatgactatataccctgttttgattgcacctcttttcaacaagttcactcct
cttcctgatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttctctaaagtttcctctga
agaagctgtttgttgatcgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagtaatgcttacatgtatggttt
cttcaagaacaaaaggattgttctttatgacacattgattcagcagtgccagaatgagaatgaa
attgtggcgggttattgcacacgagctgggacactggaagctgaatcacactacatactcgttca
ttgctgttcaaactccttgcccttcttgcaatttgaggagatacactcttgtcagaaactccactga
tctcttcaggagttttgggttttgatacacaaccagttctcattgggttgatcatatttcagcac
actgtaataccacttcaacacctagtaagctttgacctcaaccttgttagtcgagcgtttgagt
ttcaggctgatgcttttgagtgatcttggttatgcaaaggatctacgtcctgccctagtga
gctacaggaagagaacttatcagcgatgaacacagaccttgtactcagcttatcactactca
caccctcctcttgtagagagggttcgagccattgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaacccc
tcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccg
gtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttggaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgta
atgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatac
gcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgt
tactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgatgactgggaaaaccctggcgta
cccaacttaatcgccctgcagcacatcccccttccgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccg
caccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgccccgctcctttcgctttcttccc
ttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttaggg
ttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgta
gtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggttttccgcccttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatag
tggaactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaacctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataa
gggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgt
ggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctca
ctgggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagtgtcta
agcgtcaatttggtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:145 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP sense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:146

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgttttggaaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggt
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcggttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactg
aagcgggaagggactggctgctattggggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgccggcggtgcatacgcttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgatcgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccagggtcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccggtgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atggggtgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccgggtggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcggggccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccggcacagaccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatattatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc

gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtgg
tggttctggtggcggctctgaggggtggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatggtttcatgtgtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaattggtaatggtgctactggtgatTTTTgctggctctaattcccaaattggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttgggcg
attcattaatgcagctggcagcagcaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattagggcaccacaggctttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcattgcctgcagggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggaggt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagttttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatacaaatatttttcttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcacacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaataatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaagaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagttctctctataaaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcacaaatatgcaa
ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaccagt
gtcccagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaatttcatttctcattctggcactgctgaatcaatgt
gtcataaagaacaatccttttgttcttgaagaaaccatacatgtaagcattactatggcttgac
cttgtagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttcttcagaggaaacttttagagaagaagcaagtttct
caatcttctcccggaggtctccatcaggaagaggagtgaacttggtgaaaagagggtgcaatcaa
aacagggtatatagtcattcatcactagagacaggataaacatgaatgccacagatagatggcg
aggtaaggacctccttttctgaactataacaataattgcggcaacgataggagggggcaggtatga
cagagaggagtattcctttgatcatgtccctaataaacatccatattgtttgtttgttgaacc
atgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagtacaaagaaaatggcaaatcagtgatctgtgaccat

gtcataagaccagccaagaatgaaagagtgtgcaggatttcattctctggatcgagtcccacca
ttggtagaaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGA
ACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGAC
TTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTG
GGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGA
ACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGT
TTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACTCAGC
AAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCAAGCGTGGTGAT
GTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTTCGCGCCACTG
GCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCG
ACGCTCACACCGATACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATG
GTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGG
CAGGAGAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATC
ACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTTCGCCGATTTTGC
GACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAA
CCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGC
AGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACCTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGG
AATTGCTACCGAGCTCttctaccaatggtgggactcgatccagagaatgaaatcctgcacactc
tttcattcttggctggtcttatgacatggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttctttgtactc
aactttcgtgatcgagtctcggcatgggttcaacaacaacaatatggatggttcattagggac
atgatcaaaggaatactcctctctgtcatacctgcccctcctatcgttgccgcaattattgtta
tagttcagaaaggaggtccttacctcgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcctgtctct
agtgatgatgactatataccctgttttgattgcacctcttttcaacaagttcactcctctcct
gatggagacctccgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttctctaaagtttcctctgaagaagc
tgtttggtgtcgatggatctacaagggtcaagccatagtaatgcttacatgtatggtttcttcaa
gaacaaaaggattgttcttttatgacacattgattcagcagtgccagaatgagaatgaaattgtg
gcggttattgcacacgagctgggacactgggagctcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttgg
caataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgt
tgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttt
tatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaac
taggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaattcactggccgtcggtt
ttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttaccctaacttaatcgcccttgacgcacatcccc
ctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgacccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcag
cctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttcc

ccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctcccttaggggtccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgac
 cccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacgggttttc
 gccctttgacggttgagtcacggtctttaatagtggactcttggtccaaactggaacaacact
 caaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatca
 aacaggattttcgctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggcca
 ggcggtgaagggaatcagctggtgcccgtctcactgggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacat
 taaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatc
 ctgcca

SEQ ID NO:146 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-HP-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP antisense sequence, bold and underlined sequence is BnCPP sense fragment and the upper case sequence represents the truncated GUS fragment.

SEQ ID NO:147

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
 tgatcatgagcggagaattaaggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
 ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
 tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcggtcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
 tatcagctagcaaataatttcttgtaaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtat
 tccaattagagttctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
 atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
 atgactgggcacaacagacaatcggtgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
 gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccgggtgcctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
 gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgccgcagctgtgctcgacgttgctcactg
 aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
 tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
 gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
 ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgtt
 cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacctatggcgatgcctgc
 ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccggctgggtg
 tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
 atgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
 tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac

gcccacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaagggtgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcggttcggatattttcg
tggagttcccggccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggttcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctggtgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctggtgaattacgttaag
catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacggtatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcgggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggtctggtgg
tggttctggtggcgggtctgagggtgggtggctctgagggtggcgggtctgagggtggcgggtct
gaggggaggcggttccgggtgggtggctctggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggtatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggttccattggtgacggttccggc
cttgctaattggtaattggtgctactggtgattttgctgggtctaattcccaaatggctcaagtcg
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
ggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaacccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccacagggtttacactttatgcttccgggtcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagcttgcatgcctgcaggggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatc
tcaaacacgggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacga
aatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttttgtaacaaaatgtttttattattat
tatagaattttactgggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaagggtgaattaagaggagagaggagt
aaacattttcttctattttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagttttacaagatttcc
atttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatattagctcctttgtaaatataaattaattttccttctt
gacatcattcaatttttaattttacgtataaaaataaaaagatcacacctattagaacgattaagga
gaaatacaattcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacg
taaaatgaccacatgatgggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttt
aggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagttttgaaagaaaagggaagaaaaaagaaaaataaa
taaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacac
gcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgcttcatacgtgtcccttt
atctctctcagttctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttttactcacaatatgcaaa

ctagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
cttaatctgtcttcttgtcttctccatcaatggctcgaagcctctctacaagaggagggtgtga
gtagtataagctgagtacaatgggtctgtgttcacgctgataagttctcttctgtagcttc
actagggcaggacgtagatcctttgcataaccaagattcactgcaaaagcatcagcctgaaact
caaacgctcgactaacaagggttgagggtcaaagcttactaggtgttgaaagtgggtattacagtgtg
ctgaaatatgatcaaaccaatgagaactgggtgtgtatcaaaaccaaactcctgaagagatca
gtggagtttctgacaagagtgtatcctccaaattgcaagaaggcaaggatttgaacagcaatga
acgagtatgtagtgtgattcagcttccagtgtcccagctcgtgtgcaataaccgccacaatttc
attctcattctggcactgctgaatcaatgtgtcataaagaacaatccttttgttcttgaagaaa
ccatacatgtaagcattactatggcttgaccttgtagatccatcgacaacaaacagcttcttca
gaggaaacttttagagaagaagcaagtttctcaatcttctcccggagggtctccatcaggaagagg
agtgaacttgttgaaaagagggtgcaatcaaaacagggtatatagtcatcatcactagagacagg
ataaacatgaatgcccacagatagatggcgaggtaaggacctcctttctgaactataacaataa
ttgcggcaacgataggagggggcagggtatgacagagaggagtattcctttgatcatgtcccta
gaacatccatattgtttgtttgttgaacctatgccgagactcgatcacgaaagttgagtacaaa
gaaaatggcaaatcagtgatctgtgacctgtcataagaccagccaagaatgaaagagtgtgca
ggatttcttctctggatcgagtcccaccattggtagaaagccgccagatatcttccaaaacca
aggcaagatcccaaagaacagaatcgagaggtccataagtatagtaacaaactcatgaacaaag
tgaaaatggcttttgtcaagactgtaagctcgagatttctcaaacttctcttggctaatactc
caaccaaagtctttgggagagtgggaagcttgagagcagtatgttgcctcagatccaaatacgt
ctcaaaaacgtacatcactatcataaaaccaacgacgggttccatgaaaggaatcgccatcccc
tcgaatttccccgatcggttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccg
gtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgta
atgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatac
gcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgt
tactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcggttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggtta
cccaacttaatcgcttgcagcacatcccccttccgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccg
caccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgcctcctttcgcttcttccc
ttcctttctcgccacgttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggggtccctttaggg
ttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggtcacgta
gtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttgaggtccacgttctttaatag
tggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataa
gggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgt
ggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggaatcagctgttgcccgctctca

ctggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtcta
agcgtcaatttgtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:147 is the nucleic acid sequence of pRD29A-antisense-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the RD29A promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP antisense sequence.

SEQ ID NO:148

gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtcaaactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatc
tgatcatgagcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccg
ttttacgtttggaactgacagaaccgcaacggtgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggag
tttaatgagctaagcacatacgtcagaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaagggtcac
tatcagctagcaaataatttcttggtcaaaaatgctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggta
tccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatctgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgc
atgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtggagaggctattcggct
atgactgggcacaaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtcagcgcaggg
gcgcccgggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcggtggctggccacgacgggcgttccctgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgctactg
aagcgggaagggaactggctgctattgggcgaagtgcgggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcacct
tgctcctgccgagaaagtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccg
gctacctgcccattcgaccaccaagcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaag
ccggtcttgctgatcaggatgatctggacgaagagcatcaggggctcgccagccgaactgtt
cgccaggctcaaggcgcgcgatgcccgacggcgatgatctcgtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgc
ttgccgaatatcatgggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgactgtggccgggtgggtg
tggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctaccgctgatattgctgaagagcttggcggcga
atgggctgaccgcttccctcgtgctttacgggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcacgccttc
tatcgcttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctgggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgac
gccaacctgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgcccgccttctatgaaagggttgggcttcgga
atcgttttccgggacgccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcg
cccacgggatctctgcggaacaggcggtcgaagggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccga
caagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaatatgatcgggcccggcggtccacatcaacggcgctc
ggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgatatcttgctgcgttcggatattttcg
tgaggttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcggtcaaacatttggaataaagtttctt
aagattgaatcctgttgccgggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaag

catgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacattttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatc
gcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctgggtgg
tggttctgggtggcggctctgaggggtgggtggctctgaggggtggcgggttctgaggggtggcggctct
gagggaggcgggttccgggtgggtggctctgggttccgggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacg
ctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgatgaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaa
acttgattctgtcgctactgattacgggtgctgctatcgatgggtttcattgggtgacgtttccggc
cttgctaataaggtaatgggtgctactgggtgattttgctgggtcttaattcccaaattgggtcaagtgc
gtgacgggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctccctcaatc
gggtgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcgaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacagggttcccgactggaaagcgggacagtgcgcgcaacgcaa
ttaatgtgagttagctcactcattaggcaccccagggtttacactttatgcttcgggctcgtat
gttgtgtggaattgtgagcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgcc
aagctgggaaatttttcgccagttctaaatatccggaaacctcttgggatgccattgcccattct
atctgtaatttattgacgaaatagacgaaaaggaagggtggctcctataaagcacatcattgca
taacagaaaggccattggtgaagatacctctgctgacattgggtccccaagtggaagcaccacc
catgaggagcacctggagtaagaagacgttcgagccacgtcgaaaaagcaagtgtgttgatgt
agtatctccattgacgtaagggtgacgcacaatccaactatccatcgcaagaccattgctcta
tataagaaagttaatatcatttcgagtggccacgctgagggggatccatggcgattcctttcat
ggaaaccgtcgttgggttttatgatagtgatgtacgtttttgagacgtatttggtatctgaggcaa
catactgctctcaagcttcccactctcccaaagactttgggttgagtcattagccaagagaagt
ttgagaaatctcgagcttacagtccttgacaaaagccattttcactttgttcatgagtttggtac
tatacttatggactctgcgattctgttctttgggatcttgccctgggttttggaagatatctggc
ggctttctaccaatgggtgggactcgatccagagaatgaaatcctgcacactctttcattcttgg
ctgggtcttatgacatgggtcacagatcactgatttgccattttctttgtactcaactttcgtgat
cgagtctcggcattgggttcaacaaacaaacaatatggatgttcattaggacatgatcaaagga
atactcctctctgtcatacctgcccctcctatcggttgccgcaattattggttatagttcagaaag
gaggtccttacctcgccatctatctgtgggcattcatgtttatcctgtctctagtgatgatgac
tatataccctgttttgattgcacctcttttcaacaagttcactcctcttcctgatggagacctc
cgggagaagattgagaaacttgcttcttctctaaagtttcctctgaagaagctgtttgttgctgc
atggatctacaagggtcaagccatagtaatgcttacatgtatgggtttcttcaagaacaaaaggat
tggttcttttatgacacattgattcagcagtgccagaatgagaatgaaattgtggcgggttattgca
cacgagctgggacactggaagctgaatcacactacatactcgttcattgctgttcaaataccttg
ccttcttgcaatttgaggatacactcttgtcagaaactccactgatctcttcaggagttttgg

ttttgatacacaaccagttctcattggtttgatcatatttcagcacactgtaataccacttcaa
 cacctagtaagctttgacctcaaccttgtttagtcgagcggttgagtttcaggctgatgcttttg
 cagtgaatcttggttatgcaaaggatctacgtcctgccctagtgaagctacaggaagagaactt
 atcagcgatgaacacagacccattgtactcagcttatcactactcacaccctcctctttagtagag
 aggcttcgagccattgatggagaagacaagaagacagattaacccctcgaatttccccgatcgt
 tcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctggtgccggtcttgcgatgattatca
 tataatttctggtgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttat
 gagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaata
 tagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggggaattca
 ctggccgctcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcggttacccaacttaatcgcccttg
 cagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgccacgatcgcccttccca
 acagttgcgcgagcctgaatggcgccccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgtt
 cgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgcttta
 cggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatgggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgat
 agacgggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtcacggttctttaatagtggactcttggttccaaac
 tggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgcccgatttcg
 gaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgccctgctggggcaaaccagcgctggaccgcttgctgcaact
 ctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaacc
 accccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgctcaatttgtttaca
 ccacaatatatcctgcca

SEQ ID NO:148 is the nucleic acid sequence of MuA-BnCPP. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats. Underlined sequence is the MuA promoter. Sequence in bold is the BnCPP sense sequence.

Example 33. Southern Analysis

Genomic Southern blot analysis of transgenic *Arabidopsis* was performed using standard techniques known to one skilled in the art. Typically, 10µg of DNA was electrophoresed in a 0.8% agarose gel and transferred to an appropriate membrane such as Hybond N+ (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Pre-hybridization and hybridization conditions were as suggested by the membrane manufacturer, typically at 65°C. The final stringency wash was typically at 1XSSC and 0.1% SDS at 65°C. The NPTII coding region was typically used as the radiolabeled probe in Southern blot analysis.

Thirty-seven *Arabidopsis* lines were selected as homozygous pBI121-AtCPP over-expression lines for further examination. Figure 27 shows a representative blot confirming the presence of the pBI121-AtCPP transgene. Lines were confirmed to be transgenic by PCR analysis using transgene specific primers in the PCR assays.

Thirty-three *Arabidopsis* lines were selected as homozygous pBI121-HP-AtCPP hair-pin down-regulation lines for further examination. Figure 28 shows a representative blot confirming the presence of the pBI121-HP-AtCPP hair-pin construct. All lines were confirmed to be transgenic by PCR analysis using transgene specific primers in the PCR assays.

Arabidopsis lines were selected as homozygous pRD29A-AtCPP over-expression lines for further examination. Figure 29 shows a representative blot confirming the presence of the pRD29A-AtCPP transgene. Lines were confirmed to be transgenic by PCR analysis using transgene specific primers in the PCR assays.

Arabidopsis lines were selected as homozygous pRD29A-HP-AtCPP lines for further examination. Figure 30 shows a representative blot confirming the presence of the pRD29A-HP-AtCPP transgene. Lines were confirmed to be transgenic by PCR analysis using transgene specific primers in the PCR assays.

Example 34: PCR analysis of transgenic plants

PCR was used as a method to confirm the presence of the transgene in all transgenic lines and every construct.. Typical PCR mixtures contained: 1X reaction buffer (10mM Tris-HCl pH 8.8, 1.5mM MgCl₂, 50mM KCl), dNTP's at 200μM, 1pM forward and reverse primer, 2.5U. *Taq* DNA polymerase, and template plus water to a final volume of 50μL. Reactions were run at 1 minute 94°C, 1 minute 60°C, 1 minute 72°C, for 30 cycles. Primers used in the analysis of pBI121-AtCPP and pBI121-HP-AtCPP transgenic plants were as shown in Table 20. Primers used in the analysis of pRD29A-AtCPP were RD29AP1 (SEQ ID NO:161) and SEQ ID NO:102. Primers used in the analysis of pRD29A-HP-AtCPP transgenic plants were those identified as RD29AP1 (SEQ ID NO:161), SEQ ID NO:103 and SEQ ID NO:103, Nosterm-RV (SEQ ID NO:162).

Table 20.

pBI121-AtCPP BamFW: 5'-GCCGACAGTGGTCCCAAAGATGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO:105)

p35S-AtCPP SmaRV: 5'-AAACCCGGGTTAATCTGTCTTCTTGTCTTCTCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:102)

p35S-HP-AtCPP BamFW: 5'-CTGGAGCTCTTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:103)

p35S-HP-AtCPP SmaRV: 5'-GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:108)

pRD29AP1: 5'-TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA -3' (SEQ ID NO:161)

pRD29AP1: 5'-TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA -3' (SEQ ID NO:161)

Nosterm-RV: 5'-GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:162)

Example 35: Northern analysis of transgenic plants

Total RNA was isolated from developing leaf tissue of 27 35S-AtCPP *Arabidopsis* lines (T3 plants). Approximately 10 µg of total RNA was loaded into each lane. The Northern blot was first probed with P³² labeled, single-stranded antisense transcript of AtCPP which detects sense transcript, then stripped and re-probed with cDNA of β-tubulin that was used as a reference. The hybridizing bands of AtCPP and β-tubulin were scanned and quantified using the UN-Scan-It programme (Silk Scientific, Utah, USA), and the ratio of the two hybridizing bands for each sample was obtained. The ratio of the wild type plants was set to 100%, and was compared with those of the transgenic lines. Twenty-one out of twenty-seven lines showed higher expression of AtCPP transcript as compared to the wild type. Values ranged from 104 % to 282 % of wild type. The results of five lines (35, 84, 76, 136, and 156) of the 21 over-expressing lines is shown in Figure 31.

Example 36: Production of polyclonal antibodies against AtCPP

Anti-AtCPP antibodies were generated using AtCPP fusion protein over-expressed in *E. coli*. The over-expression vector, pMAL-p2, contains 1175 bp malE gene that is located upstream of AtCPP and encodes a 43 KDa maltose-binding protein (MBP). The 1275 bp *Bam*HI/*Sma*I DNA fragment of AtCPP was inserted into pMAL-p2 at *Bam*HI and *Sal*I sites. The *Sal*I site was converted into blunt end using Klenow fragment. The resulting fusion protein

MBP-AtCPP was then over-expressed in DH5 α , and purified by one-step affinity for MBP as described by the manufacturer (New England Biolab). The soluble fraction of the crude bacterial extract containing the MBP-AtCPP fusion protein was loaded to a amylose column (1.5 cm x 10.0 cm), and the proteins were eluted with 10 mM maltose in column buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1 mM EDTA, and 200 mM NaCl). Fractions containing purified MBP-AtCPP fusion protein were pooled, and concentrated with a Centriprep-30 concentrator (Amicon). All purification steps were carried out at 4°C. To generate an antibody, the purified fusion protein was further separated by SDS-PAGE and the Coomassie stained band corresponding to the fusion protein was excised. The identity of the fusion protein was confirmed by Western analysis using anti-MBP antibodies (purchased from New England Biolab). The protein was eluted from the gel slice by electroelution and then emulsified in Ribi adjuvant (Ribi Immunochem) to a final volume of 1 ml. MBP-AtCPP protein was injected into a 3 kg New Zealand rabbit on day 1 and booster injections were given on day 21 and day 35 with 175 μ g of the protein each time. High-titer antisera were obtained one week after the final injection.

Example 37: Western blot analysis of 35S-AtCPP transgenic lines using Anti-AtCPP antibodies.

Western analysis was performed to examine expression level of AtCPP in the transgenic lines compared with that of wild type plants. Anti-Bip antibody, an ER luminal protein (Stressgen, Victoria, BC, Canada) was used as a reference. Total proteins were extracted from developing leaf tissue of five ABA^S lines and a wild type control.. The antigenic protein bands of AtCPP and Bip were scanned and quantified using the UN-Scan-It programme (Silk Scientific, Utah, USA) and the ratio of the two protein bands for each sample was obtained. The ratio of the wild type plants was set to 100%, and was compared with those of the transgenic lines. Data is presented in Figure 31 indicating that the AtCPP protein level was increased in the transgenic lines compared to the wild type plants.

Example 38: ABA sensitivity of transgenic seedlings.

Approximately 100 seeds were assessed per line per 9 cm plate. Seeds were plated on minimal medium (1/2 MS) supplemented with no ABA or 1.0 μ M ABA. Plates were chilled for 3 days at 4 °C in the dark, and incubated for up to 21 days at 22 °C with 24 hour continuous light. Plates were assessed for germination, cotyledon expansion, true leaf development and seedling vigor. Seedlings were assessed for ABA sensitivity over 21 days of growth at which time sensitive seedlings were arrested at the cotyledon stage, lacked true leaves, and showed

inhibition of root growth. Wild type control Columbia plants had two to three pairs of true leaves and a well developed root system. Lines were categorized as ABA sensitive (ABA^S) if less than 1% of plants looked like control, moderately ABA sensitive (ABA^{MS}) if more than 1% but less than 50% of looked like control, or ABA insensitive (ABA^{Wt}) if greater than 50% looked like control.

For example, if a plate had 20 healthy seedlings and the control plate had 60 healthy seedlings, the line would be 33% of control and categorized as moderately ABA sensitive.

All four vector constructs (pBI121-AtCPP, pBI121Hp-AtCPP, pRD29AHp-AtCPP, pRD29A-ATCPP) have resulted in transgenic lines of *Arabidopsis* which have increased sensitivity to ABA which is indicative of stress tolerance. The data for all 4 constructs is shown in Figure 32. Of the lines transformed with the pBI121-AtCPP construct to over-express the AtCPP gene, 58% (21 out of 36) were classified as sensitive and an added 30% (11 out of 36) were classified as moderately sensitive. These lines were tested again in T4 and T5 generations and their ABA sensitivity was still present indicating that ABA sensitivity is an inheritable trait. Of the lines transformed with the pBI121-HP-AtCPP construct to down-regulate the AtCPP gene by double stranded RNA-inhibition, 15% (7 out of 45) were classified as sensitive and 31% (14 out of 45) were classified as moderately sensitive. To illustrate the increased sensitivity of transgenic lines to ABA, Figure 33 shows the results of germination and seedling development over a range of ABA concentrations. Wild type and pRD29A-HP-AtCPP are compared. Of the lines transformed with pRD29AHp-AtCPP 70% (12 out of 17) showed high sensitivity and 24% (4 out of 17) showed moderate sensitivity to ABA. Of the lines transformed with pRD29A-AtCPP 29% (5 out of 17) showed high sensitivity and 12% (2 out of 17) moderate sensitivity to ABA. Clearly all 4 transgene constructs are altering ABA sensitivity and ABA signal transduction.

Example 39: Drought Experiments

Arabidopsis plants were grown five plants per 4" or 3" pot, in a replicated water-stress experiment. All pots were filled with equal amounts of homogeneous premixed and wetted soil. Plants were grown under 16 hour daylight (150-200 $\mu\text{mol}/\text{m}^2/\text{s}$) at 22 °C and 70% relative humidity. On the day that the first flower opened drought treatment was initiated. First soil water content in each pot was equalized on a weight basis and any further watering of plants was stopped. Daily measurements of soil water content were taken by recording total pot weight. At the end of the drought treatment (6 to 9 days for experiments in 4" pots and 4-5 days for

experiments in 3" pots) plants were harvested and shoot dry weights determined. Differences in plant growth were factored into the analysis by expressing water loss on a per gram shoot dry weight basis.

39a) pBI121-AtCPP, Drought stress screen:

Analysis of pBI121-AtCPP transgenic lines during water-stress treatment experiments of up to an eight day period, shows a strong trend towards increased soil water content and reduced water loss per gram of shoot biomass. After three days of water-stress treatment most lines had increased soil water content relative to the wild type control with four out of twenty-four lines, 146, 149, 156 and 97, showing a statistically significant difference. The amount of water lost per gram of shoot biomass was lower for all lines except one (95), and thirteen of these lines were significantly different from the wild type Columbia control (Figure 34). All of the lines showing a statistically significant lower water loss per gram shoot biomass also showed an increased ABA sensitivity. There is also a strong trend, for all but one line (95), which is ABA^{Wt}, towards greater shoot biomass at the end of the drought stress treatment. Seven of those lines 136, 146, 23, 46, 76, 84 and 9, were statistically significant from control at a p=0.05 value.

39b) pBI121-AtCPP, Water loss per gram shoot biomass during water stress treatment:

Lines 35, 76, 95 and a wild type control were grown and placed under a water-stress treatment as above. Plants were harvested at 2 days, 4 days and 6 days of drought treatment. The ABA^S lines, 35 and 76, showed a statistically significant reduction in water-loss relative to shoot dry weight at all three time points (Table 21). Additionally, the two ABA^S transgenic lines had increased shoot biomass, due to increased leaf biomass, and maintained higher soil water contents during drought treatment.

Table 21. Water loss (g) per Shoot dry weight (g) after 2, 4 and 6 days of drought-stress treatment. Values in bold indicate statistically significant differences from Columbia.

	2 days		4 days		6 days	
Line	Mean	Std. Error	Mean	Std. Error	Mean	Std. Error
35	212.5	3.5	308.0	9.9	297.7	11.2
76	227.2	5.8	321.2	8.5	293.8	5.0
95	287.0	5.1	377.3	14.8	348.5	25.5
Columbia	265.3	11.8	408.2	7.7	345.9	6.7

Wild type						
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--

39c) pBI121-AtCPP, Drought stress and shoot recovery:

Water-stress tolerance and determination of post drought-treatment recovery ability was assessed using 20 of the 24 pBI121-AtCPP transgenic lines. Drought treatment was imposed for 6 days after which the plants were watered and allowed to grow for 6 days. Recovered shoot fresh biomass was then determined. Soil water content of these plants was measured daily during the drought treatment and the results confirm previously seen trends. All ABA sensitive (ABA^S) lines that showed a statistically significant reduction of water loss on a per gram dry weight basis in experiment 39a, continued to show a significant greater soil water content than control plants in this experiment (Table 22). Additionally, Table 22 shows that the recovered shoot fresh biomass after 6 days of drought treatment was significantly greater in all the ABAs lines than Columbia.

Table22. Soil water content on day 3 of drought treatment and recovered shoot fresh weight after 6 days of drought treatment (values in bold were significantly different from Columbia at p=0.05)

	ABA status	soil water content day 3		recovered shoot biomass	
Line	ABA	Mean (%) initial)	Std Error	Mean (g)	Std Error
136	ABA ^S	46.6	1.9	4.5	0.16
14	ABA ^S	50.25	0.7	4.1	0.12
146	ABA ^S	45.9	2.5	4.0	0.11
147	ABA ^S	45.1	1.7	4.0	0.15
149	ABA ^S	45.3	1.8	3.8	0.17
156	ABA ^S	47.1	1.9	4.0	0.134
23	ABA ^S	49	1.4	4.0	0.17
33	ABA ^S	46.9	1.6	4.3	0.14
35	ABA ^S	41.7	1.7	4.0	0.11

46	ABA ^S	44.8	1.7	3.8	0.09
63	ABA ^S	46.3	1.4	4.0	0.19
76	ABA ^S	47.8	1.0	3.9	0.17
79	ABA ^S	45.4	1.1	4.1	0.09
84	ABA ^S	46.8	1.9	4.1	0.16
85	ABA ^S	45.3	1.9	4.0	0.12
9	ABA ^S	45.2	2.1	3.9	0.12
93	ABA ^{wt}	43.5	1.2	2.8	0.07
94	ABA ^S	46.9	1.5	3.9	0.13
97	ABA ^S	53	1.2	3.8	0.16
95	ABA ^{wt}	41.9	1.2	2.7	0.06
Columbia	ABA ^{wt}	41.3	1.0	2.7	0.04

39d) pBI121-AtCPP, Seed yield after drought stress treatment:

Seed yield after drought stress during flowering was examined using ten pBI121-AtCPP transgenic lines, eight of which were ABA^S. Plants were grown one per 4" pot and were exposed to 9 days of drought treatment as described above. A second group of plants was grown and maintained under well watered conditions as the optimal group. After 9 days of drought treatment plants were re-watered and allowed to continue growth and seed set to maturity. After drought-treatment conditions all eight ABA^S lines had increased yields relative to controls, which ranged from 109% to 126% of the Columbia (Table 23). Drought-treatment resulted in a reduction of yield in all lines, including controls, relative to plants grown under optimal conditions. Expression of the seed yields obtained from drought-treated group relative to the same line under optimal conditions shows that the transgenics preserve a larger percentage of optimal seed yield than do wild type lines.

Table 23. Seed Yield following 9 days drought-treatment

	ABA status	Seed Yield (g per plant)			
Line	ABA	Mean (g)	Std Error	% Columbia	% Optimal
156	ABA ^S	0.735	0.044	126.2	83.7
63	ABA ^S	0.675	0.061	116.0	71.0
146	ABA ^S	0.666	0.053	114.4	72.9
94	ABA ^S	0.644	0.052	110.6	68.8
84	ABA ^S	0.642	0.049	110.4	61.8
76	ABA ^S	0.631	0.055	108.5	66.6
136	ABA ^S	0.630	0.051	108.3	74.1
35	ABA ^S	0.614	0.054	105.6	74.2
93	ABA ^{Wt}	0.567	0.041	97.5	60.0
95	ABA ^{Wt}	0.388	0.088	66.7	43.4
Columbia	ABA ^{Wt}	0.582	0.060	100	53.8

39e) pBI121-AtCPP, Seed yield and growth under optimal water conditions:

The lines evaluated above and a number of additional lines were examined in a growth and yield experiment under optimal, well-watered conditions. Results indicated that the ABA^S lines were shorter at the stage of first open flower, had more rosette leaves, however, by maturity there were no differences in plant height of transgenics and Columbia. Moreover, the ABA^S transgenics showed similar or higher seed yields ranging from 95% to 121% of the wild type control (Figure 35).

39g) pRD29A-HP-AtCPP screen for drought tolerant phenotype:

Analysis of 17 transgenic lines identified 7 candidate drought tolerant lines (12, 22, 23, 47, 82, 83, 90) on the basis of higher soil water content and lower water loss per g of shoot dry weight (Table24). All 7 drought tolerant candidate lines showed strong ABA sensitivity and lines that did not show drought tolerance did not show ABA sensitivity.

Table 24. Soil water content after 3 days of drought treatment and water lost per g shoot dry weight. Values in bold are statistically different from those of Columbia wild type (p=0.05)

	ABA status	soil water content day 2		water lost in 2days/g shootDW	
Line	ABA	Mean (% initial)	Std Error	Mean (g/g)	Std Error
10	ABA ^S	33.4	1.6	199.1	4.5
11	ABA ^S	34.6	3.3	173.1	1.6
12	ABA ^S	36.2	2.0	179.5	5.0
126	ABA ^{MS}	32.5	2.6	199.1	4.1
127	ABA ^{MS}	33.5	2.0	195.6	10.6
14	ABA ^S	32.7	1.2	203	4.9
17	ABA ^S	29.9	1.8	200.7	7.3
22	ABA ^S	39.3	2.1	170.0	3.0
23	ABA ^S	35.7	1.4	174.9	2.6
42	ABA ^{MS}	28	0.7	185.4	5.8
47	ABA ^S	35.9	2.2	181.2	7.7
7	ABA ^{Wt}	35	1.3	201.8	5.1
82	ABA ^S	36.7	2.2	178.3	4.0
83	ABA ^S	40	1.4	180.7	6.9
9	ABA ^S	31.4	1.4	173.8	8.7
90	ABA ^S	38.2	1.3	177.6	6.2
93	ABA ^{Wt}	30.7	1.8	175.3	4.6
Columbia	ABA ^{Wt}	32.1	1.2	196.9	6.2

Example 40. Growth Analysis

The growth analysis of most promising constructs has been set up at 3 stages. Eight plants per line were grown in 3" pots with one plant per pot at 22C, 16hr light (150-200 $\mu\text{mol}/\text{m}^2/\text{s}$) and 70% RH. Plants were harvested at vegetative growth stage (2 week old seedlings), bolting growth stage (at first open flower) and mid-flowering growth stage (5 to 7 days from first open flower). Also, in some growth experiments additional group of plants was grown in 4" pots (one per pot and 10 plants per line) to maturity for seed yield determinations.

40a) pBI121-AtCPP growth under optimal and biotic stress conditions

The growth and productivity of pBI121-AtCPP transgenic *Arabidopsis* lines was examined at several stages of development under optimal growth conditions. Although optimal growth conditions were maintained, plants were assessed to be under a degree of stress that was later determined to be a result of the soil properties. Soil analysis found a fungal contaminant that was believed to be responsible for the biotic stress. This stress could be negated by sterilization of the soil prior to use. Eight ABA^S lines, two with normal ABA sensitivity (ABA^{Wt}) and a wild type Columbia control were analyzed.

Figure 36 presents the results of various growth (from mid-flowering stage) and yield parameters and each trait is expressed as a percentage of the Columbia control. The results strongly support an enhanced growth phenotype. This enhanced growth phenotype is present at all growth stages. At the vegetative stage, all ABA^S transgenic plants showed an increase in leaf number relative to that of the wild type with four of the eight lines showing a statistically significant difference. The two ABA^{Wt} lines showed the same or fewer leaves relative to wild type.

At the bolting stage ABA^S transgenics showed an increase in leaf number but plants were shorter at this stage (first open flower) than controls. The shoot fresh weight of transgenics was significantly increased relative to that of controls, ranging from 80% to 342% of the wild type. The ABA^S transgenics displayed a delay in flowering from one to three days. The ABA^{Wt} transgenics did not show delayed flowering, increased shoot fresh weight or increased height.

At the flowering stage of development the enhanced growth phenotype is maintained (greater leaf number and fresh weight), however, there were no observable differences in plant height indicating that transgenics bolt shorter but reach same final plant height.

Of particular significance is the observation, that under these conditions (biotic stress due to presence of fungi in the soil) yields of the ABA^S transgenics were significantly higher, ranging from 120% to 229% of the wild type control. The ABA^{Wt} lines showed similar or

slightly reduced yields relative to the Columbia control. This finding indicates that ABA^S transgenic lines are affected less by the biotic stress. This observation has been confirmed, where 5 of the drought tolerant lines were grown in contaminated soil to maturity. The seed yields of transgenic lines, even though greatly reduced relative to optimal conditions, were 2.5 to 4.5 fold higher than those of Columbia wild type (Table 25).

Table 25. Seed yield of pBI121-AtCPP lines grown in contaminated soil. Values in bold indicate statistical differences at p=0.05

Line	ABA sensitivity	Seed Yield per plant (g)	% of Columbia
156	ABA ^S	0.33 ± 0.04	316%
23	ABA ^S	0.35 ± 0.05	336%
76	ABA ^S	0.31 ± 0.04	296%
84	ABA ^S	0.25 ± 0.33	237%
9	ABA ^S	0.48 ± 0.05	455%
Columbia	ABA ^{Wt}	0.11 ± 0.03	

40b) pBI121-AtCPP early seedling growth:

Four ABA^S and one ABA^{Wt} line plus Columbia were examined for early seedling growth on agar plates. Twenty seeds were plated in a line on agar plates containing 50% MS with 1% sucrose and vitamins and 6 plates per line were used. Plates were placed on slants, which allowed roots to grow downwards. Root length was measured on 7-day old seedlings and shoot and root biomass determined on 11-day old seedlings. Two of the ABA^S transgenic lines had significantly longer roots and all 4 ABA^S lines had shoot dry weights 114% to 123% of controls and root dry weights of 116% to 151% of controls. As a result, the shoot biomass to root biomass ratios were slightly reduced in transgenics. These results indicate that enhanced growth of these transgenics is evident in the early growth stage, shortly after germination, and the root growth is more enhanced relative to shoot growth. In a different experiment seedlings were pulled out of agar and roots were stained with toluidine blue to show their structure. Figure 13 shows that transgenic lines had more extensive lateral root system, which would account for greater root biomass.

40c) pRD29A-HP-AtCPP optimal growth characteristics

An optimal growth study has been conducted with 10 lines as described before. Vegetative growth data showed that two of the lines (12 and 9) had significantly more leaves and seven of the lines (12, 22, 23, 47, 82, 9) had significantly greater shoot biomass. Bolting data showed that eight of the lines (12, 22, 23, 47, 82, 9, 90, 93) were significantly delayed in flowering by one to two days, and seven of the lines were significantly shorter than Columbia at first open flower. All of the lines except 42 and 7 had significantly greater number of rosette leaves and shoot FW and this trend is maintained into the mid-flowering harvest (Figure 38). The plant height, however, by mid-flowering harvest was not significantly different between the transgenic lines and control. All the lines that showed this enhanced growth also showed drought tolerance and ABA sensitivity.

Example 41. Ultrastructure pBI121-AtCPP

Two of the drought tolerant and ABA^S lines (35 and 76) plus Wt Columbia were used to examine stem and root cross-sections for any differences in ultrastructure. Free hand sections of mature stems (plants flowering for 10days) were obtained from above the first node, stained with toluidine blue and preserved with glycerol. The stems of transgenic plants appeared to have more dense cellular structure and contain one or two more vascular bundles than those of Columbia Wt indicating more enhanced water and nutrient transport system.

Leaf disks were taken and fresh weights determined. Transgenic leaf disks were significantly heavier, 20-24% greater than corresponding wild type controls. This increase is believed to be as a result of a thicker leaf.

Example 42. Cold stress experiment pBI121-AtCPP

Four drought tolerant, ABA^S lines (156, 23, 35, 76) and one ABA^{Wt}(95) line plus wild type Columbia were included in a cold stress study. Plants were grown in 3" pots one per pot) with 10 replicate pots per line at 22C for 10 days (7 days on agar plates and 4 in soil). The cold stress group was moved into 7°C for 5 days while the optimal group was left at 22C. After 5 days in the cold both cold stress group and the optimal group were harvested for shoot biomass determination. ABA^S and drought tolerant lines had significantly greater shoot biomass than Columbia in both optimal (25 to 39% greater shoot fresh weight) and cold stress groups (18 to 44% greater shoot DW) (Table 26). Results of an eight-day cold stress showed that differences between the transgenic lines and Columbia were even more pronounced (53 to 61% greater

shoot fresh weight). This result indicates greater plant vigor and better ability of transgenics to cope with cold stress.

Table 26. Shoot fresh weight of optimal and cold stressed (5C for 5d) pBI121-AtCPP. Values in bold indicate statistical difference at $p=0.05$

Line	ABA sensitivity	Optimal shoot FW		Cold stress shoot FW	
		mg	% of Columbia	mg	% of Columbia
156	ABA ^S	95.4 ± 3.7	137%	23.1 0.7	118%
23	ABA ^S	96.3 ± 3.9	139%	28.3 1.5	144%
35	ABA ^S	87.0 ± 1.7	125%	25.3 1.4	130%
76	ABA ^S	94.7 ± 2.2	136%	27.3 1.5	140%
95	ABAWt	67 ± 2.4	96%	21.4 1.0	109%
Columbia	ABAWt	69 ± 1.9		19.6 1.1	

Example 43. Drought stress under high temperature pBI121-AtCPP

A drought stress experiment was conducted as described above except that day temperature of 32°C (16hr) and night temperature of 22°C (8hr) was maintained. These temperatures were achieved daily over a 2hr ramping period. Four ABA^S and one ABA^{Wt} line plus Columbia were included. Plants were monitored daily for water loss and soil water content and after 5 days of drought treatment half of the plants were harvested and the other half was re-watered and allowed to recover for four days. Shoots were harvested and shoot fresh weight determined. The results (Table 27) of this experiment showed that previously identified drought tolerant lines maintained their drought tolerant phenotype at high temperature and were able to recover well from the drought stress at high temperature

Table 27. Soil water content on day 2 and water lost in 2 days/final shoot dry weight plus recovery shoot FW after 5days of drought stress at 32C day and 22C night temperatures. Values in bold indicate significant differences from the Columbia control.

line	ABA sensitivity	soil water content day 2	water lost in 2d/shoot DW	recovered shoot FW (g)
136	ABA ^S	50.4 ± 1.1	485.7 ± 18.5	1.30 ± 0.04
146	ABA ^S	52.1 ± 1.0	504.5 ± 7.9	1.15 ± 0.04
35	ABA ^S	52.2 ± 0.8	502.8 ± 15.8	1.19 ± 0.02
76	ABA ^S	52.1 ± 0.6	435.6 ± 10.5	1.11 ± 0.03
95	ABAWt	50.0 ± 0.9	518.2 ± 13.0	0.86 ± 0.03
Columbia	ABAWt	48.6 ± 0.6	559.7 ± 19.0	0.84 ± 0.03

Example 44. Heat stress and seed yield pBI121-AtCPP

Two ABA^S lines and one ABA^{Wt} line plus Columbia were examined for the effect of heat stress during flowering on the final seed yield. Plants were grown in 4 inch pots (one/pot) as described above and 9 days from first open flower the temperature was ramped from 22 C to 43C over 2 hours and plants were kept at 43C for 2hr. Temperature was then ramped back to 22C over 2 hours and plants were grown under optimal conditions until maturity. The seed yields from this experiment are shown in Table 28. One of the drought tolerant lines (35) had significantly greater yield than Columbia.

Table 28. Seed yield of pBI121-AtCPP lines after two hour 43C heat stress 9 days from first open flower. Values in bold are statistically significant from Columbia.

Line	ABA sensitivity	seed yield (g/plant)	seed yield (% of col.)
35	ABA ^S	0.55 ± 0.05	347%
76	ABA ^S	0.24 ± 0.03	148%
95	ABAWt	0.11 ± 0.02	69%
Columbia	ABAWt	0.16 ± 0.03	

The effect of heat shock on lines of pBI121-AtCPP at the early flowering stage was assessed. Three ABA^S lines (76, 136, 97) a ABA^{Wt} line (95) and a Columbia wild type control

were seeded in 128 cell flats, one flat per line. At the early flowering stage flats were exposed to a temperature of 46.8°C for 50 minutes and then returned to normal growth conditions. Lack of continued growth from main meristems was defined as main meristem death and scored for each line. Data is shown in Table 29.

Table 29. Meristem death due to heat shock

Line	<u>Wt</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>97</u>
% Death	91	97	79	59	18

Example 45. Stomata density determinations pBI121AtCPP

Two ABA^S lines (76 and 35) plus Columbia were examined for stomata density on the upper and lower leaf surface. Nail polish imprints of the upper and lower epidermis were obtained from a fully expanded leaf #5. These imprints were analyzed under the microscope and the number of stomata per $8.7 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^2$ were counted. There were no significant differences found between transgenics and Columbia in the stomata of the upper or lower epidermis (Table 30). The increases seen in drought tolerance and reduced water loss is not attributable to a reduced number of leaf stomata.

Table 30. Stomata numbers per $8.7 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^2$ of abaxial and adaxial epidermis of fully expanded leaf #5 in pBI121AtCPP.

Line	ABA sensitivity	stomata on upper epidermis	stomata on lower epidermis
35	ABA ^S	68 ± 5	103 ± 7
76	ABA ^S	58 ± 6	120 ± 16
Columbia	ABAWt	57 ± 6	116 ± 11

Example 46. CPP Consensus Sequences

Also included in the invention is the CPP consensus sequences. The consensus sequences were generated by alignment of the CPP polypeptide and nucleic acid sequences as well as sequences homologous using the program BioEdit.

The “x” in the consensus sequence represents any amino acid or nucleotide. Preferably “x” a conservative amino acid or nucleotide substitution. More preferably, “x” is the most amino acid or nucleotide most prevalent at a given position. For example, the amino acid at position 145 of SEQ ID NO: 168 is a proline as it occurs 66% of the time.

Table 31. ClustalW Analysis of BASF Nucleic Acids

- 1) **BASF_AT1** (SEQ ID NO:116)
- 2) **BASF_AT2** (SEQ ID NO:118)
- 3) **BASF-Corn** (SEQ ID NO:120)
- 4) **BASF-Soy** (SEQ ID NO:122)
- 5) **Consensus** (SEQ ID NO:163)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	1					
BASF_AT2	-----	1					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCAAGCAGTGGTAACAACGAGAGTACGCGGGGGAGACG	60					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	60					
	70	80	90	100	110	120	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	1					
BASF_AT2	-----	1					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	CATGGTTCTGAACTAATTGTTATAATAATACCTAAATTTTGAGTTGTCCATAACATTG	120					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	120					
	130	140	150	160	170	180	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	1					
BASF_AT2	-----	1					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	GGGTTTAAACAAATCCAATCTCTCAATATAAAACCAATGATCTCACCCCTCACTCCGTTT	180					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	180					
	190	200	210	220	230	240	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	8					
BASF_AT2	-----	8					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	CTGATTTCTCACTCTTCGTTTCTCGTTTCGGTTCATCAGCGTGTGTCTCAGCCATGGCGT	240					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	240					
	250	260	270	280	290	300	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	68					
BASF_AT2	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	68					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	TCCCTTACATGGAAACCGTTCTCGGATTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTGAAGCTTACTT	300					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	300					
	310	320	330	340	350	360	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	128					
BASF_AT2	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	128					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	GGATCTGAGGCAACTCACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCGAAACCTTGGTTGGTGT	360					
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	360					
	370	380	390	400	410	420	
BASF_AT1	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	188					
BASF_AT2	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|	188					
BASF-Corn	-----	1					
BASF-Soy	AATTAGCCAAGAGAAATTTGAGAAATCAGAGCATACAGTCTTGACAAAAGCTATTTTCA	420					

Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 420

430 440 450 460 470 480

BASF_AT1 CTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTAACTATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTCTTTGGGATCTT 248

BASF_AT2 CTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTAACTATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTCTTTGGGATCTT 248

BASF-Corn ----- 1

BASF-Soy TTTTGTTTCAAGAGTTTGTGACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGGGGTATT 480

Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 480

490 500 510 520 530 540

BASF_AT1 GCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGATGTCTGGAGCTGTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAA 308

BASF_AT2 GCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGATGTCTGGAGCAGTTTACCGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAA 308

BASF-Corn -----ACGAGGCTGAGTCTGAGAA 20

BASF-Soy GCCCTGGTTTTGGAAGAAATCAGGAGATTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAA 540

Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXTXXXTXXGAGAA 540

550 560 570 580 590 600

BASF_AT1 TGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCACTTCTGGCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACACATCACTGA 368

BASF_AT2 TGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCACTTCTGGCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACAGATCACTGA 368

BASF-Corn TGAGATAATACACACCCTTGCTTTCTTAGCTGGTTCATGGTTTGGTCGAGATTACAGA 80

BASF-Soy TGAAATACTGCATACCCTTGCTTTCTTAGCAGGGCTGATGATTGGTCACAGATAACAGA 600

Consensus TGAXATAXTXCAAXCTTXXCTTCTTXXGXXGXXXXATGXXXTGGTCTXCAATXACXGA 600

610 620 630 640 650 660

BASF_AT1 TTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCTGTATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTCAACAAACA 428

BASF_AT2 TTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCTGTATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTCAACAAACA 428

BASF-Corn CTTGCCGTTCTCTCTCTTCACTTTTGTATAGAGGCTCGACATGGTTTAAACAAGCA 140

BASF-Soy TTTGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTTGTGATTGAGGCCGTCATGGTTTAAATAAGCA 660

Consensus XTTGCCXTTXXCTTXXTCACTTTXGTATXGAGXXCGXCATGGXTTXXAXAAXCA 660

670 680 690 700 710 720

BASF_AT1 AACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACATGATCAAAGGAACATTCTCTCTGTCATACTAGG 488

BASF_AT2 AACAATATGGATGTTTCATTAGGGACATGATCAAAGGAACATTCTCTCTGTCATACTAGG 488

BASF-Corn AACTATATGGCTCTTCATTAGGGATATGATCAAAGGAATTTTACTATCCATGATATTGGG 200

BASF-Soy AACACCATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACATGCTTAAAGGAATTTCTCTTCCGTAATAATTGG 720

Consensus AACXXXATGGXTTCTCTTATAGGGAXATGXTXAAAGGAAXXTTXXCTTXXXTXATAXTXGG 720

730 740 750 760 770 780

BASF_AT1 CCCACCATTTGTTGCTGCGGATAATTTTCATAGTCCAGAAAGGAGGTCTTATCTTGCCAT 548

BASF_AT2 CCCACCATTTGTTGCTGCGGATAATTTTCATAGTCCAGAAAGGAGGTCTTATCTTGCCAT 548

BASF-Corn GCCACCAATCGTGGCTGCTATCATCTACATAGTACAGATTGGAGGACCTTACCTGGCTAT 260

BASF-Soy TCCACCTATTGTTGGCTGCAATCATTGTAATAGTACAGAAAGGAGGTCCATACTTGCCAT 780

Consensus XCCACCXATXGTXGCGXATXATXXXXATAGTXCAGAXXGAGGXCCXTAXXTXGCGXAT 780

790 800 810 820 830 840

BASF_AT1 CTATCTGTGGGCATTGATGTTTATCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGCTCTT 608

BASF_AT2 CTATCTGTGGGCATTGATGTTTATCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGCTCTT 608

BASF-Corn ATATCTGTGGGTTTTATGTTTGTATTAGCTCTACTGATGATGACAATATACCCATTGT 320

BASF-Soy CTATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTCTATTGTTGATGATGACCTTTATCCAGTACT 840

Consensus XTATCTXTGGGXXTTXAXGTTTXXXXTXXCTTXXXTGATGATGACXXXTXAXCCXXTXXT 840

850 860 870 880 890 900

BASF_AT1 GATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGAT 668

BASF_AT2 GATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGAT 668

BASF-Corn GATAGCTCCTCTGTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTCTTCCAGAGGAGTCTCAGGGAAAAAAT 380

BASF-Soy AATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACTTCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAAAAT 900

Consensus XATAGCXCCXCTTXXCAAXAAGTTCACTCCXCTTCCXGAXGGXXXXCTCXGGGAXAAXAT 900

910 920 930 940 950 960

BASF_AT1 TGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTTTCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTTGTGCGATGGATC 728

BASF_AT2 TGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTTTCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTTGTGCGATGGATC 728

BASF-Corn AGAGAACTGGCAGCTTCCCTCAAGTTTCCTTTGAAGAAAGCTTTTCTGCTAGATGGGTC 440

BASF-Soy CGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTTCACTATCCGTTAAAGAACTATTGTTGTGCGATGGATC 960

Consensus XGAGAACTXGCGXXCTCXCTXAXXTTCCXTTXXAXAAXCTTXXGTXGTXGATGGXTC 960

970 980 990 1000 1010 1020

BASF_AT1 TACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAGGATTGT 788

BASF_AT2	TACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAAAGGATTGT	788
BASF-Corn	TACCAGATCAAGCCACAGTAATGCCATACATGTATGGTTTTCCTCAAGAACAAGCGCATAGT	500
BASF-Soy	CACAAGATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCATATGTATGGATTCTTCAAGAACAAGAGGATTGT	1020
Consensus	XACXAGXTCAAGXCAXAGXAATGCXTAXATGTATGGXTTCTTCAAGAACAAXXGATXGT	1020
	1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080	
BASF_AT1	TCTTTATGATACGTTGATTGAGCAGTGCAGAAATGAGGATGAAATTGTGGCGTTATTGC	848
BASF_AT2	TCTTTATGATACGTTGATTGAGCAGTGCAGAAATGAGGATGAAATTGTGGCGTTATTGC	848
BASF-Corn	ACTCTATGACACATTGATTGAGCAGTGTAGCAATGAGGATGAGATAGTTTCTGTTATAGC	560
BASF-Soy	CCTTTATGACACATTAATTCAACAGTGCAGAAAGACGATGAGGAAATTGTTGCTGTTATTGC	1080
Consensus	XCTXTATGAXACXTTATTCAXCAGTGAXXXAXGAXGAXGAXATXGTXXXGXTTATXGC	1080
	1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140	
BASF_AT1	ACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAAACTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCAATTGCAGTTCAAAT	908
BASF_AT2	ACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAAACTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCAATTGCAGTTCAAAT	908
BASF-Corn	ACATGAACCTGGACACTGGAAACTCAATCATACTGTCTATTCTCTTGTAGCTGTCCAGCT	620
BASF-Soy	CCATGAGTTGGGACACTGGAAAGCTCAACCATACTGTGTACACATTTGTTGCTATGCAGAT	1140
Consensus	XCAXGAXXTXGGACAXTGGAAAXCTXAAXCAXACTXXXTAXXXCTTXXTXGCTXXCAXXT	1140
	1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200	
BASF_AT1	CCTTGCCTTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTGAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAG	968
BASF_AT2	CCTTGCCTTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTGAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAG	968
BASF-Corn	GCTTATGTTTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATATACTCTAGTAAGGAGCTCCAAAGATCTATTGG	680
BASF-Soy	TCTTACACTTCTACAATTTGGAGGATATACTAGTGCAGAAATTCAGCTGATCTGTATCG	1200
Consensus	XCTTXXXXTXXTXCAATTTGGAGGATAXACXCTXGTXXGAXXTXCTXXXGATCTXTXXG	1200
	1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260	
BASF_AT1	GAGTTTCGGATTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTTGGTTTGATCATATTTGAGCACACTGT	1028
BASF_AT2	GAGTTTCGGATTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTTGGTTTGATCATATTTGAGCACACTGT	1028
BASF-Corn	AAGTTTGGCTTCAAGGACCAGCCAGTAATAATTGGATTGATCATTTTCCGCACACCAT	740
BASF-Soy	AAGCTTGGGTTTGATACGAGCCAGTCTCATTTGGGCTCATCATATTTGAGCATACTGT	1260
Consensus	XAGXTTXGGXTTXXAXXXXCAGCCXGTXXTATTGGXXTATCATXTTXGXCAXACXXT	1260
	1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320	
BASF_AT1	AATACCACTGCAACATCCAGTAAGCTTTGGCCTCAACCTTGTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTT	1088
BASF_AT2	AATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGCTTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTT	1088
BASF-Corn	AATACCCATCCAACACCTTCTGAGCTTTGCCTGAACCTTGTGAGCAGAGCATTTGAATT	800
BASF-Soy	AATCCCACTTCAGCAATTGGTCAGCTTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCATTTGAATT	1320
Consensus	AATXCCXXTXCAXCAXXXXXTXAGCTTTXGXTXAACTXGTAXGXXGAXCXTTTGAXTT	1320
	1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380	
BASF_AT1	TCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTACTCTAGT	1148
BASF_AT2	TCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTGCTCTAGT	1148
BASF-Corn	TCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGAAGAACCTTGGATATGCCCTCAGCTCCGAGCAGCCCTTGT	860
BASF-Soy	TCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTTGATTACGCGGTGGTCTTGT	1380
Consensus	TCAGGCTGATGXXTTTGCTGXXGAXCTTGGXTATGCTGXXXXXXXTXCGXXXXXXXTXGT	1380
	1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440	
BASF_AT1	GAAACTACAGGAAGAGAAGCTTATCAGCAATGAATACTGATCCATTGTAAGTCAAGCTTATCA	1208
BASF_AT2	GAAACTACAGGAAGAGAAGCTTATCAGCAATGAATACTGATCTATTGTAAGTCAAGCTTATCA	1208
BASF-Corn	TAAACTACAGGAGGAGAAGCTTGTCTGCGATGAACACCGATCCTTGGTATTCGGCATATCA	920
BASF-Soy	GAAACTACAGGAGGAGAAGCTTGTCTGAGCTATGAATACAGATCC-TTGCTCTGCGCG-----	1434
Consensus	XAAACTACAGGAXGAGAAXXTTCTGCGXATGAAXACXGATCXXTXXGXXXXXXXTXXXXXX	1440
	1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500	
BASF_AT1	CTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGCTTCGAGCCATTGATGAGAGAAGACAAGAAGAC	1268
BASF_AT2	CTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGCTTCGAGCCATTGATGAGAGAAGACAAGAAGAC	1268
BASF-Corn	CTACTCCCACCCACCACTCGTCGAGAGGCTGCAAGCTTTGGAAGATTGAGACGACAAATA	980
BASF-Soy	-----	1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1500
	1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560	
BASF_AT1	AGATTAA-----	1275
BASF_AT2	AGATTAA-----	1275
BASF-Corn	AGAAGATTAGTCGATCCTTGTATGAGTTTACATATGGATTTTCCCTGCCACATGCACA	1040
BASF-Soy	-----	1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1560

	1570	1580	1590	1600	1610	1620	
BASF_AT1	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						1275
BASF_AT2	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1275
BASF-Corn	CCGATTCA	GCTTGG	ATGGTG	AGGGTTT	TGACATAG	GAGTGT	TGTCAAAGCTTTAGAGT 1100
BASF-Soy	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1620
	1630	1640	1650	1660	1670	1680	
BASF_AT1	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						1275
BASF_AT2	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1275
BASF-Corn	GCATCTT	TCGGTC	AGGTGCA	ACAGCCTT	TCGGTCAT	TGAGACAT	AAGCGAATTAGCTA 1160
BASF-Soy	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1680
	1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1740	
BASF_AT1	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						1275
BASF_AT2	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1275
BASF-Corn	TTAAAAA	AAACAGA	ACTGTTG	CATCAAAA	AAAAAAG	AAACAAA	AAAAA 1220
BASF-Soy	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1740
	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	
BASF_AT1	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						1275
BASF_AT2	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1275
BASF-Corn	AAAAAAA	AAAAAAG	AAAAAAG	TGCTCTG	CGTTGT	TACCACTG	CTTG 1280
BASF-Soy	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1800
	1810	1820					
BASF_AT1	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						1275
BASF_AT2	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1275
BASF-Corn	CCCTATA	GTGATC	GTATCAG	A			1301
BASF-Soy	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|						1434
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1821

Table 32. ClustalW Analysis of BASF Amino Acids

- 1) BASF_AT1 (SEQ ID NO:117)
- 2) BASF_AT2 (SEQ ID NO:119)
- 3) BASF-Corn (SEQ ID NO:121)
- 4) BASF-Soy (SEQ ID NO:123)
- 5) Consensus (SEQ ID NO:164)

	10	20	30	40	50	60					
BASF_AT1	MAIP	EMETV	VGFMIV	MYIFETYLD	RLT	ALKLPTLPKTLV	GVISQEKFEKSRAYS	LDKS	60		
BASF_AT2	MAIP	EMETV	VGFMIV	MYIFETYLD	RLT	ALKLPTLPKTLV	GVISQEKFEKSRAYS	LDKS	60		
BASF-Corn	-----								1		
BASF-Soy	MAIP	EMETV	VGFMIV	MYIFETYLD	RLT	ALKLPTLPKTLV	GVISQEKFEKSRAYS	LDKS	60		
Consensus BASF	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								60		
	70	80	90	100	110	120					
BASF_AT1	YFHFV	HEFVTI	IMDS	ATLIF	FGILP	WFKM	SGAVTPRLGL	DPENEILHTLS	FLAGVMTWSH	120	
BASF_AT2	YFHFV	HEFVTI	IMDS	ATLIF	FGILP	WFKM	SGAVTPRLGL	DPENEILHTLS	FLAGVMTWSQ	120	
BASF-Corn	-----								TRLSAENEI	HTLAFLAGSMVWSQ	24
BASF-Soy	YFHFV	HEFVTI	IMDS	ATLIF	FGILP	WFKM	SGAVTPRLGL	DPENEILHTLS	FLAGVMTWSQ	120	
Consensus BASF	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								ENEI	XHTLXFLAGXMXWSX	120
	130	140	150	160	170	180					
BASF_AT1	ITDLP	FSLYST	TFVIE	SRHGF	NKQTI	WMFIR	DMIKGT	FLSVIL	GPPIVAAII	IVQKGGPY	180
BASF_AT2	ITDLP	FSLYST	TFVIE	SRHGF	NKQTI	WMFIR	DMIKGT	FLSVIL	GPPIVAAII	IVQKGGPY	180
BASF-Corn	ITDLP	FSLYST	TFVIE	SRHGF	NKQTI	WMFIR	DMIKGT	FLSVIL	GPPIVAAII	IVQKGGPY	84
BASF-Soy	ITDLP	FSLYST	TFVIE	SRHGF	NKQTI	WMFIR	DMIKGT	FLSVIL	GPPIVAAII	IVQKGGPY	180

Consensus BASF	ITDLPFSLYSTFVIEXRHGFNKQTXXXFXRDMXKGGXXLSXIXGPPIVAAIIXIVQXGGPY	180
	190 200 210 220 230 240	
BASF_AT1	LAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPPLKKLFVV	240
BASF_AT2	LAIYLWAFMFILSLVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPPLKKLFVV	240
BASF-Corn	LAIYLWCFMFVLALIMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPPLKKLFVV	144
BASF-Soy	LAIYLWVFTFGLSIVMMTIYPVLIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPPLKKLFVV	240
Consensus BASF	LAIYLWXXFXFXLXXXMMTXYPXXIAPLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFPPLKKLFVV	240
	250 260 270 280 290 300	
BASF_AT1	DGSTRSSHNSAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA	300
BASF_AT2	DGSTRSSHNSAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA	300
BASF-Corn	DGSTRSSHNSAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA	204
BASF-Soy	DGSTRSSHNSAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA	300
Consensus BASF	DGSTRSSHNSAYMYGFFKNKRIVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNHTTYSFIA	300
	310 320 330 340 350 360	
BASF_AT1	VQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHPVVSFGLNLVSRA	360
BASF_AT2	VQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHPVVSFGLNLVSRA	360
BASF-Corn	VQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHPVVSFGLNLVSRA	264
BASF-Soy	VQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHPVVSFGLNLVSRA	360
Consensus BASF	VQILAFLOFGGYTLVRNSTDLFRSFGFDTQPVLIIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHPVVSFGLNLVSRA	360
	370 380 390 400 410 420	
BASF_AT1	FEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRALDGED	420
BASF_AT2	FEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRALDGED	420
BASF-Corn	FEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRALDGED	324
BASF-Soy	FEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRALDGED	400
Consensus BASF	FEFQADAFVAVKLGAKDLRPTLVKLQEENLSAMNTDPLYSAYHYSHPPPLVERLRALDGED	420
	430 440 450 460 470 480	
BASF_AT1	KKTD-----	424
BASF_AT2	KKTD-----	424
BASF-Corn	DKKEDSILVGLHMDFSLPHAHRFSAWMVRVLTECCQSFRVHLSVRCNSLSVIETYKRISY	384
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	480
	490 500 510 520 530 540	
BASF_AT1	-----	424
BASF_AT2	-----	424
BASF-Corn	KKQNCCKKKKKKTKKKKKKKKKKKKKVLCVTTACPIVIVS-----	429
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	525
	550 560 570 580 590 600	
BASF_AT1	-----	424
BASF_AT2	-----	424
BASF-Corn	-----	429
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	-----	525
	610 620 630 640 650 660	
BASF_AT1	-----	424
BASF_AT2	-----	424
BASF-Corn	-----	429
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	-----	525
	670 680 690 700 710 720	
BASF_AT1	-----	424
BASF_AT2	-----	424
BASF-Corn	-----	429
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	-----	525
	730 740 750 760 770 780	
BASF_AT1	-----	424

BASF_AT2	-----	424
BASF-Corn	-----	429
BASF-Soy	-----	400
Consensus BASF	-----	525

	790	800	810	820	830	840	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	850	860	870	880	890	900	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	910	920	930	940	950	960	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

	1330	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380	
							
BASF_AT1	-----						424
BASF_AT2	-----						424
BASF-Corn	-----						429
BASF-Soy	-----						400
Consensus BASF	-----						525

Table 33. ClustalW Analysis of Generic Nucleic Acids

- 1) **afc1** (SEQ ID NO:124)
- 2) **AT4g01320** (SEQ ID NO:126)
- 3) **AF007269** (SEQ ID NO:128)
- 4) **Consensus** (SEQ ID NO:165)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	ATGGCGATTCCTTTTCATGGAAACCGTCGTGGGTAAGCTTCAAACCTTTTCTGAGACAT						60
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						60
	70	80	90	100	110	120	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	TTTACTATCCTGTTTCACTCATCGTATTCGTTTTGTTTGGGTTTTGCTTCTGTGTTG						120
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						120
	130	140	150	160	170	180	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	TGTGTGTTGAGATTCCATGACTCGTTTGTTCATATACCATCGTCTCTGCTTCTCGTTTC						180
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						180
	190	200	210	220	230	240	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	TAAATTTTGTCTTTTCTAATAGTGCCTACCTTGATCTGAGGTTTTATTACTCCTACTAG						240
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						240
	250	260	270	280	290	300	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	TTTCTTGTCTTACTCGTGCCTTTGATTGATTTGAGCTTATGTGATTTTCATCATCTCTTC						300
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						300
	310	320	330	340	350	360	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	CTCGGTTTTAGAATGTACGGAGCTTCTCTGTAAACCAAAATCTAGGATTTGGGAAGAAAA						360
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						360
	370	380	390	400	410	420	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	GTCGAGTCTTTTTTTTCTCATCCCGATTGGAATTGAGAATCTTGAAATTTTCTTT						420
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						420
	430	440	450	460	470	480	
							
afc1	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	GTTCAAGTCATACAGCTTGAGGTTTGGGTTTCTGTGTCAGGGTATTATTATGTTTCGTGA						480
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						480

	490	500	510	520	530	540	
							
afcl	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	CTGCAACTAGAGTTTCTGGAGTTTTTGAATGGGTTTTGTGTTGTGGAACCGTATGTG						540
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						540
	550	560	570	580	590	600	
							
afcl	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	AATGTTGCATCAAACTCTTTCAGTGCTCCAATGTTTCCATCAGTAGTCAGCACAAAGAGA						600
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						600
	610	620	630	640	650	660	
							
afcl	-----						1
AT4g01320	-----						1
AF007269	TCTTTTATATCTGGTTGATCAAAAAGTAGATGATGTTATTGAATTTTCAGTGATGGAG						660
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						660
	670	680	690	700	710	720	
							
afcl	-----						25
AT4g01320	-----						25
AF007269	TATCTGTTGTTGTGGCATTTAGAGTAGATTTCGTAATTCATCTTCTGTTTATTCTTTTTC						720
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXATXXCXXXTXCTXXTTXATXXXXXXXXXX						720
	730	740	750	760	770	780	
							
afcl	-----						85
AT4g01320	-----						85
AF007269	TCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGACGATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA						780
Consensus	TXXXGTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGGACGATTTGGATCTGAGGCAACTCA						780
	790	800	810	820	830	840	
							
afcl	-----						145
AT4g01320	-----						145
AF007269	CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCGAAAACCTTGGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT						840
Consensus	CTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCAACCTCTCCGAAAACCTTGGTTGGTGTAAATTAGCCAAGAGAAGT						840
	850	860	870	880	890	900	
							
afcl	-----						167
AT4g01320	-----						168
AF007269	TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAGTCTTGACAAAAGGTTTCGTCTTGATCATATTTATATCA						900
Consensus	TTGAGAAATCACGAGCATAACAGXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						900
	910	920	930	940	950	960	
							
afcl	-----						182
AT4g01320	-----						203
AF007269	TTTTAGTTTTTTATAATTGCCAGGGGATATCATCACTGAGAACTTTAATATATGCAGCTA						960
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXTTXAXXAXXXAGCTA						960
	970	980	990	1000	1010	1020	
							
afcl	-----						242
AT4g01320	-----						263
AF007269	TTTTCACTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTAACTATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTCTTTGG						1020
Consensus	TTTTCACTTTGTTTCATGAGTTTGTAACTATACTTATGGACTCTGCAATTTTGTCTTTGG						1020
	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	
							
afcl	-----						264
AT4g01320	-----						285
AF007269	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGGTACATATCTGGTTTCGGTATACAGTATCTCATTTTGA						1080
Consensus	GATCTTGCCTTGGTTTTGGAAGXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1080
	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140	
							
afcl	-----						276
AT4g01320	-----						297
AF007269	ATATAGAGTTGTTACATTACAATTGTAAAGTTTTCATTTTACCTTAGATGTCTGGAGCT						1140
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXATGTCTGGAGCT						1140

	1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	GTTTACCAGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG						336
AF007269	GTTTACCAGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG						357
Consensus	GTTTACCAGAGGTTGGGCCTTGATCCAGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACTCTTTCATTCTTG						1200
	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	GCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACAG						360
AF007269	GCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACAG						381
Consensus	GCTGGTGTATGACATGGTCACAG	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					1260
	1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						360
AT4g01320	-----						381
AF007269	TTTAGCATCAAATATCTATTTTCTTAAGATAATAATTTCTTTTATATTCTGATGCAG						1320
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1320
	1330	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTT						420
AF007269	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTT						441
Consensus	ATCACTGATTTGCCATTTTCTTTGTACTCAACTTTCGTGATCGAGTCTCGGCATGGGTTT						1380
	1390	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	AACAAA						426
AF007269	AACAAA						447
Consensus	AACAAA	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					1440
	1450	1460	1470	1480	1490	1500	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	-----						454
AF007269	GGATTAAATTTGCTTCTAAATTCTGTTGACAG						1500
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	CAACAATATGGATGTTTATTAGGGACA					1500
	1510	1520	1530	1540	1550	1560	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT						514
AF007269	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT						535
Consensus	TGATCAAAGGAACATTCTCTCTGTCTACTAGGCCACCCATTGTTGCTGCGATAATTT						1560
	1570	1580	1590	1600	1610	1620	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	TCATAGTCCAG						525
AF007269	TCATAGTCCAG						546
Consensus	TCATAGTCCAG	TTTTGATGATTCTGGATTCATCTTATTTCTGAGTTTTTACATGGATGA					1620
	1630	1640	1650	1660	1670	1680	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	-----						525
AF007269	CTATTCTCCATTGAGTGTGAGCTTCAAAGTTTTTAGTTTTCTGTTAAAAATTTAAATTT						1680
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						1680
	1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1740	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	-----						549
AF007269	TGCTTCTCTGAGCATGAAGTTTCTATCTTTTCCAG						570
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	AAAGGAGGTCCTTATCTTGCCATC					1740
	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	
afcl	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
AT4g01320	TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG						609
AF007269	TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG						630
Consensus	TATCTGTGGGCATTTCATGTTTATCCTGTCTCTAGTGATGATGACTATATACCCGGTCTTG						1800

```

      1810      1820      1830      1840      1850      1860
afcl      ATAGCACCCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT----- 639
AT4g01320 ATAGCACCCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCT----- 660
AF007269  ATAGCACCCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTGTGTGTATTTCTGTGTCATGGCCATTTTACAA 1860
Consensus ATAGCACCCTCTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 1860

      1870      1880      1890      1900      1910      1920
afcl      ----- 639
AT4g01320 ----- 660
AF007269  TTCCTGCTTGTGTTGCATATGTTGTTACCAGACAATATAATCTCCCGCTTTTTTATGGCT 1920
Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 1920

      1930      1940      1950      1960      1970      1980
afcl      ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT 695
AT4g01320 ----CTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT 716
AF007269  ATAGCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT 1980
Consensus XXXXCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGGGAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTCTAAAGTT 1980

      1990      2000      2010      2020      2030      2040
afcl      TCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTCGATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATG---- 751
AT4g01320 TCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTCGATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATG---- 772
AF007269  TCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTCGATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGTGAG 2040
Consensus TCCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTCGATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGXXXX 2040

      2050      2060      2070      2080      2090      2100
afcl      ----- 751
AT4g01320 ----- 772
AF007269  AAGCTTGAGATCTCTTCTACCTACTTTACTCTAGTTTACCATTAGAAGCTTACGTATCT 2100
Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 2100

      2110      2120      2130      2140      2150      2160
afcl      -----CTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAAAGGATTGTTCTTTAT 795
AT4g01320 -----CTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAAAGGATTGTTCTTTAT 816
AF007269  TGTACATCATAAGGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAAAGGATTGTTCTTTAT 2160
Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAAAGGATTGTTCTTTAT 2160

      2170      2180      2190      2200      2210      2220
afcl      GATACGTTGATTGAGCAG----- 813
AT4g01320 GATACGTTGATTGAGCAG----- 834
AF007269  GATACGTTGATTGAGCAGGTACTGTGACTCTTGATGCTTCAAACGAGCTATACTCACATT 2220
Consensus GATACGTTGATTGAGCAGXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 2220

      2230      2240      2250      2260      2270      2280
afcl      -----TGCAAGAATGAGGATG 829
AT4g01320 -----TGCAAGAATGAGGATG 850
AF007269  TCTGTTTCTGGTTCTGAAACATAACATAATCTTCTATTGTGCAGTGCAAGAATGAGGATG 2280
Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXTGCAAGAATGAGGATG 2280

      2290      2300      2310      2320      2330      2340
afcl      AAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAACTGAATCACACTACATACT 889
AT4g01320 AAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAACTGAATCACACTACATACT 910
AF007269  AAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAACTGAATCACACTACATACT 2340
Consensus AAATTGTGGCGGTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAACTGAATCACACTACATACT 2340

      2350      2360      2370      2380      2390      2400
afcl      CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA----- 906
AT4g01320 CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAA----- 927
AF007269  CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAAGTGAGGCTCAACCGACAGTTCAAAAACCTTACTCACATCTACAT 2400
Consensus CGTTCATTGCAGTTCAAXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 2400

      2410      2420      2430      2440      2450      2460
afcl      -----ATCCTTGCC 915
AT4g01320 -----ATCCTTGCC 936
AF007269  TTCACTTAAGAAATCATGTCTTATGACCCTCTCTCAATGTTTGTGCTTGAGATCCTTGCC 2460
Consensus XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXATCCTTGCC 2460

```

	2470	2480	2490	2500	2510	2520	
afcl	TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGT	CAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC					975
AT4g01320	TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGT	CAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC					996
AF007269	TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGT	CAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC					2520
Consensus	TTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGT	CAGAACTCCACTGATCTCTTCAGGAGTTTC					2520
	2530	2540	2550	2560	2570	2580	
afcl	GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG						1020
AT4g01320	GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG						1041
AF007269	GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG	GTTTGTATTATTTTGC					2580
Consensus	GGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCAG	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					2580
	2590	2600	2610	2620	2630	2640	
afcl							1020
AT4g01320							1041
AF007269	CTTTTGACACTAATCTAATGAATCAAGGATGGATTAAGAAAAAACTCTAAACCTTTG						2640
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						2640
	2650	2660	2670	2680	2690	2700	
afcl			CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC				1053
AT4g01320			CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC				1074
AF007269	GTTATATCTCCTGTCTGATTATCACAG	CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC					2700
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGC					2700
	2710	2720	2730	2740	2750	2760	
afcl	TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG						1093
AT4g01320	TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG						1114
AF007269	TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG	TACCATCTTACAATCCCTCA					2760
Consensus	TTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCGTTTGAGTTTCAGG	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					2760
	2770	2780	2790	2800	2810	2820	
afcl							1093
AT4g01320							1114
AF007269	AGATCCAACCATAGTTTCTTTATTGCAATGGCAGCCTCATCTACTAATCTGAGTTAACGT						2820
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						2820
	2830	2840	2850	2860	2870	2880	
afcl		CTGATGCTTTTGC	CTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG				1141
AT4g01320		CTGATGCTTTTGC	CTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG				1162
AF007269	TCCTTTTGCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGC	CTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG					2880
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXX	CTGATGCTTTTGCCTGAAGCTTGGCTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCCTG					2880
	2890	2900	2910	2920	2930	2940	
afcl	CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGG						1159
AT4g01320	CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGTCAGAGAAGATAACAACAGAACACAACTGTTACCTCAATTT						1222
AF007269	CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGTCAGAGAAGATAACAACAGAACACAACTGTTACCTCAATTT						2940
Consensus	CTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						2940
	2950	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000	
afcl					AAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA		1177
AT4g01320	GTGTCACACACTTAAATGGATTTTGTGTTGGGATTTTGCAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA						1282
AF007269	GTGTCACACACTTAAATGGATTTTGTGTTGGGATTTTGCAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA						3000
Consensus	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	AAGAGAACTTATCAGCAA					3000
	3010	3020	3030	3040	3050	3060	
afcl	TGAACACTGATCCATTG	ACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGC					1237
AT4g01320	TGAACACTGATCCATTG	ACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGC					1342
AF007269	TGAACACTGATCCATTG	ACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGC					3060
Consensus	TGAACACTGATCCATTG	ACTCAGCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGC					3060
	3070	3080	3090				
afcl	TTTCGAGCCATTGATGGAGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA						1275
AT4g01320	TTTCGAGCCATTGATGGAGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA						1380
AF007269	TTTCGAGCCATTGATGGAGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA						3098
Consensus	TTTCGAGCCATTGATGGAGAAGACAAGAAGACAGATTAA						3098

Table 34. ClustalW Analysis of Generic Amino Acids

- 1) **afc1** (SEQ ID NO:125)
- 2) **AT4g01320** (SEQ ID NO:127)
- 3) **AF007269** (SEQ ID NO:129)
- 4) **Consensus Publi** (SEQ ID NO:166)

	10	20	30	40	50	60		
afcl	MAIPF	METV	VVGFM	IVMYI	FETYLD	LRQLT	ALKLPTLPKTLVGVISQEKFEKSRAYS--D 58	
AT4g01320	MAIPF	METV	VVGFM	IVMYI	FETYLD	LRQLT	ALKLPTLPKTLVGVISQEKFEKSRAYRDIIT 60	
AF007269	MAIPF	METV	VVGFM	IVMYI	FETYLD	LRQLT	ALKLPTLPKTL----- 41	
Consensus Publi	MAIPF	METV	VVGFM	IVMYI	FETYLD	LRQLT	ALKLPTLPKTLXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 60	
	70	80	90	100	110	120		
afcl	-----SYFH	FVHEF	VTILM	DSAIL	FFGIL	PWFWM	SGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA 113	
AT4g01320	ENFNIC	SYFH	FVHEF	VTILM	DSAIL	FFGIL	PWFWM	SGAVLPRLGLDPENEILHTLSFLA 120
AF007269	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----T----- 42	
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 120	
	130	140	150	160	170	180		
afcl	GVM	TWSQ	ITDLP	FSLYST	FVIES	RHGFK	QTIWM	FIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAIIIFI 173
AT4g01320	GVM	TWSQ	ITDLP	FSLYST	FVIES	RHGFK	QTIWM	FIRDMIKGTFLSVILGPPIVAIIIFI 180
AF007269	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----- 93
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 180	
	190	200	210	220	230	240		
afcl	VQK	GGPY	LA IYL	WAFM	FILSL	VMMT	IYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP 233
AT4g01320	VQK	GGPY	LA IYL	WAFM	FILSL	VMMT	IYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP 240
AF007269	VQK	GGPY	LA IYL	WAFM	FILSL	VMMT	IYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPDGDLREKIEKLASSLKFP 153
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 240	
	250	260	270	280	290	300		
afcl	LKK	LFV	VDG	STRSS	HSNAY	MYGFF	KNKR	IVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH 293
AT4g01320	LKK	LFV	VDG	STRSS	HSNAY	MYGFF	KNKR	IVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH 300
AF007269	LKK	LFV	VDG	STRSS	HSNAY	MYGFF	KNKR	IVLYDTLIQQCKNEDEIVAVIAHELGHWKLNH 213
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 300	
	310	320	330	340	350	360		
afcl	TTYS	FIAV	QILAF	LQFG	GYTL	VRNST	DLFRS	FGFDTQPVLIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHLVSFG 353
AT4g01320	TTYS	FIAV	QILAF	LQFG	GYTL	VRNST	DLFRS	FGFDTQPVLIGLIIFQHTVIPLQHLVSFG 360
AF007269	TTYS	FIAV	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----QHTVIPLQHLVSFG 235
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXLX 360	
	370	380	390	400	410	420		
afcl	LNL	VSRA	FEFQ	ADAF	AVKL	GYAK	DLRPA	LVKLQ----- 386
AT4g01320	LNL	VSRA	FEFQ	ADAF	AVKL	GYAK	DLRPA	LVKLQVREDNNRTQTVTSICVTHLNGFFVGIL 420
AF007269	LNL	VSRA	FEFQ	ADAF	AVKL	GYAK	DLRPA	LVKLQVREDNNRTQ----- 278
Consensus Publi	XXXXXXAF	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXGXX 420	
	430	440	450	460	470	480		
afcl	-EEN	LAMN	TDPL	HSAY	HYSH	PPLV	ERLRA	IDGEDKKT----- 424
AT4g01320	QEEN	LAMN	TDPL	YSAY	HYSH	PPLV	ERLRA	IDGEDKKT----- 459
AF007269	-EEN	LAMN	TDPL	YSAY	HYSH	PPLV	ERLRA	IDGEDKKT----- 316
Consensus Publi	XXXXLS	AMNTD	PLYS	AYHY	SHPL	VERL	RAID	GEDKKT----- 480

Table 35. ClustalW Analysis of PPI Nucleic Acids

- 1) **PPI-AtCPP** (SEQ ID NO:97)

- 2) PPI-BnCPP (SEQ ID NO:109)
 3) PPI-SoyCPP (SEQ ID NO:112)
 4) Consensus (SEQ ID NO:167)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
PPI-AtCPP	ATGGCGATTCC	TTTCATGGA	AACCGTCGT	GGGTTTTAT	GATAGTGAT	GATGTACAT	TTTTTGAG 60
PPI-BnCPP	ATGGCGATTCC	TTTCATGGA	AACCGTCGT	GGGTTTTAT	GATAGTGAT	GATGTACG	TTTTTGAG 60
PPI-SoyCPP	ATGGCGTTTCC	CTACATGGA	AGCCGTGT	GCGATTAT	GATATTAAT	GATGTACAT	TTTTTGAA 60
Consensus	ATGGCGXTTCC	XTTCATGGA	AXCCGTXG	TXGGXTT	TATGATA	XTTATGTAC	XTTTTTGAX 60
	70	80	90	100	110	120	
PPI-AtCPP	ACGTATTTGG	ATCTGAGG	CAACTCACT	GCTCTCAAG	CTTCCAACT	CTCCCCG	AAAACCTTG 120
PPI-BnCPP	ACGTATTTGG	ATCTGAGG	CAACTCACT	GCTCTCAAG	CTTCCAACT	CTCCCCA	AGACTTTG 120
PPI-SoyCPP	ACTTACTTGG	ATGTGCGA	CAACATAG	GGCCCTCAA	ACTTCCCTA	CTTCCAA	AGACTTTA 120
Consensus	ACXTAXTTGG	ATXGXXCA	ACXXAXXG	XCCTCAAX	CTTCCXAC	TCTXCCX	AXXACTTTX 120
	130	140	150	160	170	180	
PPI-AtCPP	GTTGGTGAAT	TAGCCAAG	AAGAAGTTT	TGAGAAATC	ACGAGCAT	TACAGTCTT	GACAAAAGC 180
PPI-BnCPP	GTTGGACTCA	TAGCCAAG	AAGAAGTTT	TGAGAAATC	TCGAGCTT	TACAGTCTT	GACAAAAGC 180
PPI-SoyCPP	GAGGGTGTAT	CAGCCAAG	AAGAAATTT	TGAGAAATC	TAGAGCCT	TATAGTCTT	GATAAAAAGC 180
Consensus	GXXGGXGTAT	XAGCCAAG	AAGAAXTT	TGAGAAATC	XXGAGCXT	AXAGTCTT	GAXAAAAGC 180
	190	200	210	220	230	240	
PPI-AtCPP	TATTTTCACT	TTGTTCAT	GAGTTTGT	AACTATACT	TATGGACTC	TGCAATTTT	GTTCTTT 240
PPI-BnCPP	CATTTTCACT	TTGTTCAT	GAGTTTGT	TACTATACT	TATGGACTC	TGCGATTCT	GTTCTTT 240
PPI-SoyCPP	CACTTCCAT	TTTGTTC	CAGAGTTT	GTGACAAT	AGTGACAG	ACTCTACA	ATTTTGTACTTT 240
Consensus	XAXTTXCA	XTTGTTC	AXGAGTTT	GTXACXAT	AXTXAXXG	ACTCTXC	XATTXTGTXCTTT 240
	250	260	270	280	290	300	
PPI-AtCPP	GGGATCTTG	CCTTGGT	TTTGGAA	GATGTCTG	GAGCTGTTT	TACCGAGG	TTGGGCCTTGAT 300
PPI-BnCPP	GGGATCTTG	CCTTGGT	TTTGGAA	GATATCTG	GCGCTTTCT	ACCAATGG	TGGGACTCGAT 300
PPI-SoyCPP	GGGGTATTG	CCCTGGT	TTTGGAA	GAATATC	AGGAGATT	TTATGACA	ATAGCTGGTTTCAAT 300
Consensus	GGGXTT	TGCCXTGG	TTTGGAA	GAXXTCXG	GXXXTT	XTXXCX	AXXXXXXGXXXTXXAT 300
	310	320	330	340	350	360	
PPI-AtCPP	CCGGAGAAT	GAAATACT	GCATACT	CTTTCATT	CTTGGCTGG	TCTTATGAC	ATGGTCACAG 360
PPI-BnCPP	CCAGAGAAT	GAAATCTG	CACACTCT	TTTCATT	CTTGGCTGG	TCTTATGAC	ATGGTCACAG 360
PPI-SoyCPP	GCTGAGAAT	GAAATACT	GCATACC	CTTGCTT	CTTAGCAGG	CTGATGAT	TTGGTCACAG 360
Consensus	XCGAGAAT	GAAATXCT	GCAAXAC	XCTTXXCT	TCTTXXG	CXGXXTX	ATGAXXTGGTCACAG 360
	370	380	390	400	410	420	
PPI-AtCPP	ATCACTGAT	TTGCCAT	TTTTCTT	TGTACTCA	ACTTTCTG	TGATCGAG	TCTCGGCATGGGTTT 420
PPI-BnCPP	ATCACTGAT	TTGCCAT	TTTTCTT	TGTACTCA	ACTTTCTG	TGATCGAG	TCTCGGCATGGGTTT 420
PPI-SoyCPP	ATAACAGAT	TTGCCCT	TTTTCTT	CTGTACTC	AACTTTT	GTGATTG	AGGCCCGTCATGGTTT 420
Consensus	ATXACXGAT	TTGCCXT	TTTTCTT	XTGTACTC	AACTTTT	XGTGATX	GAGXCGXCATGGXTT 420
	430	440	450	460	470	480	
PPI-AtCPP	AACAAACA	AAATATG	GATGTTCA	TAGGGAC	ATGATCAA	AGGAACAT	TCTCTCTGTC 480
PPI-BnCPP	AACAAACA	AAATATG	GATGTTCA	TAGGGAC	ATGATCAA	AGGAATACT	TCTCTCTGTC 480
PPI-SoyCPP	AATAAGCA	AAACCAT	GGTTATT	CTTTAGG	GACATGCT	TAAAGGA	ATTTCTCTGTA 480
Consensus	AAXAAXCA	AAACAX	ATGGXTT	CTTCTT	AGGGAC	ATGXTX	AAAGGAAXXCTCTGTX 480
	490	500	510	520	530	540	
PPI-AtCPP	ATACTAGG	CCCACCC	ATTGTTG	CTGCGATA	ATTTTCAT	AGTCCAG	AAAGGAGGTCCTTAT 540
PPI-BnCPP	ATACCTG	CCCCCT	CTTATCT	GTTGCG	CAATTATT	GTTATAG	TTCCAGAAAGGAGGTCCTTAC 540
PPI-SoyCPP	ATAATTGG	TCCACCT	ATTGTG	GCTGCA	ATCATTG	TAAATAG	TACAGAAAGGAGGTCCATAC 540
Consensus	ATAXXXG	XXCCXCC	ATXGTXG	CXGCA	TXATTXT	XATAGTX	CAGAAAGGAGGTCCXTAX 540
	550	560	570	580	590	600	
PPI-AtCPP	CTTGCCAT	CTATCTG	TGGGCAT	TCATGTT	TATCCTG	TCTCTAG	TGATGATGACTATATAC 600
PPI-BnCPP	CTCGCCAT	CTATCTG	TGGGCAT	TCATGTT	TATCCTG	TCTCTAG	TGATGATGACTATATAC 600
PPI-SoyCPP	TTGGCCAT	CTATCTT	TGGGTTT	TACGTTT	GGTCTTT	CTATTGT	GATGATGACCTTTAT 600
Consensus	XTTGCCAT	CTATCTT	TGGGXTT	TXAGTTT	XXXCTT	XTTXXG	TGATGATGACXXXTAX 600
	610	620	630	640	650	660	

PPI-AtCPP	CCGGTCTTGATAGCACCGCTCTTCAACAAATTCACTCCTCTTCCAGATGGAGACCTCCGG	660
PPI-BnCPP	CCTGTTTGGATTGCACCTCTTTTCAACAAGTTCACTCCTCTTCCATGATGGAGACCTCCGG	660
PPI-SoyCPP	CCAGTACTAATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACTTCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGG	660
Consensus	CCXGTXXTXATXGXXCCXCTXTTCAAXAAXTTCACTCCXCTTCCXGATGGXXAXCTCXGG	660
	670 680 690 700 710 720	
PPI-AtCPP	GAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCCCTAAAGTTTCTTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTC	720
PPI-BnCPP	GAGAAGATTGAGAACTTGCTTCTTCTAAAGTTTCTTGAAGAAGCTGTTTGTGTC	720
PPI-SoyCPP	GAGAAATCGAGAACTTGCTTCTCCCTCAACTATCCGTTAAAGAACTATTTGTGTC	720
Consensus	GAGAAXATXGAGAACTTGCTTCTCXCTXAAXTXXTCCXXTGAAGAAXCTXTTGTGTC	720
	730 740 750 760 770 780	
PPI-AtCPP	GATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGCAATGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTTAAGAACAAA	780
PPI-BnCPP	GATGGATCTACAAGGTCAAGCCATAGTAATGCTTACATGTATGGTTTCTTCAAGAACAAA	780
PPI-SoyCPP	GATGGATCCACAAGATCAAGTCAAGCAATGCCATATGTATGCATTCTTCAAGAACAAG	780
Consensus	GATGGATCXACAAGXTCAAGXCAXAGXAATGCXTAXATGTATGCXTTCTTGAAGAACAAX	780
	790 800 810 820 830 840	
PPI-AtCPP	AGGATTGTTCTTTATGATACGTTGATTGAGCAGTGCAAGAATGAGGATGAAATTGTGGCG	840
PPI-BnCPP	AGGATTGTTCTTTATGACACATTGATTGAGCAGTGCCAGAATGAGAAATGAAATTGTGGCG	840
PPI-SoyCPP	AGGATTGTCCCTTATGACACATTAAATCAACAGTGCAAGACGATGAGGAAATTGTGCT	840
Consensus	AGGATTGTXXCTTATGAXACXTTXXATTCAXCAGTGCAAXXAXGAXXAXGAAATTGTXGXX	840
	850 860 870 880 890 900	
PPI-AtCPP	GTTATTGCACACGAGCTTGGACATTGGAAAAGTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCATTGCA	900
PPI-BnCPP	GTTATTGCACACGAGCTGGGACACTGGAAGCTGAATCACACTACATACTCGTTCATTGCT	900
PPI-SoyCPP	GTTATTGCCCATGAGTTGGGACACTGGAAGCTCAACCATACTGTGTACACATTGTTGCT	900
Consensus	GTTATTGCXXCAXGAGXTTGGACAXTGGAAAXCTAAXCAXACTXXXTACXXCTTXXTTGXX	900
	910 920 930 940 950 960	
PPI-AtCPP	GTTCAAATCCTTGCTTCTTACAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTCTCAGAACTCCACTGAT	960
PPI-BnCPP	GTTCAAATCCTTGCTTCTTCAATTTGGAGGATACACTCTTGTGAGAACTCCACTGAT	960
PPI-SoyCPP	ATGCAGATTCTTACACTTACAAATTTGGAGGATATACACTAGTGCGAAATTCAGCTGAT	960
Consensus	XTXCAXATXCTTXXCTTXXTXXCAATTTGGAGGATAXACXCTXXTXXGAAAXTXXCTGAT	960
	970 980 990 1000 1010 1020	
PPI-AtCPP	CTCTTCAGGAGTTTGGGATTTGATACACAGCCTGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCA	1020
PPI-BnCPP	CTCTTCAGGAGTTTGGTTTGTGATACACAACAGTTCTCATTGGTTTGATCATATTTTCA	1020
PPI-SoyCPP	CTGTATCGAAGCTTTGGGTTTGATACGAGCCAGTCTCATTGGGCTCATCATATTTTCA	1020
Consensus	CTXTXXXGXAGXTTXXGXTTGTGATACXCAXXGTXCTCATTGGXXTXXATCATATTTTCA	1020
	1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080	
PPI-AtCPP	CACACTGTAATACCACTGCAACATCTAGTAAGCTTTGGCCTGAACCTCGTTAGTCGAGCG	1080
PPI-BnCPP	CACACTGTAATACCACTTCAACACCTAGTAAGCTTTGACCTCAACCTTGTAGTCGAGCG	1080
PPI-SoyCPP	CATACTGTAATCCCACTTCAGCAATTGGTCAGCTTTGGTCTGAACCTAGTCAGCCGATCA	1080
Consensus	CAXACTGTAATXCCACTXCAXCAXXTXGTXAGCTTTGXXCTXAACCTXGTXAGXCGAXCX	1080
	1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140	
PPI-AtCPP	TTTGAGTTTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCTGTGAAGCTTGACTATGCAAAAGATCTTCGTCT	1140
PPI-BnCPP	TTTGAGTTTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCAAGTGAATCTTGGTTATGCAAGGATCTACGTCT	1140
PPI-SoyCPP	TTTGAATTTTCAGGCTGATGCTTTTGCAAGAAGCTTGGATATGCATCTGGATTACGCGGT	1140
Consensus	TTTGAXTTTTCAGGCTGATGXXTTTGXXXXGAAXCTTGXXTATGCAXXXGXXXXTXXGXX	1140
	1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200	
PPI-AtCPP	GCTCTAGTGAAACTACAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAACAATGAACACTGATCCATTGTACTCA	1200
PPI-BnCPP	GCCCTAGTGAACTACAGGAAGAGAACTTATCAGCGATGAACACAGACCCATTGTACTCA	1200
PPI-SoyCPP	GCTCTGTGAAACTACAGGAGGAGAATCTGTGAGCTATGAATACAGATCCTTGGTACTCT	1200
Consensus	GXXCTXGTGAAXCTACAGGAXGAGAAXXTTCAAXCATGAAXACXGAXCCXTXGTACTCX	1200
	1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260	
PPI-AtCPP	GCTTATCACTACTCACATCCTCCTCTTGTGAAAGGCTTCGAGCCACTGATGGAGAAGAC	1260
PPI-BnCPP	GCTTATCACTACTCACACCTCCTCCTTGTAGAGAGGCTTCGAGCCATTGATGGAGAAGAC	1260
PPI-SoyCPP	GCTTATCACTATTCTCATCCTCCCTTGTGAAAGATTGGCCGCGCTGGACGAACCGGAT	1260
Consensus	GCTTATCACTAXTCXCAXCCTCCXCTTGTGAXAGXXTXXXXGXXXXGAXGAXXXGAX	1260
	1270	
		

PPI-AtCPP	AAGAAGACAGATTAA	1275
PPI-BnCPP	AAGAAGACAGATTAA	1275
PPI-SoyCPP	AAGAAGGAAGACTAA	1275
Consensus	AAGAAGXXAGAXTAA	1275

Table 36. ClustalW Analysis of PPI Amino Acids

- 1) **PPI-AtCPP** (SEQ ID NO:98)
- 2) **PPI-BnCPP** (SEQ ID NO:110)
- 3) **PPI-SoyCPP** (SEQ ID NO:113)
- 4) **Consensus** (SEQ ID NO:168)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	
PPI-AtCPP	MAFPYMEAVVGFMI	LMYIFETYLDVRQ	HRALKLPTLPKTL	EGVISQEKFEKS	RAYSLDKS	60	
PPI-BnCPP	MAIPFMEITVVGFM	IMYVFETYLDVRQ	HTALKLPTLPKTL	VGVISQEKFEKS	RAYSLDKS	60	
PPI-SoyCPP	MAFPYMEAVVGFMI	LMYIFETYLDVRQ	HRALKLPTLPKTL	EGVISQEKFEKS	RAYSLDKS	60	
Consensus PPI	MAXPXMEIXVVGFM	IXMYXFETYLDX	RQHXALKLPTLPKTL	XGVISQEKFEKS	RAYSLDKS	60	
	70	80	90	100	110	120	
PPI-AtCPP	HFHFVHEFVTIVTD	STILYFGVLPWF	WKSGDFMTIAGF	NAENILHTLAFL	AGLMISQ	120	
PPI-BnCPP	HFHFVHEFVTITMD	SAILEFGLIPWF	WKISGFIHPMVGL	DPENILHTLSFL	AGLMITWSQ	120	
PPI-SoyCPP	HFHFVHEFVTIVTD	STILYFGVLPWF	WKSGDFMTIAGF	NAENILHTLAFL	AGLMISQ	120	
Consensus PPI	HFHFVHEFVTIXX	DSXILXFXGLP	WFKXSGXFX	XXXXGXXXENE	ILHTLXFLAGLMX	WSQ 120	
	130	140	150	160	170	180	
PPI-AtCPP	ITDLPFSLYSTFVI	EARHGFNKTQPL	WFFRDMLKGI	FLSVIIGPPIVA	AIIVIVQKGGPY	180	
PPI-BnCPP	ITDLPFSLYSTFVI	SRHGFNKTQIWM	FIRDMIKGILL	SVIPAPPPIVA	AIIVIVQKGGPY	180	
PPI-SoyCPP	ITDLPFSLYSTFVI	EARHGFNKTQPL	WFFRDMLKGI	FLSVIIGPPIVA	AIIVIVQKGGPY	180	
Consensus PPI	ITDLPFSLYSTFVI	EXRHGFNKTQX	XXFXRDMXKGIX	LSVIXXPPPIVA	AIIVIVQKGGPY	180	
	190	200	210	220	230	240	
PPI-AtCPP	LAIYLWVFTFGLS	IVMMTLYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPD	GQREKIEKLASS	LNYPKKLFVV	240	
PPI-BnCPP	LAIYLWAFMFILS	IVMMTLYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPD	GDLREKIEKLASS	LKPLKKLFVV	240	
PPI-SoyCPP	LAIYLWVFTFGLS	IVMMTLYPVLI	APLFNKFTPLPD	GQREKIEKLASS	LNYPKKLFVV	240	
Consensus PPI	LAIYLWXXFXFX	LSXVMMTXYPV	LIAPLFNKFTPL	PDGXLREKIEKLASS	LXXPLKKLFVV	240	
	250	260	270	280	290	300	
PPI-AtCPP	DGSTRSSSHSNAY	MYGFFKNKRIV	PYDTLIQQCKD	DEEIVAVIAHEL	GHWKLNHTVYTF	VFA 300	
PPI-BnCPP	DGSTRSSSHSNAY	MYGFFKNKRIV	LYDTLIQQCKD	ENENIVAVIAHEL	GHWKLNHTIYS	FI 300	
PPI-SoyCPP	DGSTRSSSHSNAY	MYGFFKNKRIV	PYDTLIQQCKD	DEEIVAVIAHEL	GHWKLNHTVYTF	VFA 300	
Consensus PPI	DGSTRSSSHSNAY	MYGFFKNKRIV	XYDTLIQQC	XXXXEIVAVIAHEL	GHWKLNHTXYX	FX 300	
	310	320	330	340	350	360	
PPI-AtCPP	MQILTLQFGGYTL	VRNSADLYRSFG	FDTPVLIGLIIF	QHTVPIPLQQL	VSFGLNLVSR	S 360	
PPI-BnCPP	VQILAFQFGGYTL	VRNSTDLRSFG	FDTPVLIGLIIF	QHTVPIPLQL	HLVSFDNLVSR	A 360	
PPI-SoyCPP	MQILTLQFGGYTL	VRNSADLYRSFG	FDTPVLIGLIIF	QHTVPIPLQQL	VSFGLNLVSR	S 360	
Consensus PPI	XQILXXLQFGGYT	LRNSXDLXRSF	GFDTPVLIGLIIF	QHTVPIPLQX	LVSFXNLVSRX	360	
	370	380	390	400	410	420	
PPI-AtCPP	FEFQADGFAKKL	GYASGLRGGLV	KLQEENLSAMNT	DPWYSAYHYSH	PPLVERLAALDE	PD 420	
PPI-BnCPP	FEFQADAFVNL	GYAKDLRPA	LVLKLQEENLSAMNT	DPLYSAYHYSH	PPLVERLRATD	GED 420	
PPI-SoyCPP	FEFQADGFAKKL	GYASGLRGGLV	KLQEENLSAMNT	DPWYSAYHYSH	PPLVERLAALDE	PD 420	
Consensus PPI	FEFQADXXFAXX	LGYAXXLRXX	LVLKLQEENLSAMNT	DPXYYSAYHYSH	PPLVERLXXXP	XXD 420	
	430	440	450	460	470	480	
PPI-AtCPP	KKED					424	
PPI-BnCPP	KKTD					424	
PPI-SoyCPP	KKED					424	
Consensus PPI	KKXD					480	

Table 37. ClustalW Analysis of PPI/Generic Nucleic Acids

- 1) **PPI-AtCPP** (SEQ ID NO:97)
 2) **PPI-BnCPP** (SEQ ID NO:109)
 3) **PPI-SoyCPP** (SEQ ID NO:112)
 4) **afc1** (SEQ ID NO:124)
 5) **AT4g01320** (SEQ ID NO:126)
 6) **AF007269** (SEQ ID NO:128)
 6) **Consensus** (SEQ ID NO:170)

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	-----						
PPI-SoyCPP	-----						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	ATGGCGATTCTCTTCATGGAACCGTCGTGGGTAAGCTTCAAAACCTTTTCTGAGACATTTTACTATCC						
Consensus	-----						
	80	90	100	110	120	130	140
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	-----ATGGCGTTTCCCTACATGGAAGCCGTTGTTCGGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTGGAA						
PPI-SoyCPP	-----ATGGCGTTTCCCTACATGGAAGCCGTTGTTCGGATTTATGATATTAATGTACATTTTGGAA						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	TGTTTCACTCATCGTATTTTCGTTTTTGGTTTGGTCTTCTGTGTTGTGTGTGTTGAGATTCCATGA						
Consensus	-----ATGGCGATTCTCTTCATGGAACCGTCGT-GGTTTTATGATAT--ATGTACATTTTGGAA						
	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	ACTTACTTGGATG-TGCGACAACATAGGGCCCTCAAACCTCCTACTCTTCCAAAGACTTTAGAGGGTGTT						
PPI-SoyCPP	ACTTACTTGGATG-TGCGACAACATAGGGCCCTCAAACCTCCTACTCTTCCAAAGACTTTAGAGGGTGTT						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	-CTCGTTTGTTCATATACCATCGTCTCTGCTTCTCGTTTCTAAATTTTGTCTTTTCTAATAGTGCCTA						
Consensus	--CTATTTGGAT----TGGCAACATG----CCTCAA--CTTCCACTCTCC--AACTTGGTGGTGTAT-						
	220	230	240	250	260	270	280
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	ATCAGCCAAGAGAAATTTGAGAAATCTAGAGCCTATAGTCTTGATAAAAGCCACTTCCATTTTGTTCACG						
PPI-SoyCPP	ATCAGCCAAGAGAAATTTGAGAAATCTAGAGCCTATAGTCTTGATAAAAGCCACTTCCATTTTGTTCACG						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	CCTTGATCTGAGGTTTATTACTCCTACTAGTTTCTTGTCTTACTCGTG--CGTTT-GATTTGATTTGAG						
Consensus	---AGCCAAGAGAAATTTGAGAAATCTGAG--CTACAGTCTTGAAAAAG--CATT--CATTT-GTTCA-G						
	290	300	310	320	330	340	350
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	AGTTTGTGACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGGGGTATTGCCCTGGTTTGGAA-----G						
PPI-SoyCPP	AGTTTGTGACAATAGTGACAGACTCTACAATTTTGTACTTTGGGGTATTGCCCTGGTTTGGAA-----G						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	CTTATGTGA-TTTCATCATCTCTTCTCGGTTTTAGAAATGTACGGAGCTTCTCTGTTAACC AAAATCTAG						
Consensus	AGTTTGTA--CATAGT--TAGACTCT-CAATTTTGT-CTTTGGG---TTGCCTGGTTTGGAA-----G						
	360	370	380	390	400	410	420
PPI-AtCPP NA	.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|						
PPI-BnCPP	AAATCAGGAGATTTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACCCCTTGCCTTCT						
PPI-SoyCPP	AAATCAGGAGATTTTATGACAATAGCTGGTTTCAATGCTGAGAATGAAATACTGCATACCCCTTGCCTTCT						
afc1	-----						
AT4g01320	-----						
AF007269	GATTTGGGAAGAAAAGTCGGAGTCTTTTTTTTCTCATTCCCGATTGGAATTGAGAATCTTGAAATTTT						

Consensus	AT-TCGGG---TTTTGCAA-----TTGGT-----CATCGAGAATGAAAT-CTGCATACC-TT--CTTCT
	430 440 450 460 470 480 490
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	TAGCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAGATAACAGATTGGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTT-----GTG
PPI-SoyCPP	TAGCAGGGCTGATGATTTGGTCACAGATAACAGATTGGCCCTTTTCTCTGTACTCAACTTTT-----GTG
afcl	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	TCTTTGTTCAAGTCATACAGCTTGAGGTTTTGGGTTTTCTTGTGAGGGTATTATTATGTTTCGTGACTGCA
Consensus	T-GCGGT---ATGAT--GGTCACAGATA--CGATTTGCCTTTTCTT--GTACTCAACTTT-----GTG
	500 510 520 530 540 550 560
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	ATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTTTAATAAGCAAACAC--CATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACATGCTTAAAGGAAT
PPI-SoyCPP	ATTGAGGCCCGTCATGGTTTTTAATAAGCAAACAC--CATGGTTATTCTTTAGGGACATGCTTAAAGGAAT
afcl	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	ACTAGAGTTTTCTGGAGTTTTTTGAAATGGGTTTTGTGTTGTGGAACCGTATGTGAATGTTGCATCAAAA
Consensus	AT--GAGTCCG-CATGGTTAAACAAACA-----CATGGTT--TCTTAGGGACATG--TAAAGGAAT
	570 580 590 600 610 620 630
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	TTTCCTTTCTGTAATAATTGGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAA-----TCATTGTAA-TAGTACAGAAAGG
PPI-SoyCPP	TTTCCTTTCTGTAATAATTGGTCCACCTATTGTGGCTGCAA-----TCATTGTAA-TAGTACAGAAAGG
afcl	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	CTCTTTCAGTGCTCCAATGTTTCCATCAGTAGTCAGCACAAGAGATCTTTTTATATCTGGTTGATCAAAA
Consensus	TTCTTCTGTATA-----G--CC-CCTATTGTG-CTGCAA-----T-ATTGTA--TAGT-CAGAAAGG
	640 650 660 670 680 690 700
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	AGGTCCATA--CTTGGCCATCTATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATGACCCTTT
PPI-SoyCPP	AGGTCCATA--CTTGGCCATCTATCTTTGGGTTTTTACGTTTGGTCTTTCTATTGTGATGATGACCCTTT
afcl	-----
AT4g01320	-----
AF007269	AAGTAGATGATGTTATTGAATTTTCACTGATGGAGTATCTGTTGTTGTGGCATTAGAGTAGATTTCGTAT
Consensus	AGGTCC-----TATG-CCATCTATCTTGGG-----TTTAGTTTTCTTCTTGTGATGATGACC--TT
	710 720 730 740 750 760 770
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	ATCCAGTACTA-ATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACT--TCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAA
PPI-SoyCPP	ATCCAGTACTA-ATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACT--TCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAA
afcl	GGCGATTCTT--TTTCATGGAACCGTCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGTAGACGTATTTGG
AT4g01320	ATCCAGTACTA-ATAGCTCCACTCTTCAATAAGTTCACTCCACT--TCCAGATGGTCAACTCAGGGAGAA
AF007269	GGCGATTCTT--TTTCATGGAACCGTCGTGGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGTAGACGTATTTGG
Consensus	TTTCATCTTCTGTTTATTCTTTTTCTTACAGGTTTTATGATAGTGATGTACATTTTGTAGACGTATTTGG
	A-CC-----GTTATGCCCTCTTCAA-AAGTTCACTCC-CT--TCCAGATGG--ACTC-GGGAGAA
	780 790 800 810 820 830 840
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	AATCGAGA-AACTTGCTTCTCCCT-CAACTATCCGTTAAAGAAACTATTTGTTGTGATGGATCCACAA
PPI-SoyCPP	ATCTGAGGCAACTACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCCACTCTCCCAAGACT-TTGGTTGGAG-TCATTAGCCAA
afcl	AATCGAGA-AACTTGCTTCTCCCT-CAACTATCCGTTAAAGAAACTATTTGTTGTGATGGATCCACAA
AT4g01320	ATCTGAGGCAACTCACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCCACTCTCCCAAGACT-TTGGTTGGTG-TAATTAGCCAA
AF007269	ATCTGAGGCAACTCACTGCTCTCAAGCTTCCCACTCTCCCAAGACT-TTGGTTGGTG-TAATTAGCCAA
Consensus	A--TGAGA-AACTTGCTTCTCCCT---A---ATTCTTAAG--AACTATTTGTTGTGATGGATC-ACAA
	850 860 870 880 890 900 910
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	GATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCTATATGTATGATTCCTTCAAGAACAGAGGATTGTCC---CTTATGACAC
PPI-SoyCPP	G-AGAAGTTTGAGAAATCTCGA-GCTTACAG-----
afcl	GATCAAGTCACAGCAATGCCTATATGTATGATTCCTTCAAGAACAGAGGATTGTCC---CTTATGACAC
AT4g01320	G-AGAAGTTTGAGAAATCAGG-GCATAACAG-----
AF007269	G-AGAAGTTTGAGAAATCAGG-GCATAACAGTCTTGACAAAAGGTTTCGTCTTGATCATATTTATATCAT
Consensus	G-TCAAG-CATAG-AATGCTAA--TGATAG--TTCTTAAGAACAA-AGGATTGTC---TTATGACAC
	920 930 940 950 960 970 980
PPI-AtCPP NA	....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnCPP	ATTAATTC-----AACAGTGCAAGAGAC-GATGAGGAAATTGTTG-CTGTTATTGCCCATGAG
PPI-SoyCPP	ATTAATTC-----AACAGTGCAAGAGAC-GATGAGGAAATTGTTG-CTGTTATTGCCCATGAG

235

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME 1 DE 2
CONTENANT LES PAGES 1 À 235

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME 1 OF 2
CONTAINING PAGES 1 TO 235

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

What is claimed is:

1. A method of producing a transgenic plant, wherein said plant has an altered phenotype selected from the group consisting of increased tolerance to stress, delayed senescence, increased ABA sensitivity, increased yield, increased productivity and increased biomass compared to a wild type plant, comprising: introducing into a plant cell a compound that inhibits farnesylation of a polypeptide having a carboxyl terminal CaaX motif to generate a transgenic cell; and regenerating a transgenic plant from said transgenic cell.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound inhibits farnesyltransferase, prenylprotease, or prenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase expression or activity.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound comprises an antisense nucleic acid sequence encoding farnesyltransferase or a portion thereof, operably linked to a promoter that is active in said plant cell.
4. The method of claim 3, wherein said promoter is selected from the group consisting of a constitutive promoter, an ABA inducible promoter, tissue specific promoters or a guard cell-specific promoter.
5. The method of claim 3, wherein said antisense nucleic acid comprises 20 or more consecutive nucleic acids complementary to any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85 or 172.
6. The method of claim 3, wherein said antisense nucleic acid comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs: 36, 41, or 44.
7. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound is a nucleic acid is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 54-64.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound comprises a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a mutated farnesyl transferase beta polypeptide or a fragment thereof.
9. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 14, 40, 43, 80-85, 172 or a fragment thereof.
10. The method of claim 8, wherein said nucleic acid encodes a polypeptide which is less than 314 amino acids in length.
11. The method of claim 8, wherein the nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide capable of forming a dimer.
12. The method of claim 11, wherein said dimer is a heterodimer.
13. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound comprises a nucleic acid encoding a CaaX motif operably linked to a promoter.
14. The transgenic plant produced the method of claim 1.
15. The seed produced by the transgenic plant of claim 14, wherein said seed produces a plant that has an altered phenotype selected from the group consisting of increased tolerance to stress, delayed senescence, increased ABA sensitivity, increased yield, increased productivity and increased biomass compared to a wild type plant.

10	20	30	40	50	60
<u>ATGGAGATTC</u>	<u>AGCGAGATAA</u>	<u>GCAATTGGAT</u>	<u>TATCTGATGA</u>	<u>AAGGCTTAAG</u>	<u>GCAGCTTGGT</u>
70	80	90	100	110	120
<u>CCGCAGTTTT</u>	<u>CTTCCTTAGA</u>	<u>TGCTAAGTAA</u>	<u>GTGACATGAT</u>	<u>GCTTGGCTTC</u>	<u>TTGTTTTTCAT</u>
130	140	150	160	170	180
<u>GAATTTCTTA</u>	<u>GTACATTTTG</u>	<u>TCCAGTGAGA</u>	<u>GAGTAAAGCT</u>	<u>TTGGAGCTTT</u>	<u>GCCAATAGAC</u>
190	200	210	220	230	240
<u>TTAGAAGTTT</u>	<u>GATTTTGGCT</u>	<u>TTTTGGATTT</u>	<u>TGGAACAGTC</u>	<u>GACCTTGGCT</u>	<u>TTGTTACTGG</u>
250	260	270	280	290	300
<u>ATTCTTCATT</u>	<u>CAATAGCTTT</u>	<u>GCTTGGGGAG</u>	<u>ACTGTGGATG</u>	<u>ATGAATTAGA</u>	<u>AAGCAATGCC</u>
310	320	330	340	350	360
<u>ATTGACTTCC</u>	<u>TTGGACGCTG</u>	<u>CCAGGTTAGT</u>	<u>CTCAATTCCT</u>	<u>TTTGCTTGTA</u>	<u>CCCAATCATG</u>
370	380	390	400	410	420
<u>AAACTCTTC</u>	<u>ATATTTGCTC</u>	<u>TTGCATTCTT</u>	<u>CTTGATTTTC</u>	<u>TGCTCCTTTA</u>	<u>G TTCACGTTT</u>
430	440	450	460	470	480
<u>TCTTTTCCCG</u>	<u>TTGCTATTAG</u>	<u>TGTTATCTGT</u>	<u>TATTGTTCTT</u>	<u>TATGTACTTA</u>	<u>GTTTGCTTTC</u>
490	500	510	520	530	540
<u>TCATGTCGCT</u>	<u>TGTCAGGGCT</u>	<u>CTGAAGGTGG</u>	<u>ATACGGTGGT</u>	<u>GGTCCTGGCC</u>	<u>AAGTAAGTAT</u>
550	560	570	580	590	600
<u>ATGTCTGTTT</u>	<u>CTTTAAAGTG</u>	<u>TGTGGATCAC</u>	<u>TTTCATTTC</u>	<u>TGCAATTGGA</u>	<u>GAATAAACAT</u>
610	620	630	640	650	660
<u>TGAGACCAGA</u>	<u>TTATTTTATT</u>	<u>CTGCCAGATC</u>	<u>TCTTTTAGGT</u>	<u>GTTTTTTTTTA</u>	<u>TGCATCATCT</u>
670	680	690	700	710	720
<u>CATTGTTTGG</u>	<u>TTGTGATGCC</u>	<u>TTTAATTCAA</u>	<u>GCAGCACACG</u>	<u>TAGTTTAAGT</u>	<u>TTAAGTTTTT</u>
730	740	750	760	770	780
<u>TTCTGTGAAG</u>	<u>ACGTAAAATG</u>	<u>GTGTCTTTAG</u>	<u>TTCAAGCAGC</u>	<u>ATTTAGTTGT</u>	<u>TTAAGTTTGT</u>
790	800	810	820	830	840
<u>GGTTGTAAAT</u>	<u>TTTCCAAACA</u>	<u>TGGCAGAGAA</u>	<u>AGTTAGGATA</u>	<u>TATAACTTTT</u>	<u>GGTCTGCCTT</u>
850	860	870	880	890	900
<u>TTTCAGTTTC</u>	<u>CTTTTTTTTT</u>	<u>CTACTAGTAA</u>	<u>TGGAGATATT</u>	<u>TTTTCCCAGC</u>	<u>TTCCACATCT</u>
910	920	930	940	950	960
<u>TGCAACTACT</u>	<u>TATGCTGCAG</u>	<u>TGAATGCACT</u>	<u>TGTTACTTTA</u>	<u>GGAGGTGACA</u>	<u>AAGCCCTTTC</u>
970	980	990	1000	1010	1020
<u>TTCAATTAAT</u>	<u>AGGTGGTGCA</u>	<u>TTCTTTTTTC</u>	<u>TTTGTGGTCA</u>	<u>GTTTCTTTTA</u>	<u>TTAAGAGTCT</u>
1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080
<u>AGTGATGTTT</u>	<u>CCTCTAGAAT</u>	<u>ACTTACATGT</u>	<u>GACTCATTCT</u>	<u>TCTTTCAGAG</u>	<u>AAAAAATGTC</u>
1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140
<u>TTGTTTTTTA</u>	<u>AGACGGATGA</u>	<u>AGGATAACAAG</u>	<u>TGGAGGTTTC</u>	<u>AGGTTTGATT</u>	<u>CTCTTCTGCT</u>
1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200
<u>TTGAACTTCT</u>	<u>TAAAGGCATC</u>	<u>ATTTTTACTG</u>	<u>ACAGCGCACT</u>	<u>CTTTATGCAT</u>	<u>TCGTATCGCT</u>
1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260
<u>GTTAATGCCA</u>	<u>TACCTTCAGT</u>	<u>CATGTTGTTT</u>	<u>TTTTAATTCT</u>	<u>TGCTTAATTC</u>	<u>TACTTACTCA</u>
1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320
<u>CTGATCGTTA</u>	<u>GGATGCATGA</u>	<u>TATGGGAGAA</u>	<u>ATTGATGTTT</u>	<u>GTGCATGCTA</u>	<u>CACTGCAATT</u>

FIGURE 1A

1330	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380
<u>TCGGTGAGTT</u>	TTACCAACTT	CTATTTTCCT	TTTCTCTGTT	TTTGTGGACA	CCAAAACCTT
1390	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440
TTAGGATTAA	TGAGATCAAC	AAAGTCTGGA	CCCATTATGC	TATGTTTCTT	CCGTTTTTCAT
1450	1460	1470	1480	1490	1500
GGCTTAAACA	TCACATTCAG	ATTACGATAT	GATCTTATTA	TTTGCACACT	TGCGCCCACC
1510	1520	1530	1540	1550	1560
AGGATACTTT	GAATAGAGAT	TACTCGTTTT	GAGACTTACA	CGTCTTGCAA	ATGCATCCTA
1570	1580	1590	1600	1610	1620
TGGCTGGTTT	TCTCCCTGAT	ATGTTTGACT	TCTCTCTTGT	GACACAGGTT	<u>GCAAGCATCC</u>
1630	1640	1650	1660	1670	1680
<u>TAAATATTAT</u>	GGATGATGAA	CTCACCCAGG	GCCTAGGAGA	TTACATCTTG	AGGTAGCTTT
1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1740
TCTTATTACT	TTTATCTCGC	ATTATATATA	TATAGCTGAA	CTACTGTTAT	ACAGTTGTAA
1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800
ATTCAGGAAT	TCATTAATTT	CCCTGGGAAA	GCTCTTTTAA	CTCGATTTAT	ATTGAGCAGT
1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
<u>TGCCAAACTT</u>	ATGAAGGTGG	CATTGGAGGG	GAACCTGGCT	CCGAAGCTCA	CGGTGGGTAT
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
GGTCTCCAAC	TAACTTCCAT	TATGTTGAGG	CTTAGATAAA	AATTGTGCTT	TGCTTCCCTC
1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
TTCCTTGATG	ACATGGTTAT	TGATGGTTAA	GTATAATTAA	TTTTCTGAAA	TAGGATTGTG
1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040
CACCTGCAGC	TTGCATGCCT	GCCGCTTTGC	TTATTACCAA	GTTGTTTTTT	GTTTAGGTAT
2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<u>ACCTACTGTG</u>	GTTTGGCTGC	TATGATTTTA	ATCAATGAGG	TCGACCCGTT	TGAATTTGGA
2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2160
<u>TTCATTAATG</u>	GTAACATACA	ATGCTGTTTG	GAGATGATTA	ATAATTTTCC	CTGAGAGATA
2170	2180	2190	2200	2210	2220
TTTTCTTAC	CAAATAATTT	CCTTATGATT	CTAGAATTGG	GCTGTACATC	<u>GACAAGGAGT</u>
2230	2240	2250	2260	2270	2280
<u>AGAAATGGGA</u>	TTTCAAGGTA	GGACGAACAA	ATTGGTCGAT	GGTTGCTACA	CATTTTGGCA
2290	2300	2310	2320	2330	2340
<u>GGTTAACTTT</u>	CTATCTTTCA	GGATTATTAT	TGGCCCTACT	TCTAAATTCT	TCACCGTTGT
2350	2360	2370	2380	2390	2400
TGTCTTTTCT	TATTTCTTTT	GGGTATATGT	TAAACAGGCA	<u>GCCCCTTG TG</u>	<u>TTCTACTACA</u>
2410	2420	2430	2440	2450	2460
<u>AAGATTATAT</u>	<u>TCAACCAATG</u>	<u>ATCATGACGT</u>	<u>TCATGGATCA</u>	<u>TCACATATAT</u>	<u>CAGAAGGGAC</u>
2470	2480	2490	2500	2510	2520
<u>AAATGAAGAA</u>	<u>CATCATGCTC</u>	<u>ATGATGAAGA</u>	<u>TGACCTTGAA</u>	<u>GACAGTGATG</u>	<u>ATGATGATGA</u>
2530	2540	2550	2560	2570	2580
<u>TTCTGATGAG</u>	<u>GACAACGATG</u>	<u>AAGGTATTCA</u>	<u>ATCAAATTTT</u>	<u>TCAACCATCA</u>	<u>AGTCCATCTG</u>
2590	2600	2610	2620	2630	2640
ATAATTCAAA	ACACAACGAA	ATTTTAGTTA	GCTTATATTT	GCAGATTCAG	<u>TGAATGGTCA</u>

FIGURE 1B

2650	2660	2670	2680	2690	2700
<u>CAGAATCCAT</u>	<u>CATACATCCA</u>	<u>CCTACATTAA</u>	<u>CAGGAGAATG</u>	<u>CAACTGGTTT</u>	<u>TTGATAGCCT</u>
2710	2720	2730	2740	2750	2760
<u>CGG?TTGCAG</u>	<u>AGATATGTAC</u>	<u>TCTTGTGCTC</u>	<u>TAAGGTCAGT</u>	<u>CCAGAACAAA</u>	<u>ACATCCAGTC</u>
2770	2780	2790	2800	2810	2820
<u>AAGTTAACAC</u>	<u>TTAACATTTG</u>	<u>TATAACACAA</u>	<u>GCACACACAC</u>	<u>TTGTATGCGC</u>	<u>AGATCCCTGA</u>
2830	2840	2850	2860	2870	2880
<u>CGGTGGATTG</u>	<u>AGAGACAAGC</u>	<u>CGAGGAAACC</u>	<u>CCGTGACTTC</u>	<u>TACCACACAT</u>	<u>GTTACTGCCT</u>
2890	2900	2910	2920	2930	2940
<u>GAGCGGCTTG</u>	<u>TCTGTGGCTC</u>	<u>AGCACGCTTG</u>	<u>GTAAAAGAC</u>	<u>GAGGACACTC</u>	<u>CTCCTTTGAC</u>
2950	2960	2970	2980	2990	3000
<u>TCGCGACATT</u>	<u>ATGGGTGGCT</u>	<u>ACTCGAATCT</u>	<u>CCTTGAACCT</u>	<u>GTTCAACTTC</u>	<u>TTCACAACAT</u>
3010	3020	3030	3040	3050	3060
<u>TGTCATGGAT</u>	<u>CAGTATAATG</u>	<u>AAGCTATCGA</u>	<u>GTTCTTCTTT</u>	<u>AAAGCAGCAT</u>	<u>GACCCGTTGT</u>
3070	3080	3090	3100	3110	3120
<u>TGCTAATGTA</u>	<u>TGGGAAACCC</u>	<u>CAAACATAAG</u>	<u>AGTTTCCGTA</u>	<u>GTGTTGTAAC</u>	<u>TTGTAAGATT</u>
3130	3140	3150	3160	3170	3180
<u>TCAAAAGAAG</u>	<u>TTTCACTAAT</u>	<u>TTAACCTTAA</u>	<u>AACCTGTTAC</u>	<u>TTTTTATTAC</u>	<u>GTATA.....</u>

FIGURE 1C

MEIQRDKQLDYLMKGLRQLGPFSSLDANRPWLCYWILHSIAL
LGETVDDELESNAIDFLGRCQGSEGGYGGGPGQLPHLA
TTYAAVNALVTLGGDKALSSINREKM:SCFLRRMKDTSGGFR
MHDMEIDVRACYTAISVASILNIMDDELTQGLGDYILS
CQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLAAMILINEVDRLNLDSL
MNWAVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDGCTFWQAAPCVLLQ
RLYSTNDHDVHGSSHISEGTNEEHHAHDEDDLEDSDDDDDSDSDE
DNDEDSVNGHRIHHTSTYINRRMQLVFDSLGLQRYVL
LCSEIPDGGFRDKPRKPRDFYHACYCLSGLSVAQHAWLKDED
TPPLTRDIMGGYSNLLEPVQLLHNI VMDQYNEAIEFFF
KAA

FIGURE 2

10	20	30	40	50	60
CTCACTCATT	AGCACCCCAG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG	CTCGTATGTT	GTGTGGAATT
70	80	90	100	110	120
GTGAGCGATA	ACAATTTTC?A	CACAGGAAAC	AGCTATGACA	TGATTACGAA	TTCAAAAAAA
130	140	150	160	170	180
TAGAGATTGG	CAATATTTTA	GTGTGTGAAT	AATATTCATC	CCTAAAAAGA	AGTCATCTTT
190	200	210	220	230	240
CGACTTTGTG	GCAACAGTTC	TGTTATTAAA	ATGTGTGAGC	GTGACATATT	TTGAAGAGGT
250	260	270	280	290	300
ACCTCGACAA	AATCGGAAGG	TGTCTCATT	TCTTCTATCG	GAAGGCTTTC	TCGTTGAAGG
310	320	330	340	350	360
TAGTCGTTGT	AGCTGAAAAA	TTAAGAAAAC	CTAGTGAGCT	CTTCATGTAT	TCAAAAATTC
370	380	390	400	410	420
AACCAGTGTA	ATCAAACCTCA	AGAGGTAAAT	AGTTAAAATC	CCATACCAA	CCGTGTAATC
430	440	450	460	470	480
TATGCAATAC	CTAATTAACA	AAGTTAAAAG	CGTTAGTCTA	GCAGTAATAT	TGTATCAAAA
490	500	510	520	530	540
GCTCTAACAG	TAATTAATAA	CCAGTGTCAC	CAGAAACAAA	TGTCAATAAC	ATGGAAAATT
550	560	570	580	590	600
GAATTTAGTT	GAGTCCTGGA	GGTCGTGGAC	GTCGTGGAGG	CTGTGGACGT	CGTGAATACG
610	620	630	640	650	660
CATAAAGAAA	AATCTTATAA	TCGTGCAAAT	ATTCACCGTT	CTTCTTATAC	ATCACCTACG
670	680	690	700	710	720
GTAATAAAAG	AGTTTTATTT	CAGCAATCGT	ACATTCAAAT	TGAAACTTAG	ATACACTATA
730	740	750	760	770	780
TATTTTTTCAT	CATAACTAAC	TATAAACTAG	TCTAAACCTT	TTTTGCTTCG	TTAGCAGAAG
790	800	810	820	830	840
CAAAGTCAAC	AGGCCATAGC	ACCTATGGAT	ACGCTTGGCG	GTTACAAAAA	GTCGAACACG
850	860	870	880	890	900
AACAACTTCT	CCAGCATCTT	TGAAGAAATT	GATGCTGTAA	CAAACAGTGT	AAGGTAAAAA
910	920	930	940	950	960
TATCAGTCAT	GCTCAGAGAA	GGAAAGTGGA	GATTGAAGAT	GGTGCTACTT	ACATATCTGA
970	980	990	1000	1010	1020
TATTTTAGTT	TGGGGAGGGA	TATGGCCATT	AAAGA?CGTC	TTTTTTGTCA	CCTGGATTTA
1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080
ACAGCCAAGT	GTGTTAGCAC	AAGATTCTTA	ATTGAACAGA	AATTTGTACA	AAATATCTAG
1090	1100	1110	1120	1130	1140
CAAATCCGTT	GGTTGTTTCC	TCCTGTTACA	TATGATACAA	GATCAAAGAG	TAGCCATTAG
1150	1160	1170	1180	1190	1200
AAGAAGACAG	TG?AAAGAAG	ATTGTTTTGT	CAAAGAAGAA	GAGTAATACG	AGGCCATCTT
1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260
AGGGTTACCT	TATTCTACTT	ATGTCTCTTG	AGAATGGAAT	TGGTCACCAA	ATCATCTTCT
1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320
TCAGGGTTAC	GCTTACCTAA	AAGAAGAGCA	ACAA??AAAA	AACTCTTGAG	ACAAGTTTAA

FIGURE 3A

1330	1340	1350	1360	1370	1380
CACATTAGAT	AAAAGAGAGA	GAGAGAGAGG	CAACCAAAAA	CAAACCCAAT	AAATTGCTAC
1390	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440
TAGAAGTGGC	CATGGAGAAG	ATGAAACGAG	GTTTATGTAT	TTTTCCGTTA	AGAGCAAGCA
1450	1460	1470	1480	1490	1500
ATAATATAGC	CCTAAAGAAA	TATAGACCTA	GCCTAGGAAG	AAGTTTCTAA	GACCATCCTT
1510	1520	1530	1540	1550	1560
ATCAATGAAC	TCTTACATAA	AGTTCTAAAC	AATTTTGATA	TACAAAATAA	TGTTTAAACA
1570	1580	1590	1600	1610	1620
TTAGAATGGC	TCTTACAAAA	AAAGAGAATA	AAGAAAAAAA	AACTTAGCT	AAGAGCCATT
1630	1640	1650	1660	1670	1680
TTTCATTTCT	TAAGCACACT	TTTTTATTTT	TTTATTCTTA	TTTTATTTAA	TATAATATTT
1690	1700	1710	1720	1730	1740
TGATAGTTCT	TATGATATTG	TTAACAACCT	ATTGATAAGG	ATGCTCTAAC	TAATCTTATA
1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800
AATAAAACAA	TGAATCTGGT	TTGGTCTGGG	CGTAACAG?A	ATTATACTCT	TTTTTTTTTT
1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
TGTCAAGAGG	AAATTATACT	AAGAAGCAAC	AGATTAAACA	TTAAAGCGTA	TAGTAAAATT
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
AATTGTTTGA	GAATCTTAAA	CCAAACCGAA	CCGGTATTAA	ACCGGAACCA	AATTGGCAAT
1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
GAAATTTAGA	TGCCAGTAGT	AACCCGCTTG	ATTCGTTTGA	AGTGTGTAGG	GCTCAGACTT
1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040
GACCGGAGTG	GACTCAATCG	GCGAATCTGT	CACGGAGGAC	ACGGGGAATC	AACGCGGCGG
2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
AGAGTGATGG	AAGAGTTTTT	AAGCCTAACC	GTGAGTCAGC	GCGAGCAATT	TCTGGTGGAG
2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2160
AACGATGTGT	TCGGGATCTA	TAATTACTTC	GACGCCAGCG	ACGTTTCTAC	TCAAAAATAC
2170	2180	2190	2200	2210	2220
ATGTAAGCTG	ACGGATTGAT	TTTCTAGTTT	TCTTCATGAT	CTGATGAATT	TTAGTAGCGT
2230	2240	2250	2260	2270	2280
CGTGAAAGAA	TTATTTTCGT	CGATAGATGA	ATCTTACTGA	TATGGAAGTT	GTTCTATCCT
2290	2300	2310	2320	2330	2340
AGGATG	...	...	...	...	...

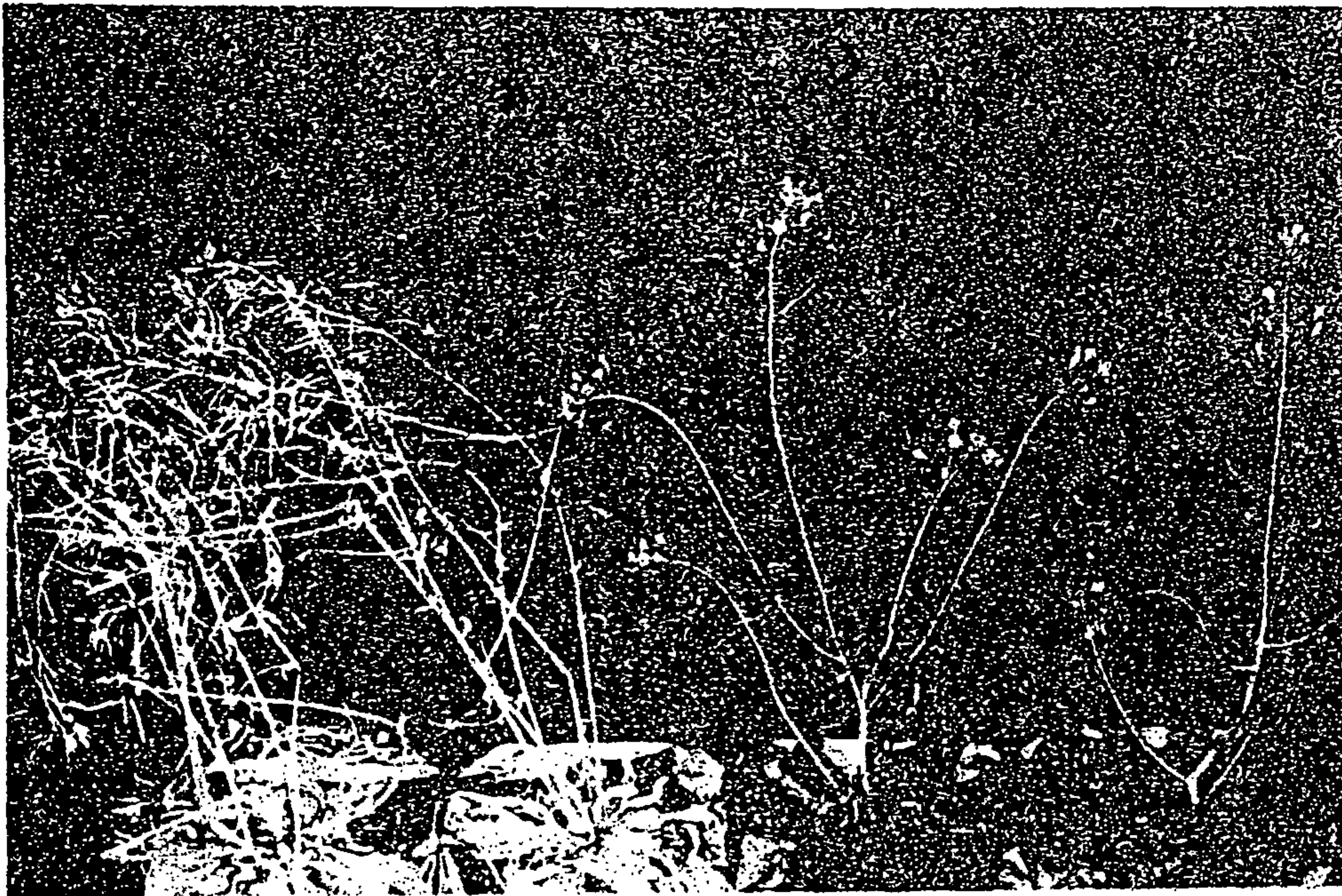
L-First Codon

FIGURE 3B

					29
Arab.	MEIQRDKQLD	YLMKGLRQLG	PQFSSLDAN-	-----	-----
Pea	..ASTAAETP	TPTVSQ.DQW	IVE.QVFHIY	QLFANIPPNA	QSII-----
Yeast	.RQRVGRSIA	RAKFINTA.L	GRKRPVMERV	VDIAHVDSSK	AIQPLMKELE
Rat	.ASSSSFTYY	CPPSSSPVWS	EPLY..RPEH	ARERLQDDSV	ETVTSIEQAK
Arab.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yeast	TDTTEARYKV	LQSVLEIYDD	EKNIEPALTK	EFHKMYLDVA	FEISLPPQMT
Rat	VEEKIQEVFS	SYKFNLHVPR	LVLQREKHFH	YLKRGLRQ--	----LTDAYE
					73
Arab.	-----RPWLC	YWILHSIALL	G-ETVDDELE	SNAIDFLGRC	QGSEGGYGGG
Pea	-----.....	...I.....	..SI..D..	D.TV...N..	.DPN...A..
Yeast	ALDASQ..ML	...AN.LKVM	DRDWLS.DTK	RKIV.K.FTI	SP.G.PF...
Rat	CLDAS.....	LE..	D-.PIPQIVA	TDVCQ..EL.	.SPD..F...
					122
Arab.	PGQLPHLATT	YAAVNALVTL	GGDKALSS-I	NREKMSCFLR	RMKDTSGG.R
Pea	...M.....	T.I..	..E.S.A.-.	..N.LYG.M.	...QPN....
Yeast	S...S.	...I...SLC	DNIDGCWDR.	D.KGIYQW.I	SL.EPN...K
Rat	...Y....P.	CII	.TEE.YNV-.	LLQY.Y	SL.QPD.S.L
					171
Arab.	-MHDMGEIDV	RACYTAISVA	SILNIMDDEL	TQGLGDYILS	CQTYEGGIGG
Pea	-...E.....	.....	.V...L....	IKNV..F...	LA.
Yeast	TCLEV..V.T	.GI.C.L.I.	TL...LTE..	.E.VLN.LKN	..N....F.S
Rat	-..VG..V..	.SA.C.A...	.LT..ITPD.	FE.TAEW.AR	..NW.....
					218
Arab.	EP-GSEAHGG	YTYCGL.AM-	ILINEVDRLN	LDSLMNWAVH	RQGV-EMGFQ
Pea	..-.....	..F.....	...G..N..D	.PR.LD.V.F	...K-.C...
Yeast	C.HVD.....	..F.AT.SLA	..RSM-.QI.	VEK.LE.SSA	..LQE.R..C
Rat	V.-.M.....	..F.....LV	..KK.-RS..	.K..LQ.VTS	..MRF.G...
					267
Arab.	GRTNKLVDGC	YTFWQAAPCV	LLQR-LYSTN	DHDVHGSSHI	SEGTNEEHHA
Pea	.....	.S...GGAVA	-.H.II	.EQMAEA.QF	VTVSDAPEEK
Yeast	..S.....	.S..VGSAA	I.EAFG.GQC	-----	-----
Rat	..C.....	.S....GLLP	..H.A.HAQG	.PALSM.---	-----
					316
Arab.	HDEDDLEDSD	DDDDSDDEDND	EDSVNGHRIH	HTSTYINRRM	-QLVFDLGL
Pea	ECL.GTSSHA	TSHIRH.GMN	.SCSSDVKNI	GYNFISEW.Q	SEPL.H.IA.
Yeast	-----	-----	-----	-----	----.NKHA.
Rat	-----	-----	-----	-----	-HWM.HQQA.
					364
Arab.	QRYVLLCSKI	-PDGGFRDKP	RKPRDFYHTC	YCLSGLSVAQ	HAWLKDE-DT
Pea	.Q.I....QE	-Q...L....	G.R..H..S.	LC.	YS.S.RP-.S
Yeast	RD.I.Y.CQE	KEQP.L....	GAHS.....N	...L..A..E	SSYSCTPN.S
Rat	.E.I.M.CQC	-.A..LL...	G.S.....	I..	-----HFGSG
					404
Arab.	PPLTRDIMGG	YSNLLEPVQL	LHNIVMDQYN	EAIEFFFKAA	-----
Pea	...PKVV..P	IHP	.F.V.L.R.R	..H...SQL-	-----
Yeast	.HNIKCTPDR	LIGSSKLTDV	NPVYGLPIE.	VRKIIHYFKS	NLSSPS----
Rat	AM.HDVV..V	PE.V.Q.THP	VY..GP.KVI	Q.TTH.LQKP	VPGFEECEDA
Arab.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pea	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yeast	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rat	VTSDPATD--	-----	-----	-----	-----

FIGURE 4

FIG. 5



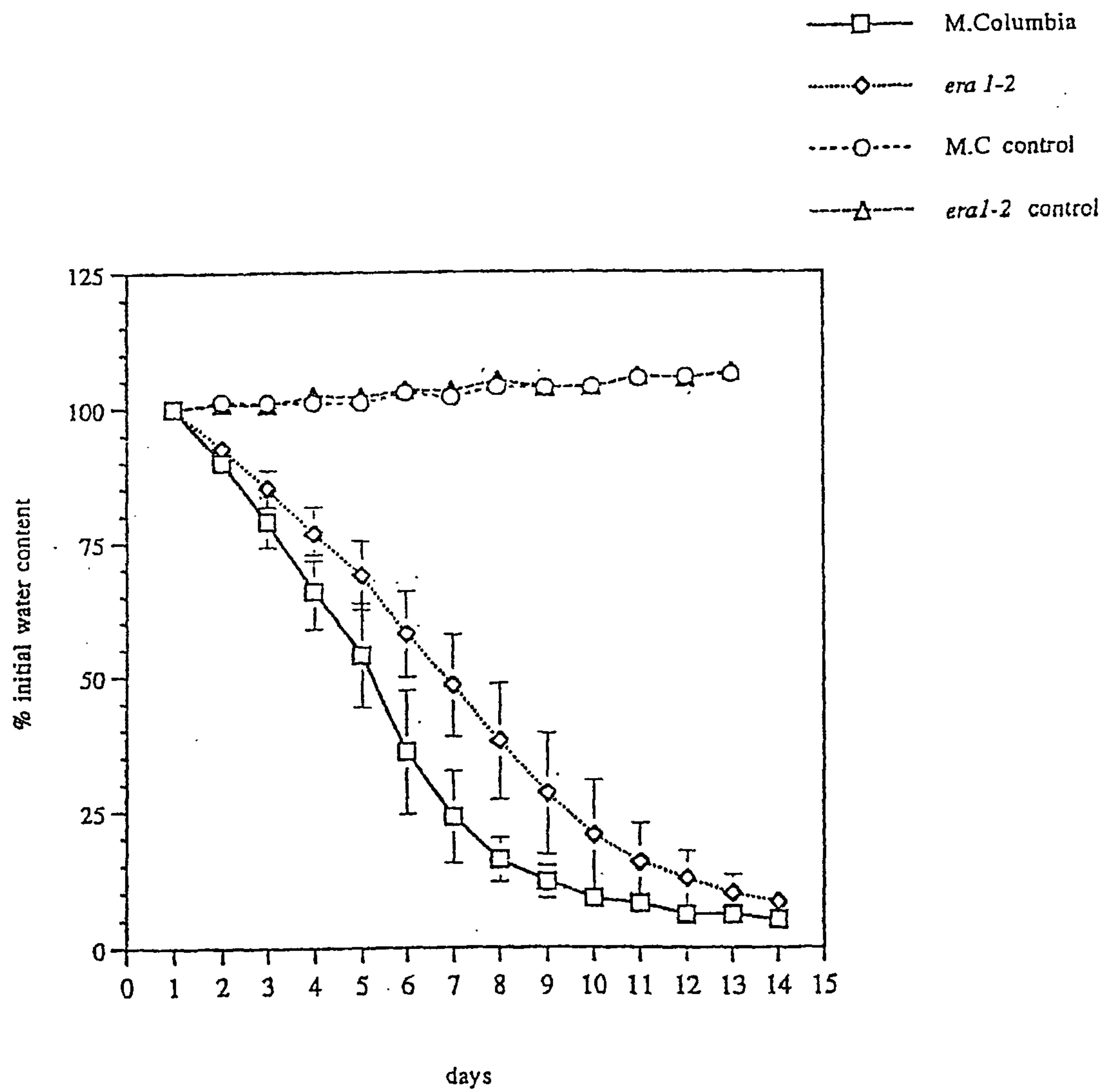


FIGURE 6

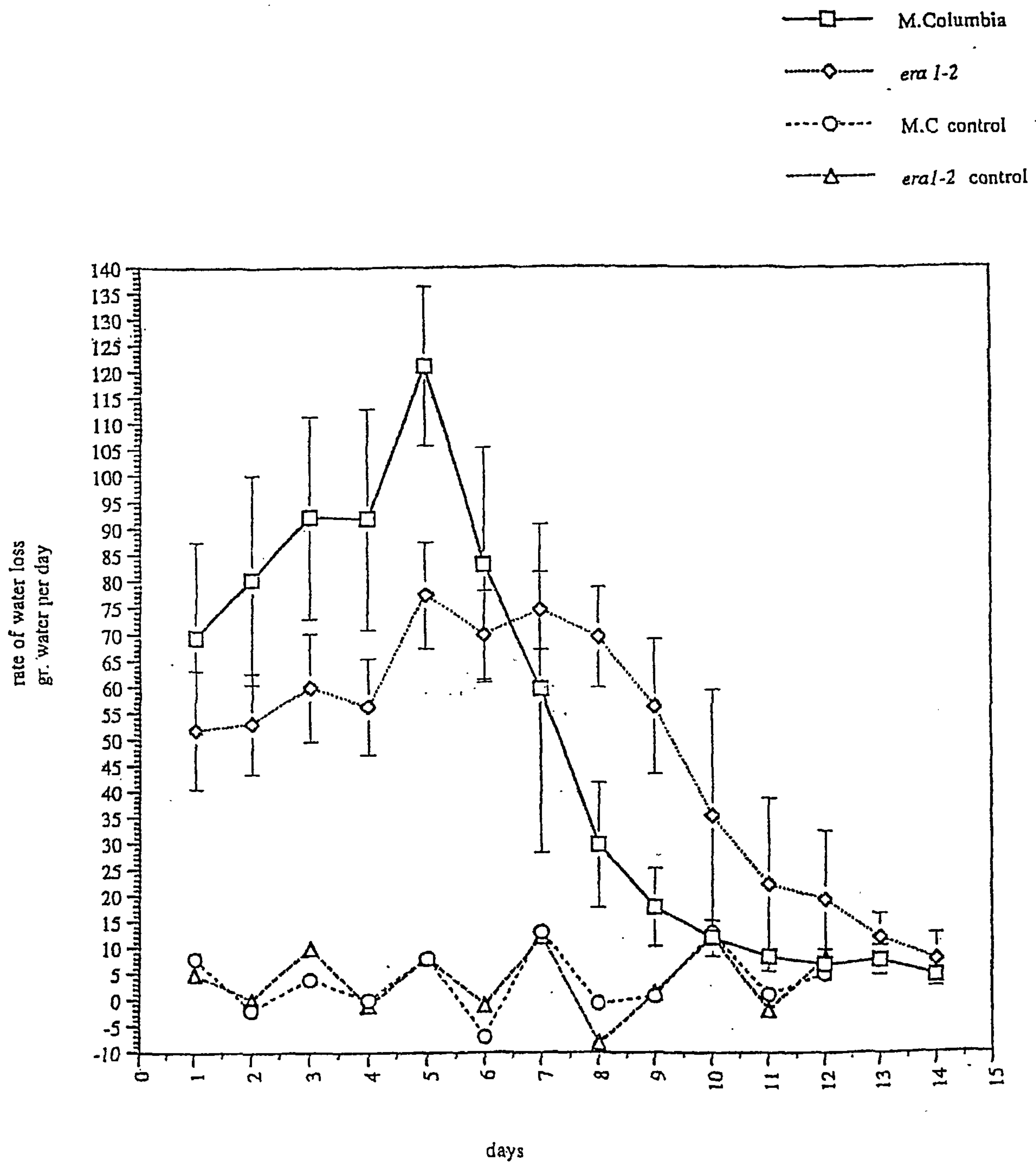
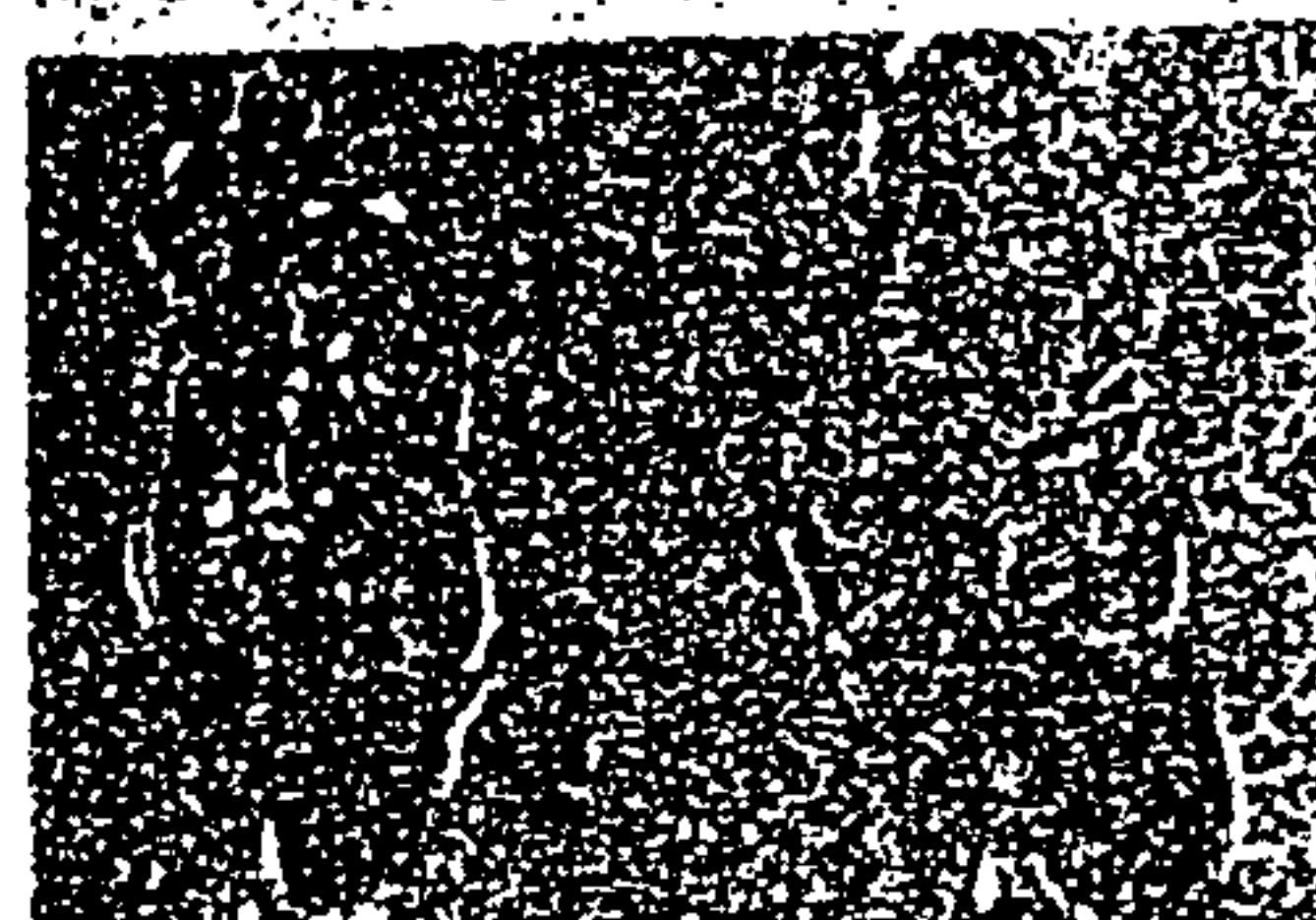


FIGURE 7

FIG.8A

Day 0

Wild - type Columbia



eral-2 mutant



FIG.8B

Day 3

Wild - type Columbia



eral-2 mutant



FIG.8C

Day 6

Wild - type Columbia



eral-2 mutant

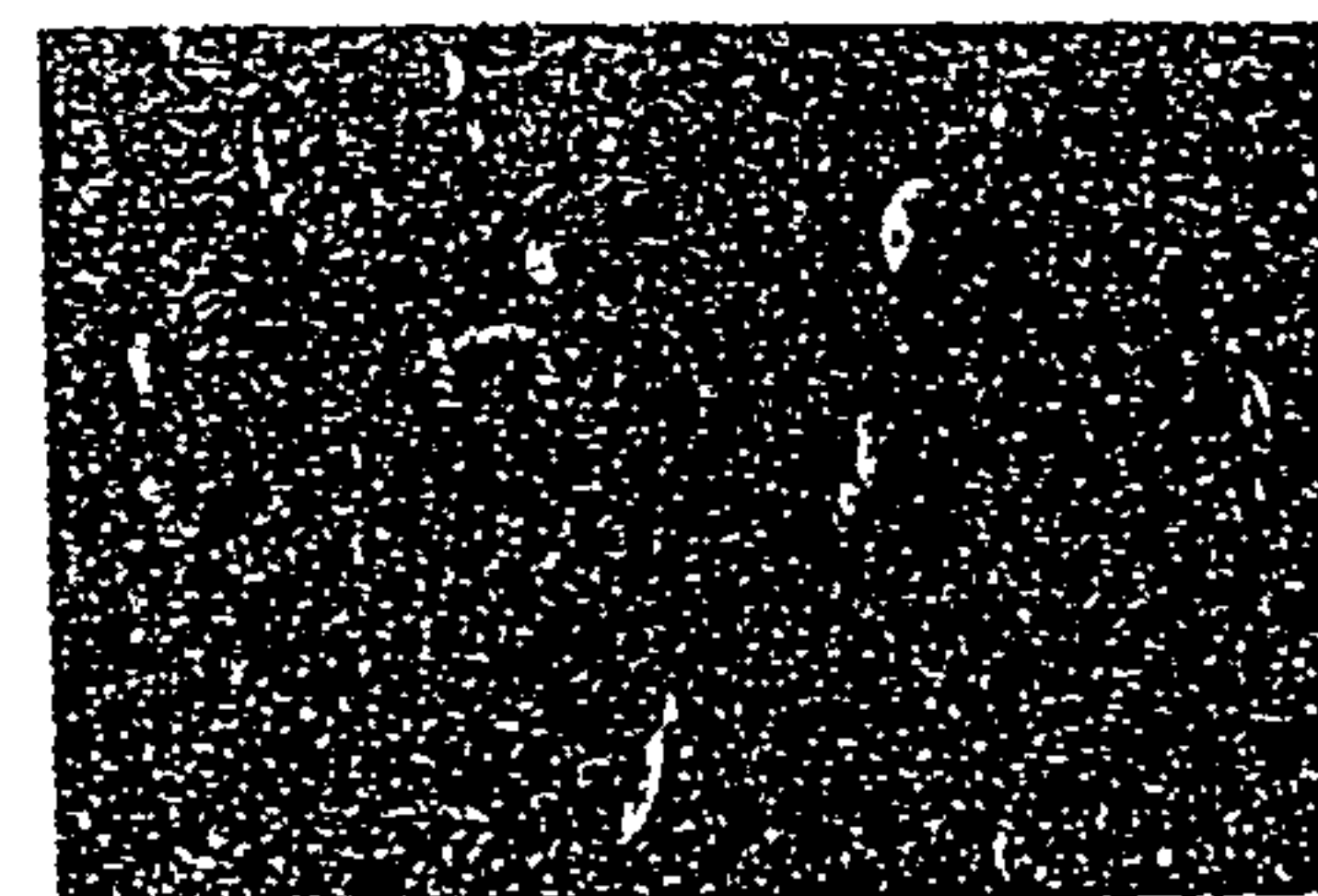
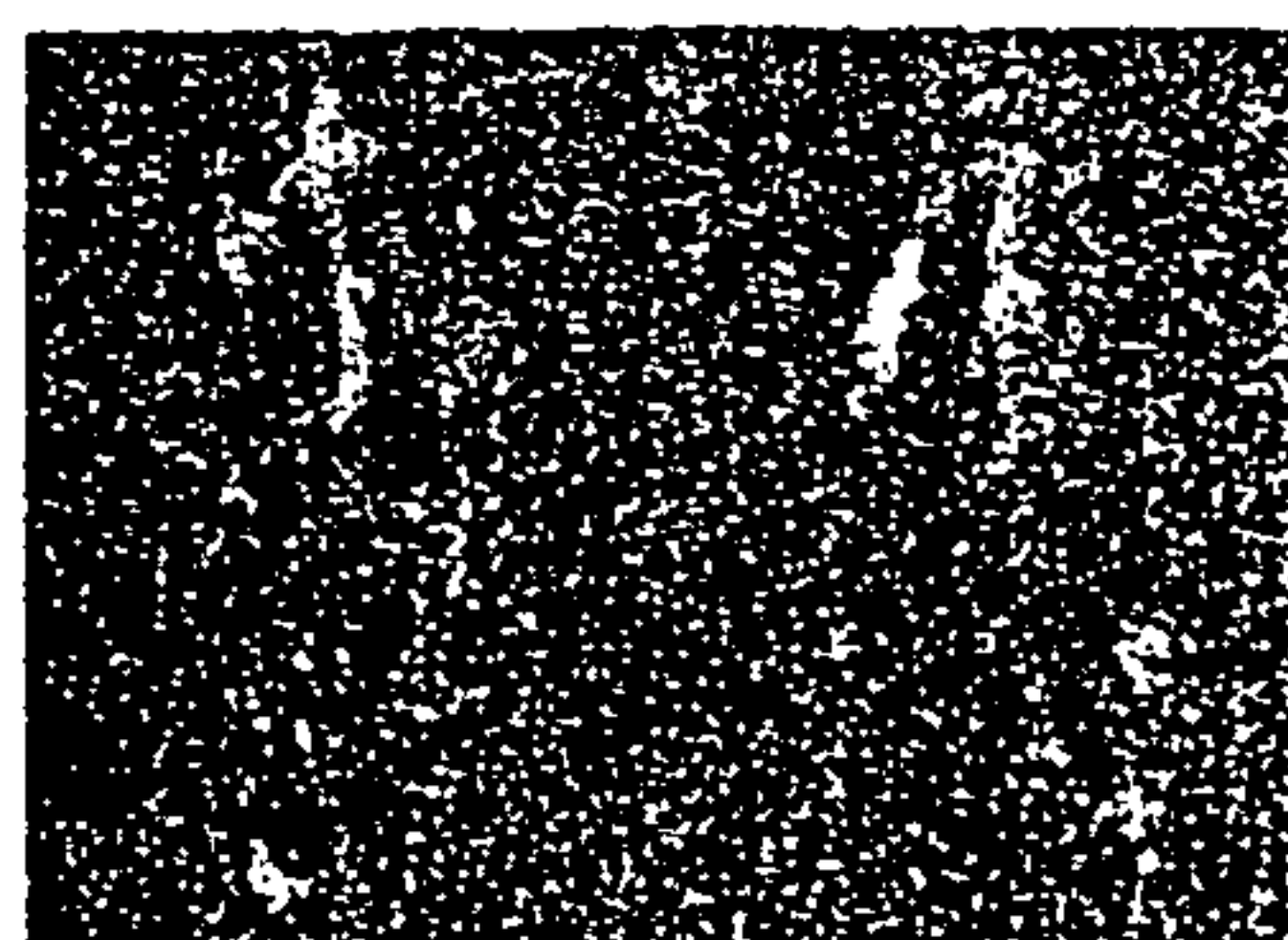


FIG.8D

Day 9

Wild - type Columbia



eral-2 mutant

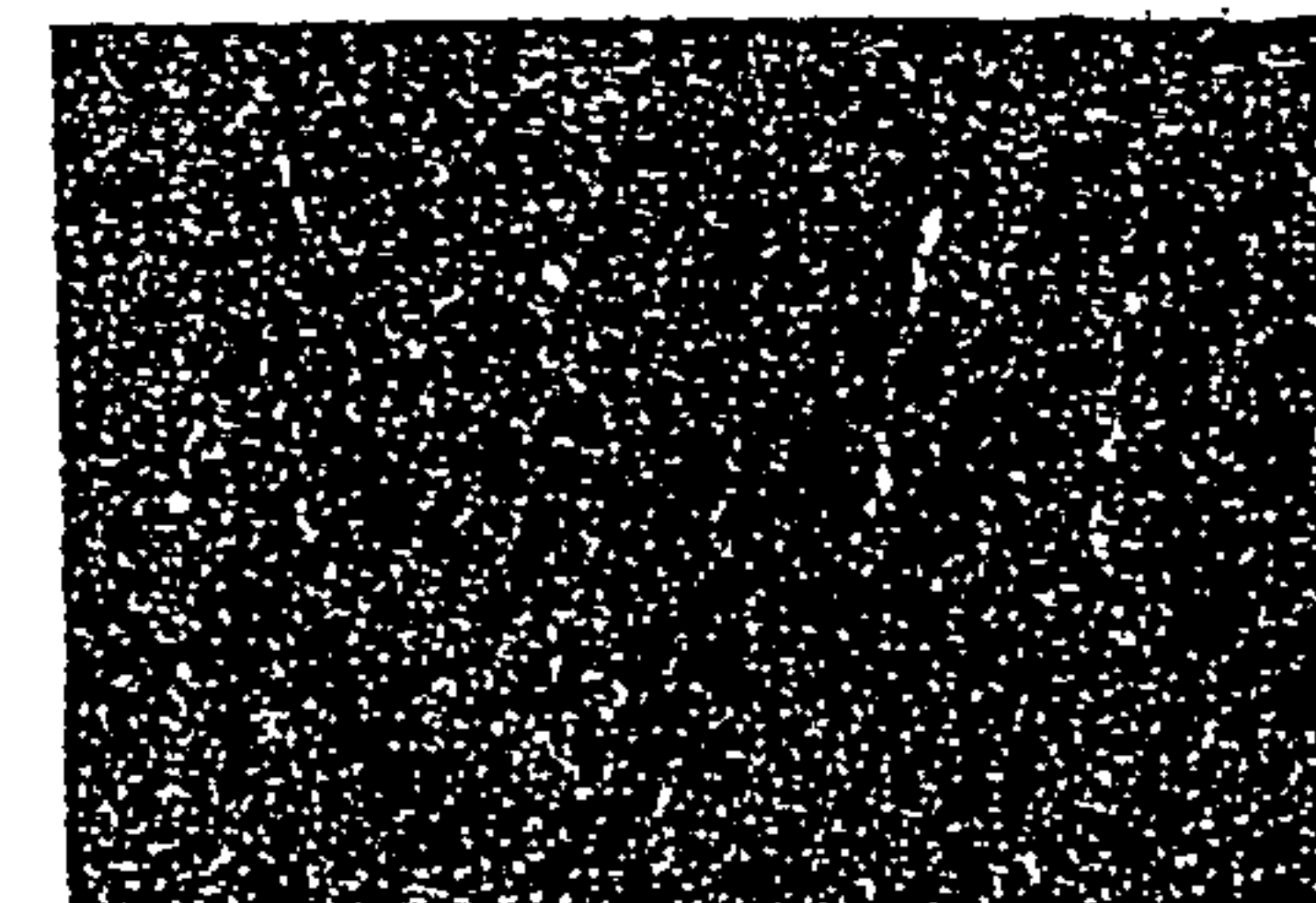


FIG.8E

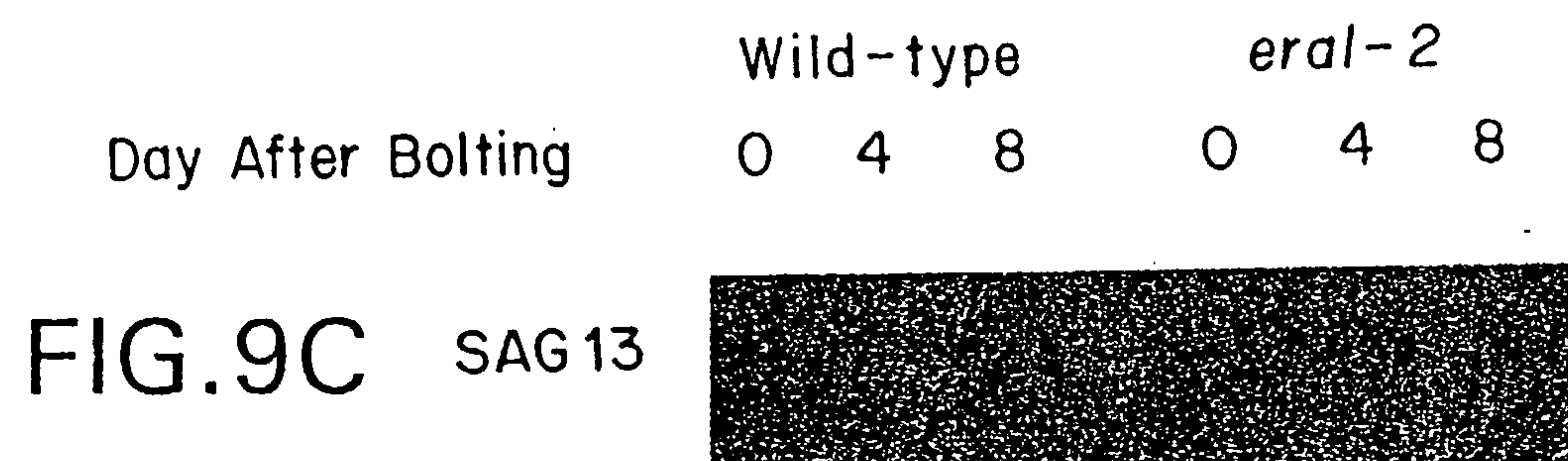
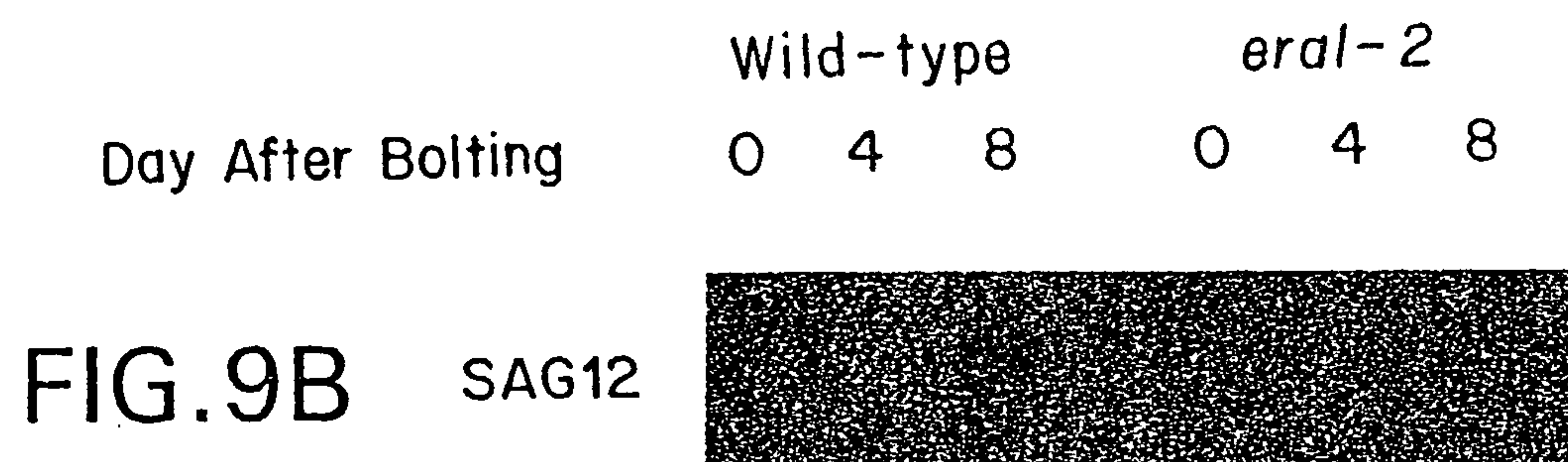
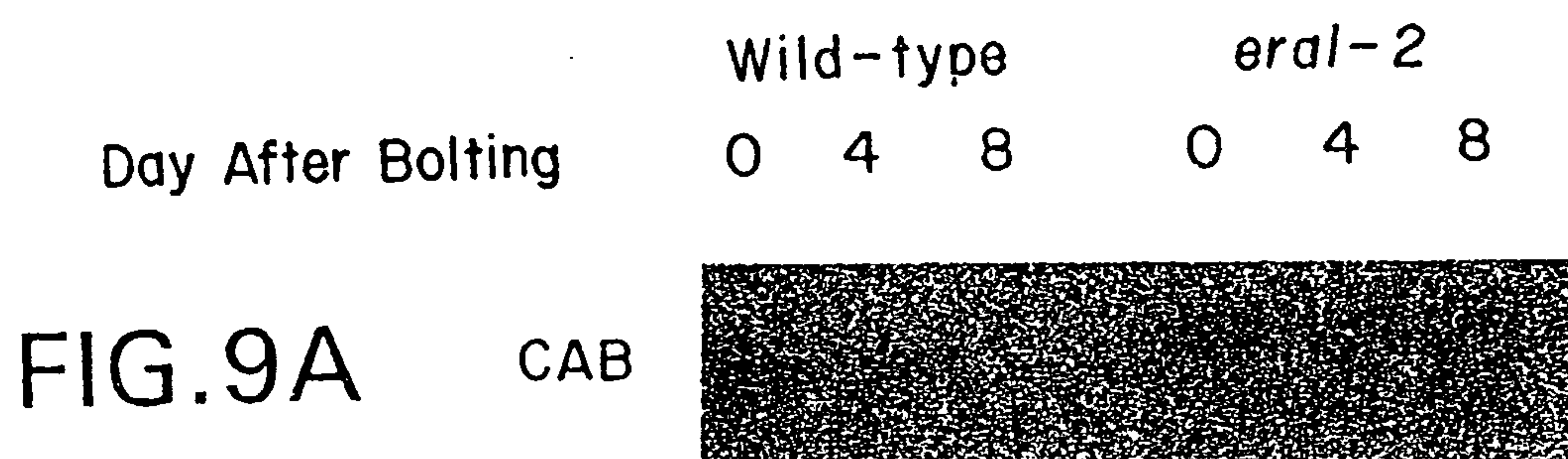
Day 12

Wild - type Columbia



eral-2 mutant





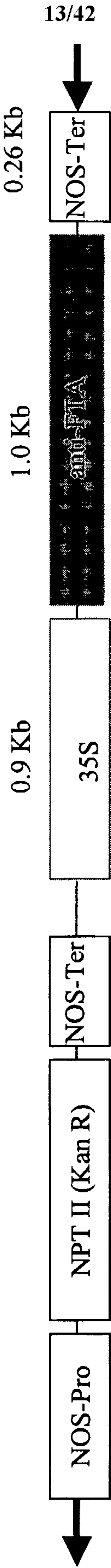
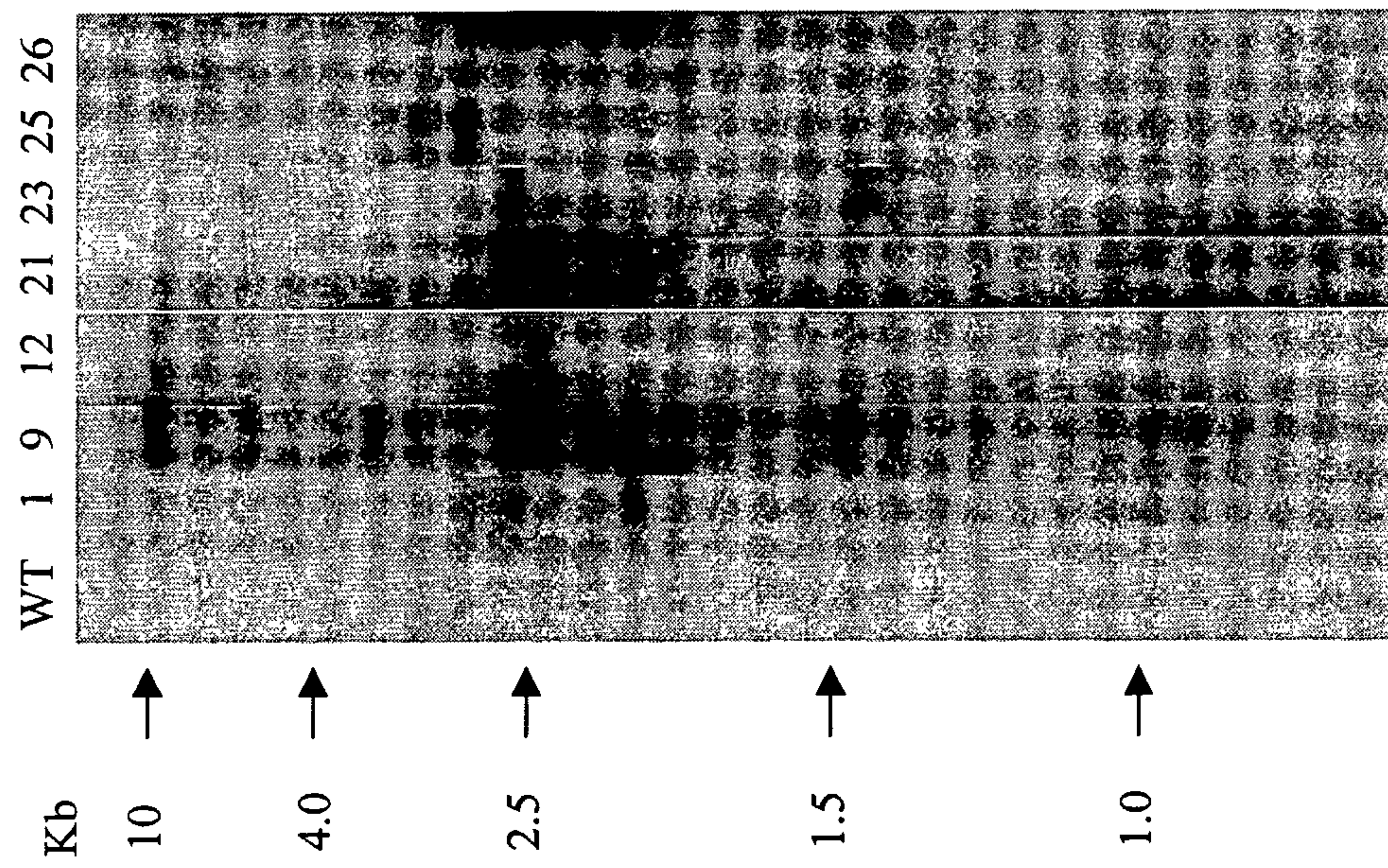
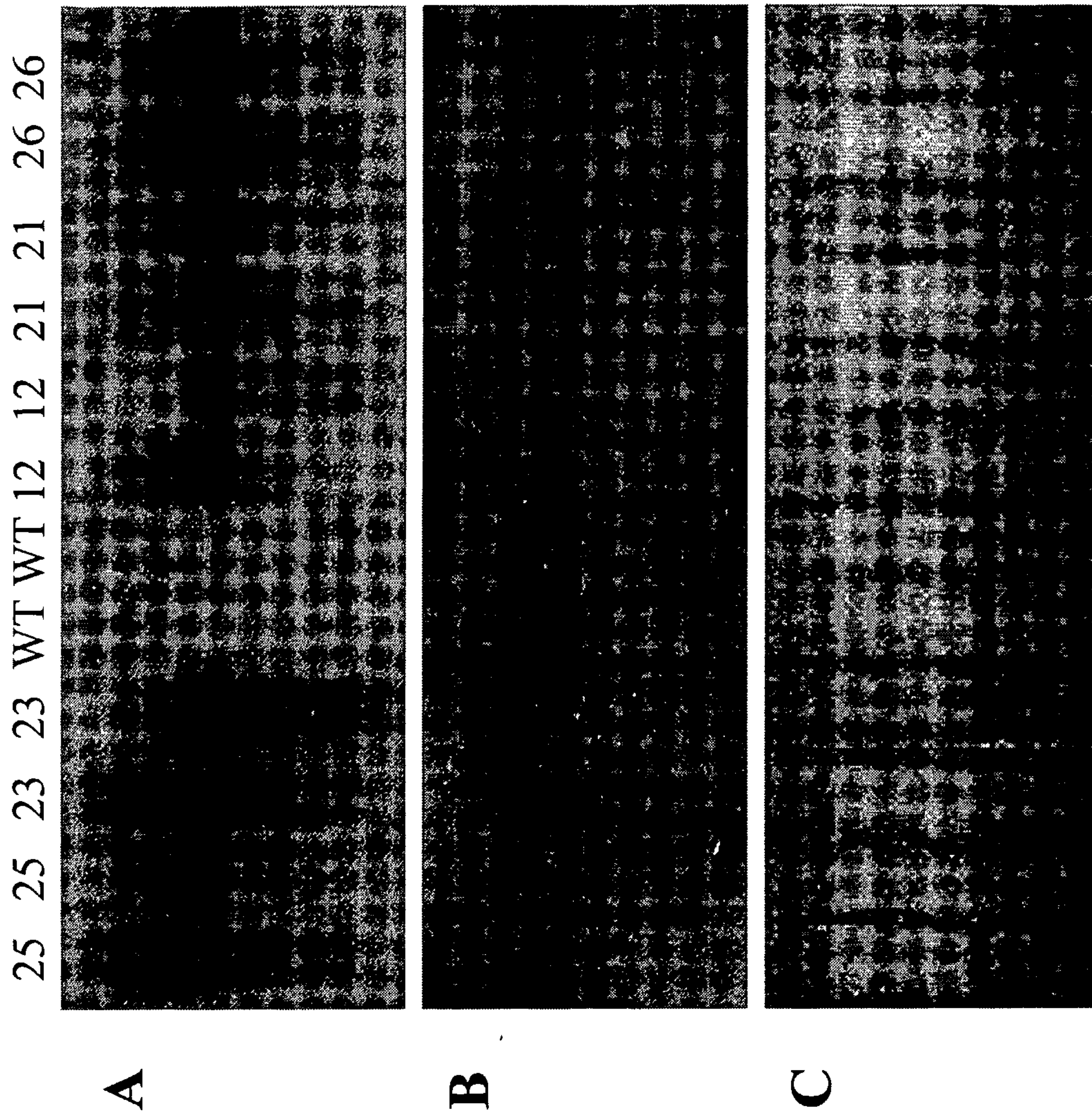
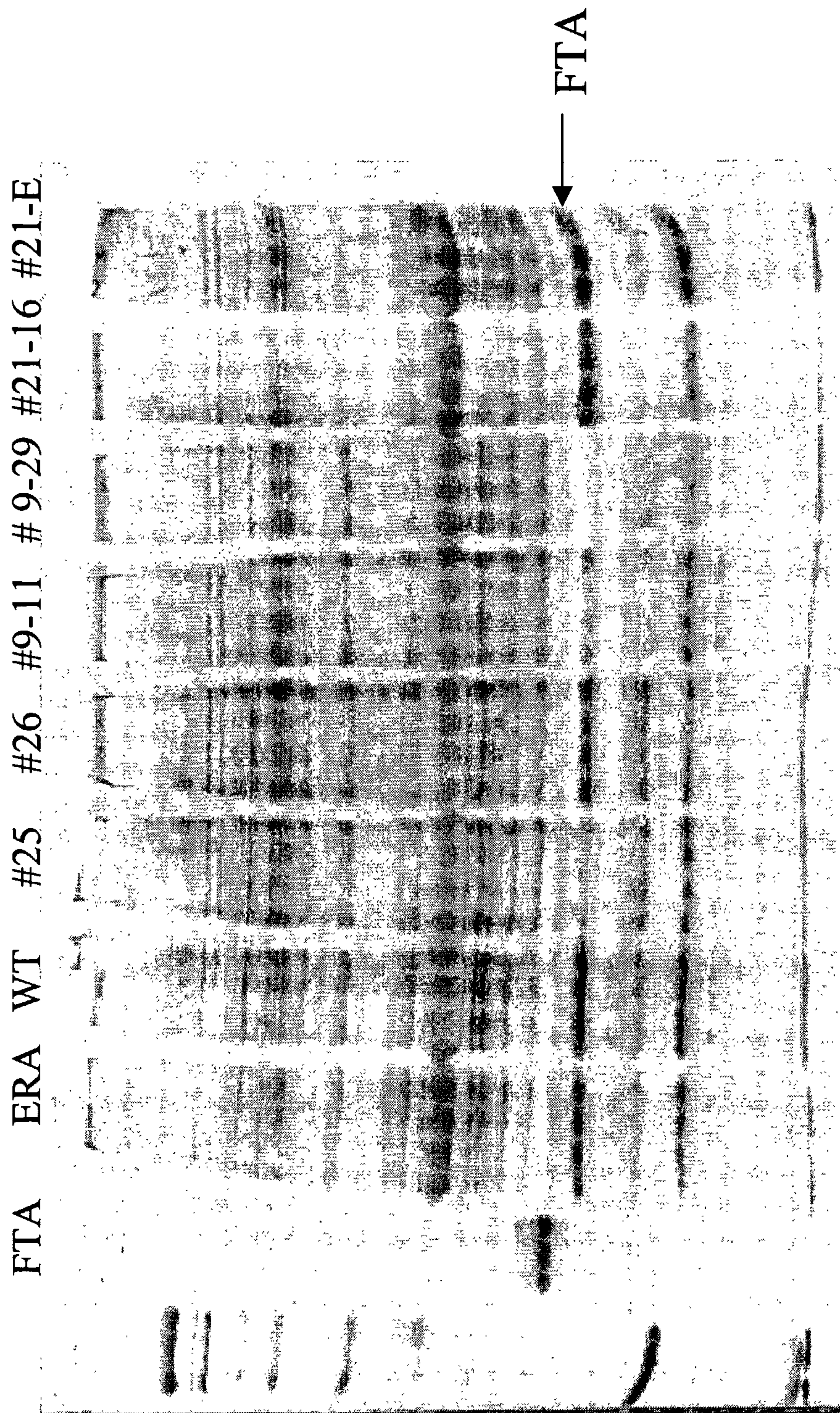
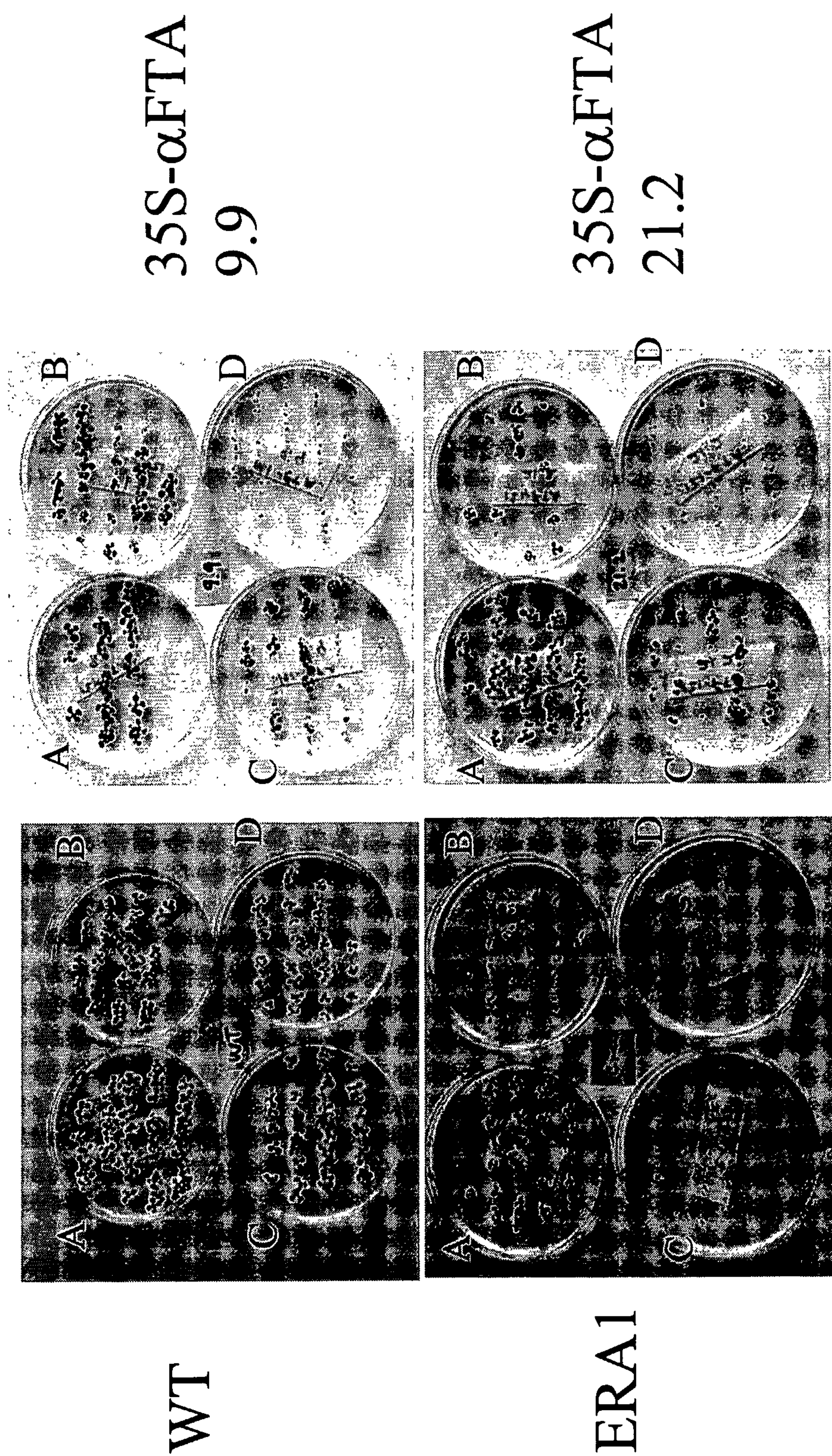


Figure 10

**Figure 11**

**Figure 12**

**Figure 13**



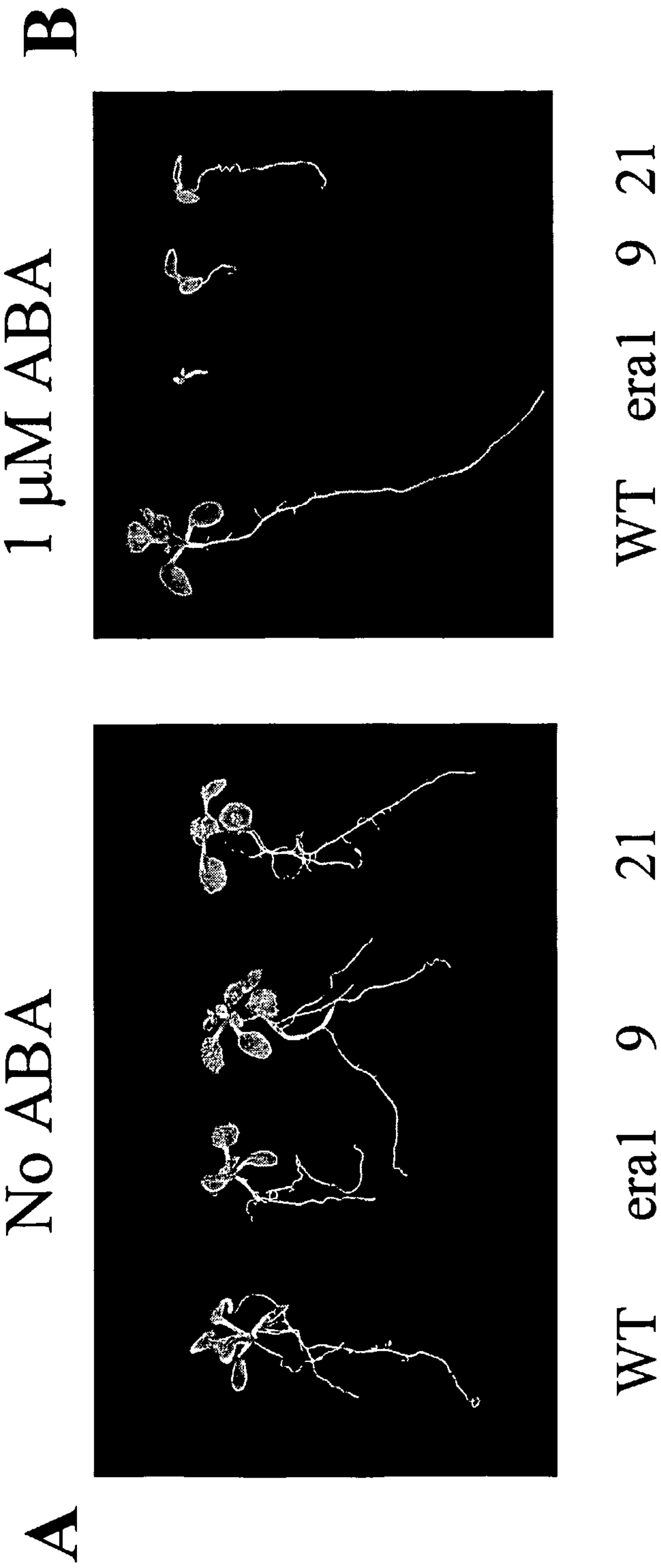


Figure 15

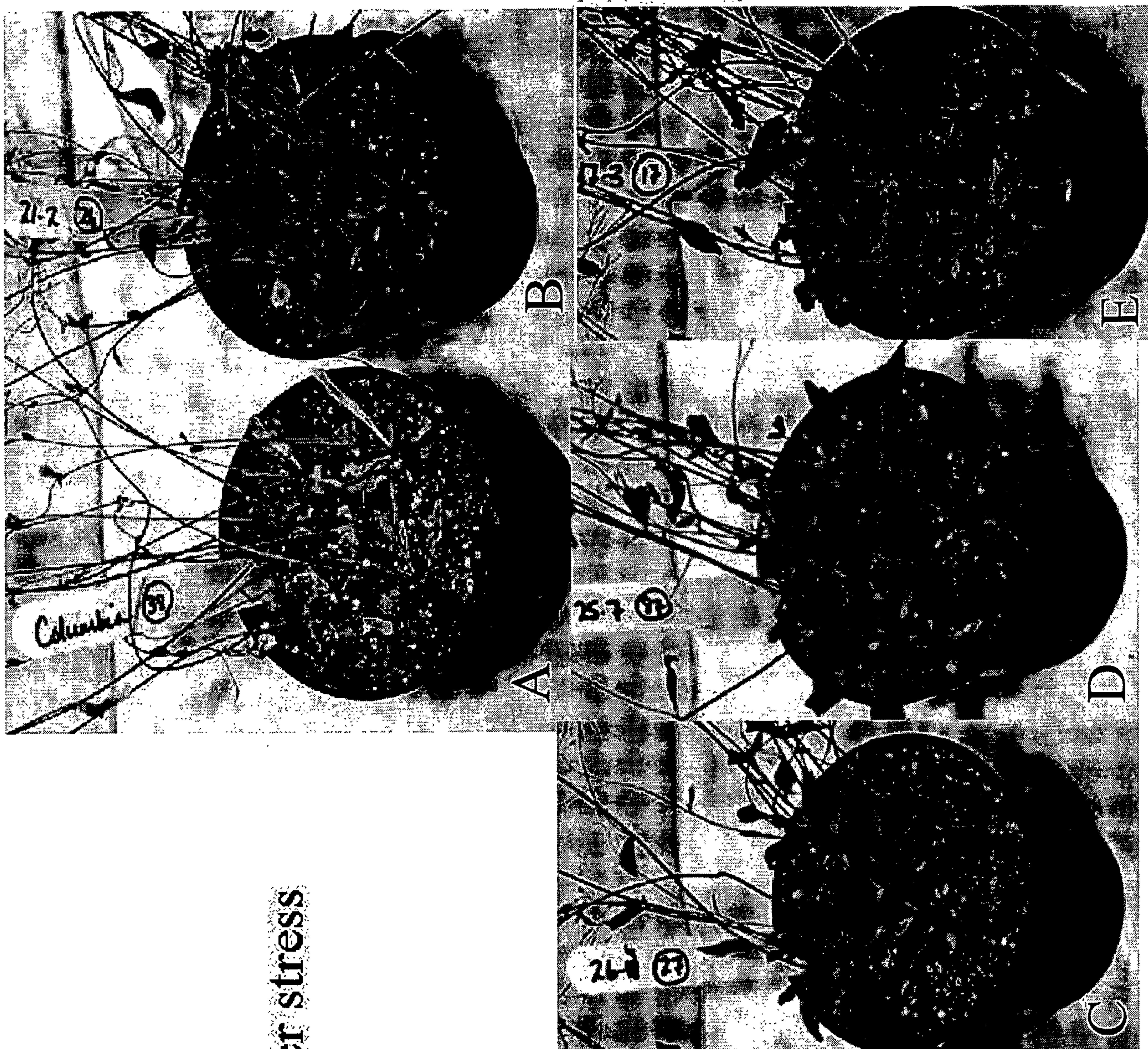


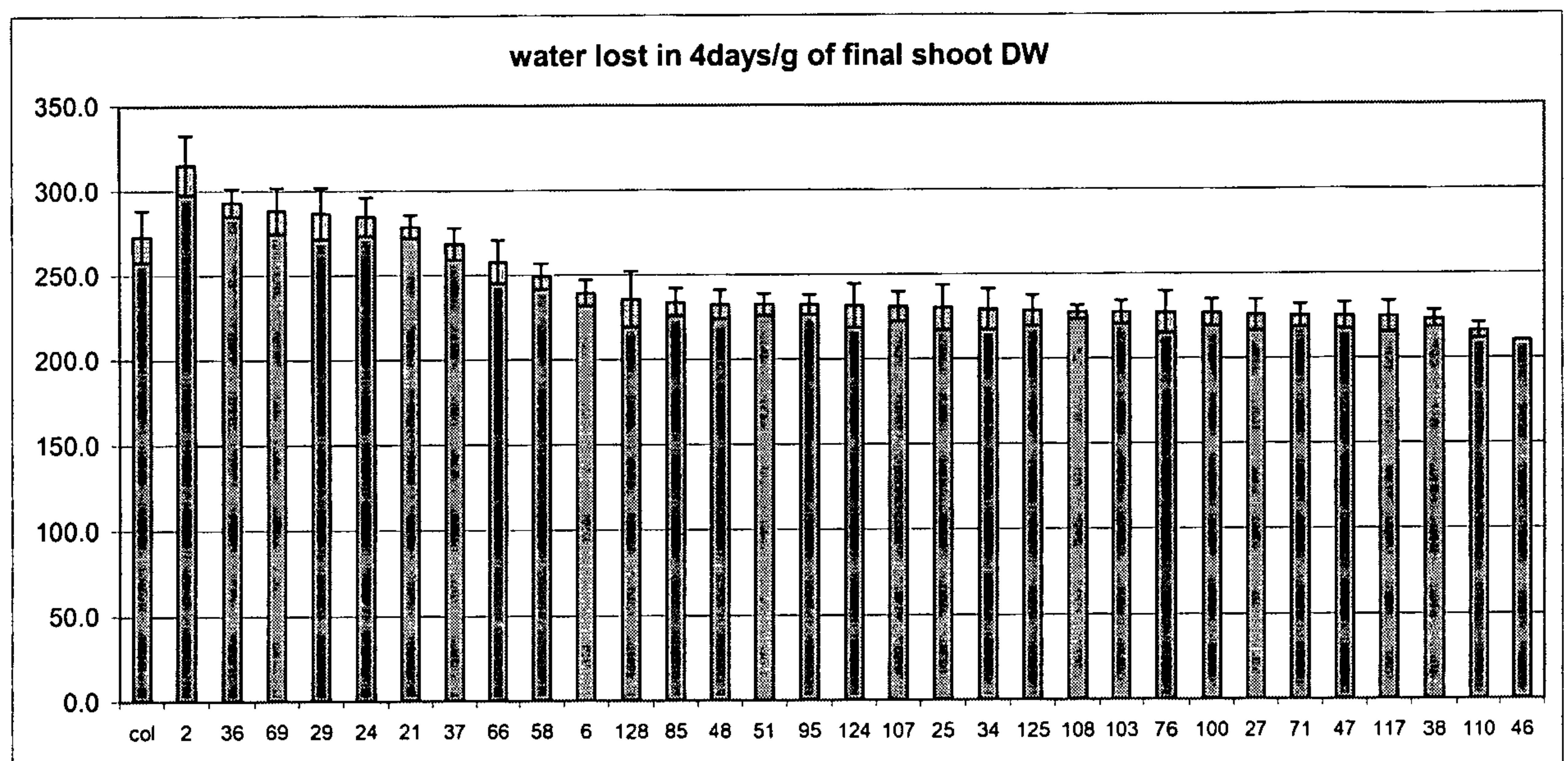
Figure 16.
Day 8 of water stress

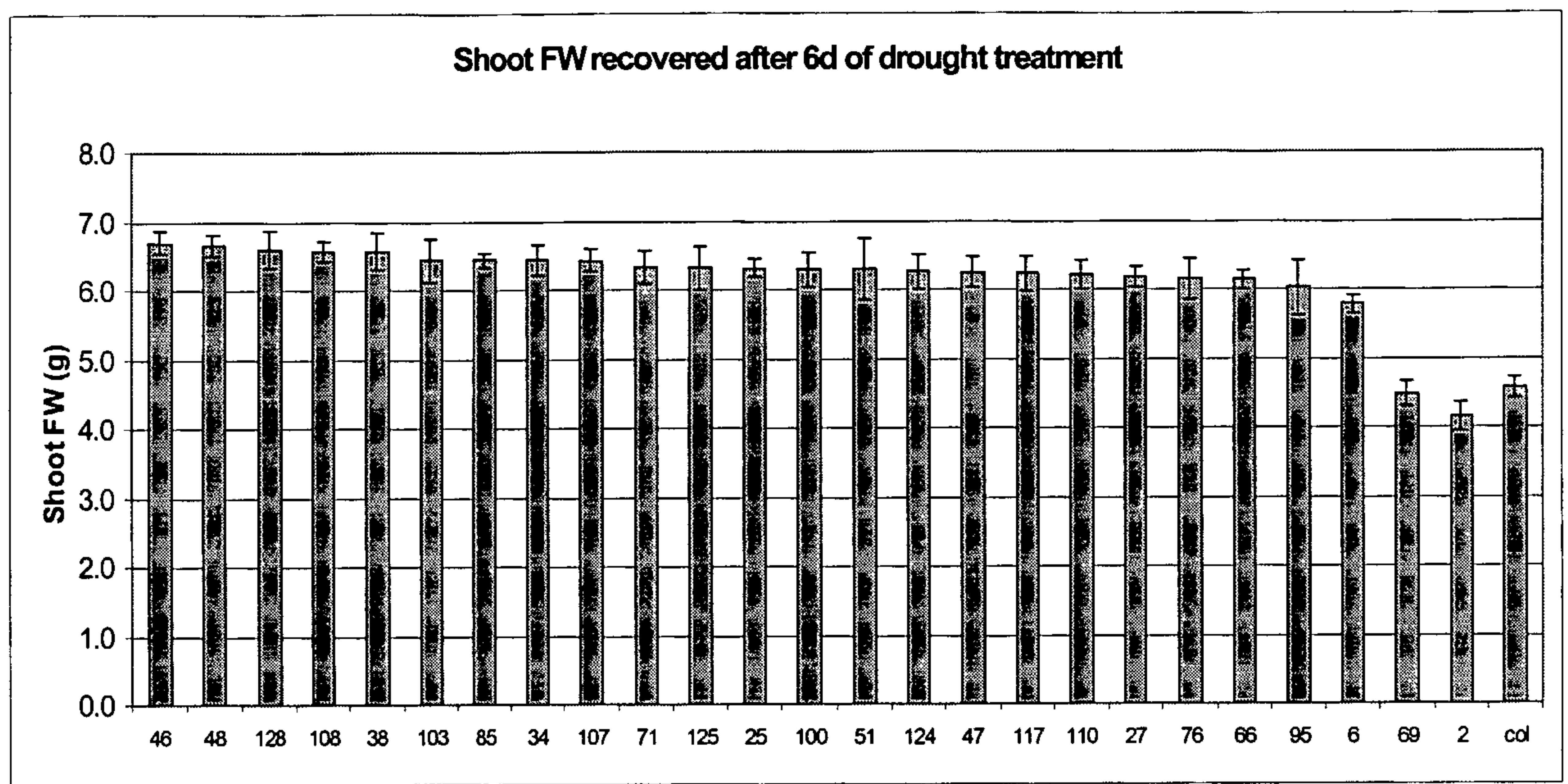
DNA	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	PPI Glycine max	Zea mays	Rice	Soy 1	Soy 2	Triticum	Tomato	Pea
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	89	X								
PPI Glycine max	61	55	X						.	
Zea mays	57	45	52	X						
Rice	55	46	54	63	X					
Soy 1	61	50	98	43	47	X				
Soy 2	61	50	99	41	46	99	X			
Triticum	58	45	52	56	66	43	41	X		
Tomato	65	53	63	44	51	52	49	41	X	
Pea	66	55	78	46	50	70	69	44	49	X
PROTEIN	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	PPI Glycine max	Pea	Tomato	Rice	Zea mays	Soy 1	Soy 2	Triticum
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	89	X								
PPI Glycine max	65	63	X							
Pea	61	61	77	X						
Tomato	60	59	57	58	X					
Rice	64	63	56	58	58	X				
Zea mays	61	56	58	57	56	75	X			
Soy 1	66	64	98	77	58	57	58	X		
Soy 2	66	64	98	78	58	57	58	99	X	
Triticum	61	60	57	59	60	80	73	58	58	X

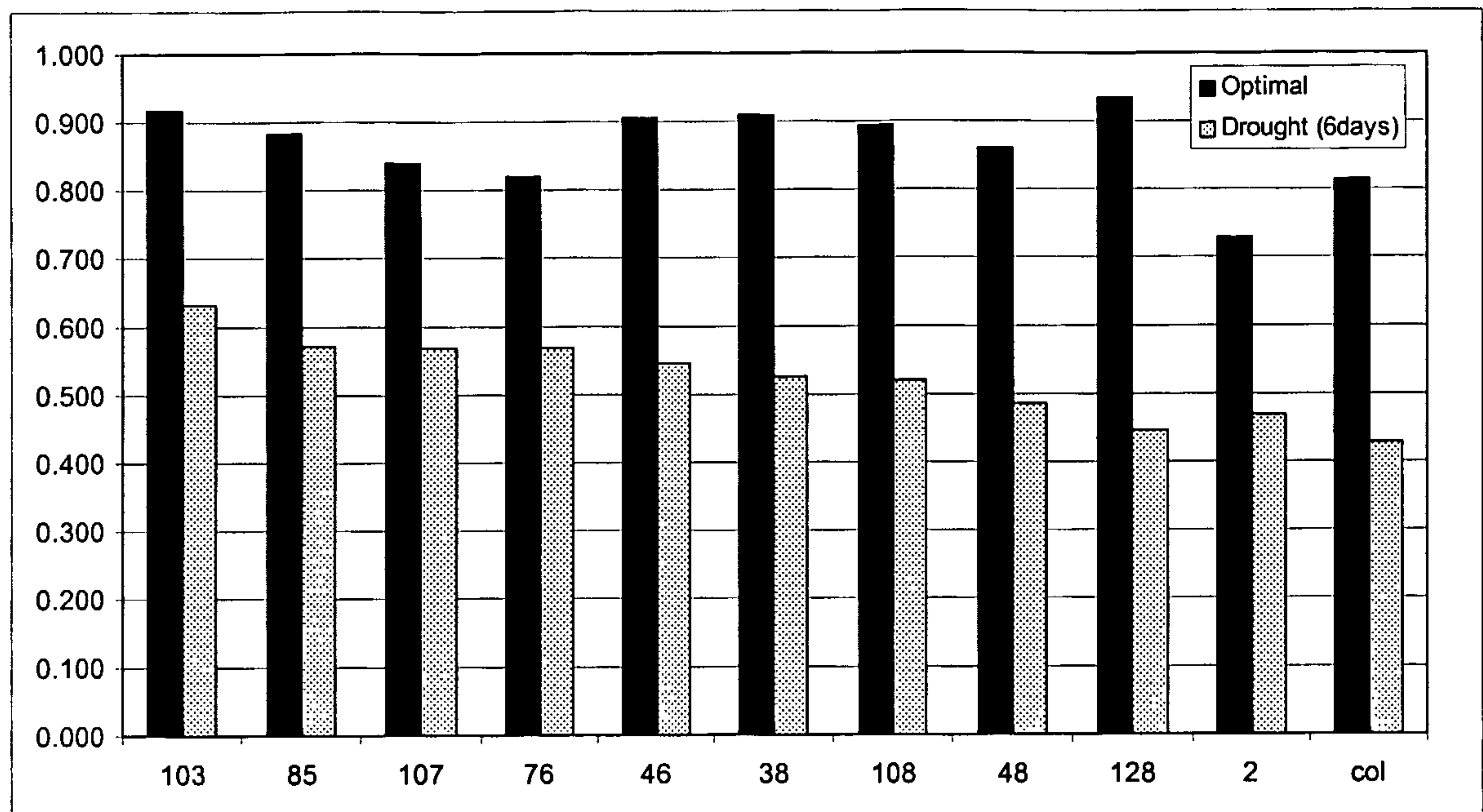
Figure 17

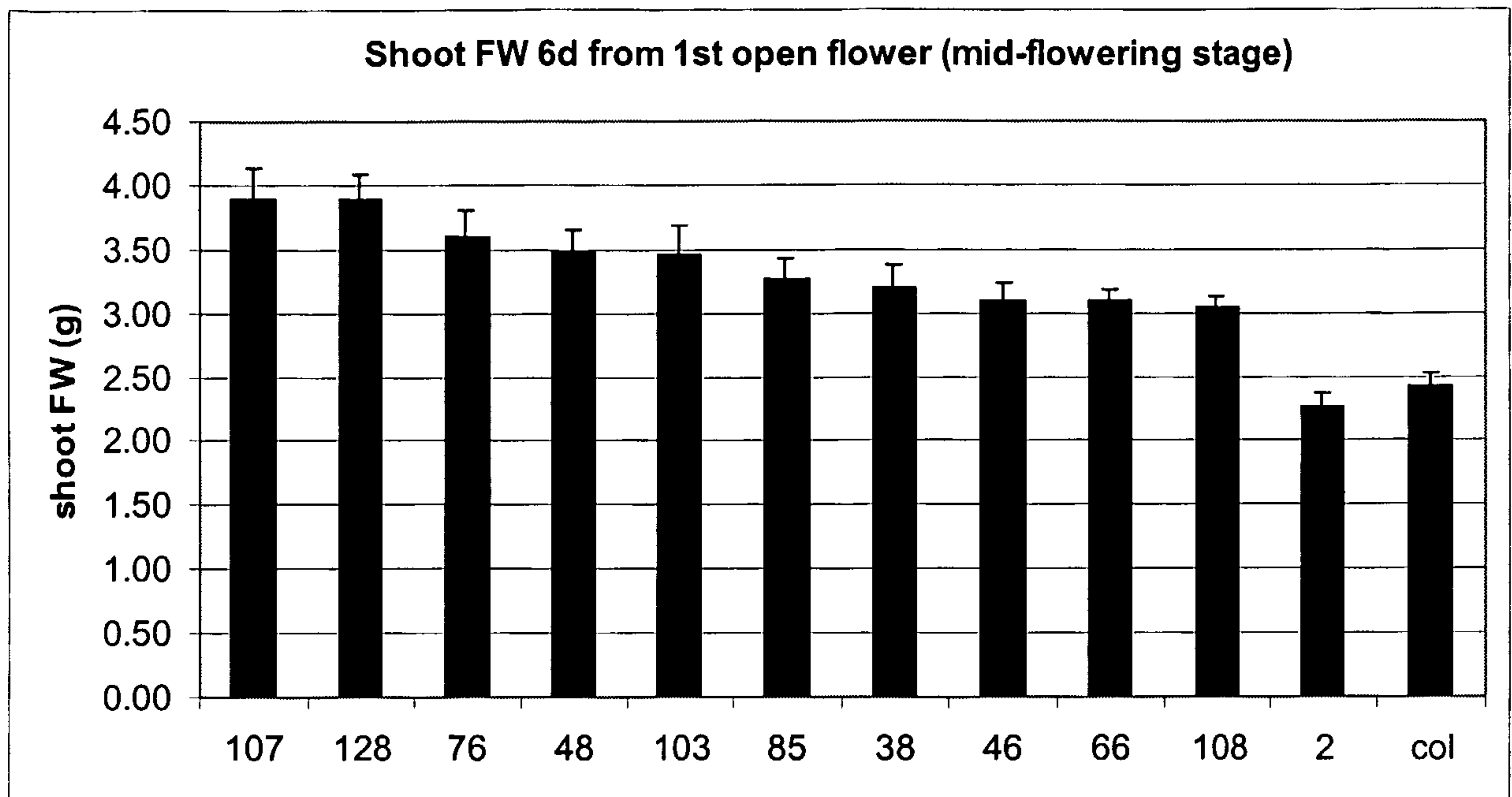
DNA	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	Wiggum	PPI Glycine max	Glycine max	PPI Zea maize	Zea maize	Pea	Tomato	Tobacco
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	88	X								
Wiggum	88	99	X							
PPI Glycine max	60	64	65	X						
Glycine max	60	64	65	99	X					
PPI Zea maize	38	54	59	63	63	X				
Zea maize	54	54	59	62	62	99	X			
Pea	65	57	45	78	77	56	56	X		
Tomato	68	62	52	70	70	64	64	51	X	
Tobacco	68	64	60	71	71	65	65	55	83	X
PROTEIN	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	Wiggum	PPI Glycine max	Glycine max	PPI Zea maize	Zea maize	Pea	Tomato	Tobacco
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	84	X								
Wiggum	84	99	X							
PPI Glycine max	54	58	59	X						
Glycine max	53	58	58	99	X					
PPI Zea maize	52	50	52	58	58	X				
Zea maize	51	50	52	58	58	99	X			
Pea	58	56	57	78	78	56	56	X		
Tomato	60	62	55	63	63	58	58	62	X	
Tobacco	62	63	59	64	63	58	58	64	83	X

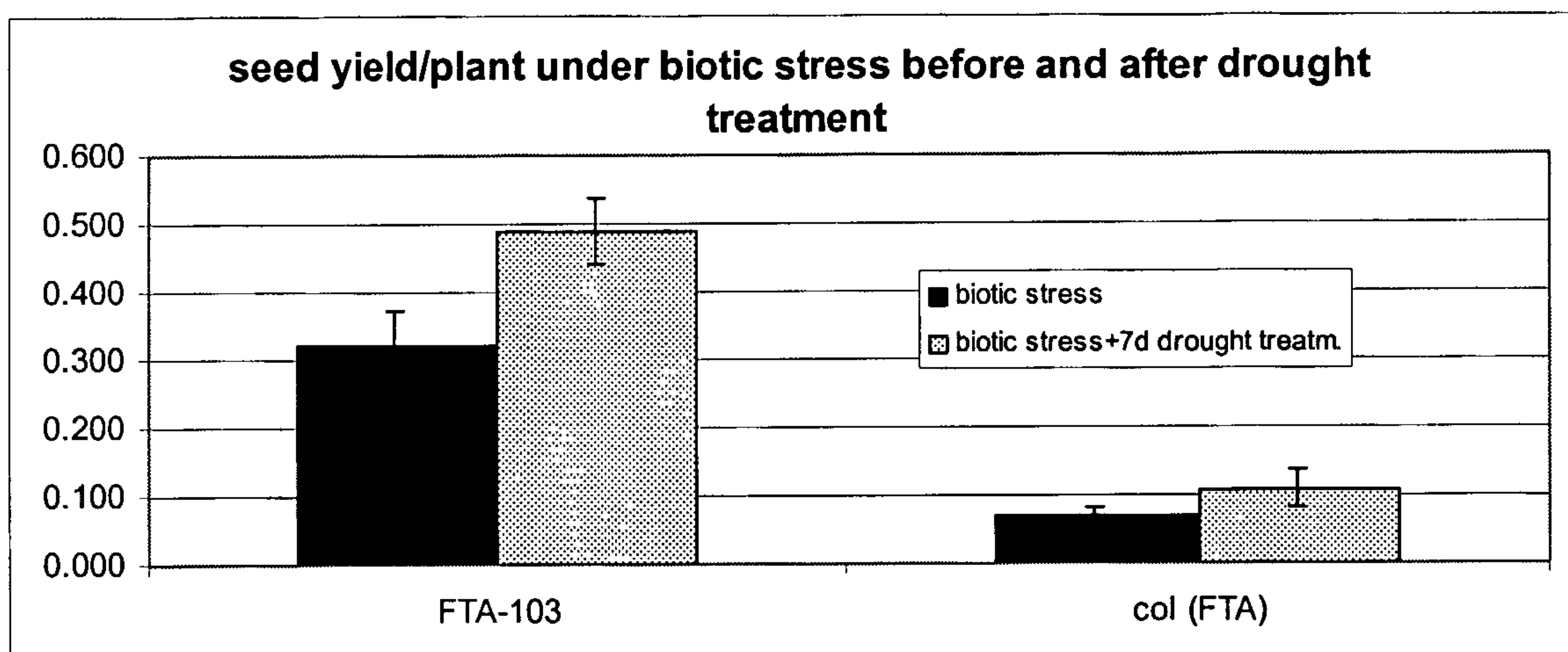
Figure 18

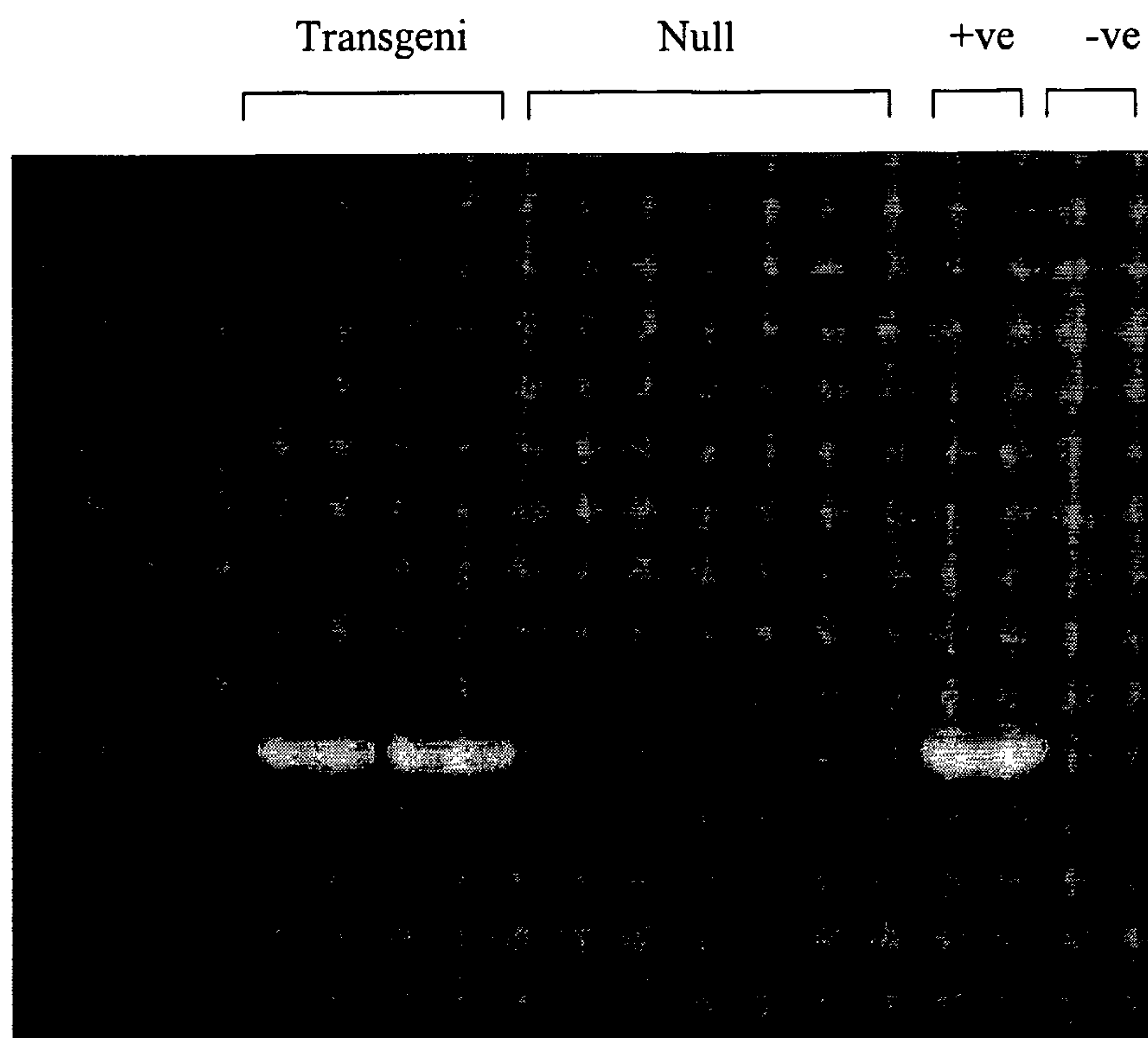
**Figure 19**

**Figure 20**

**Figure 21**

**Figure 22**

**Figure 23**

**Figure 24**

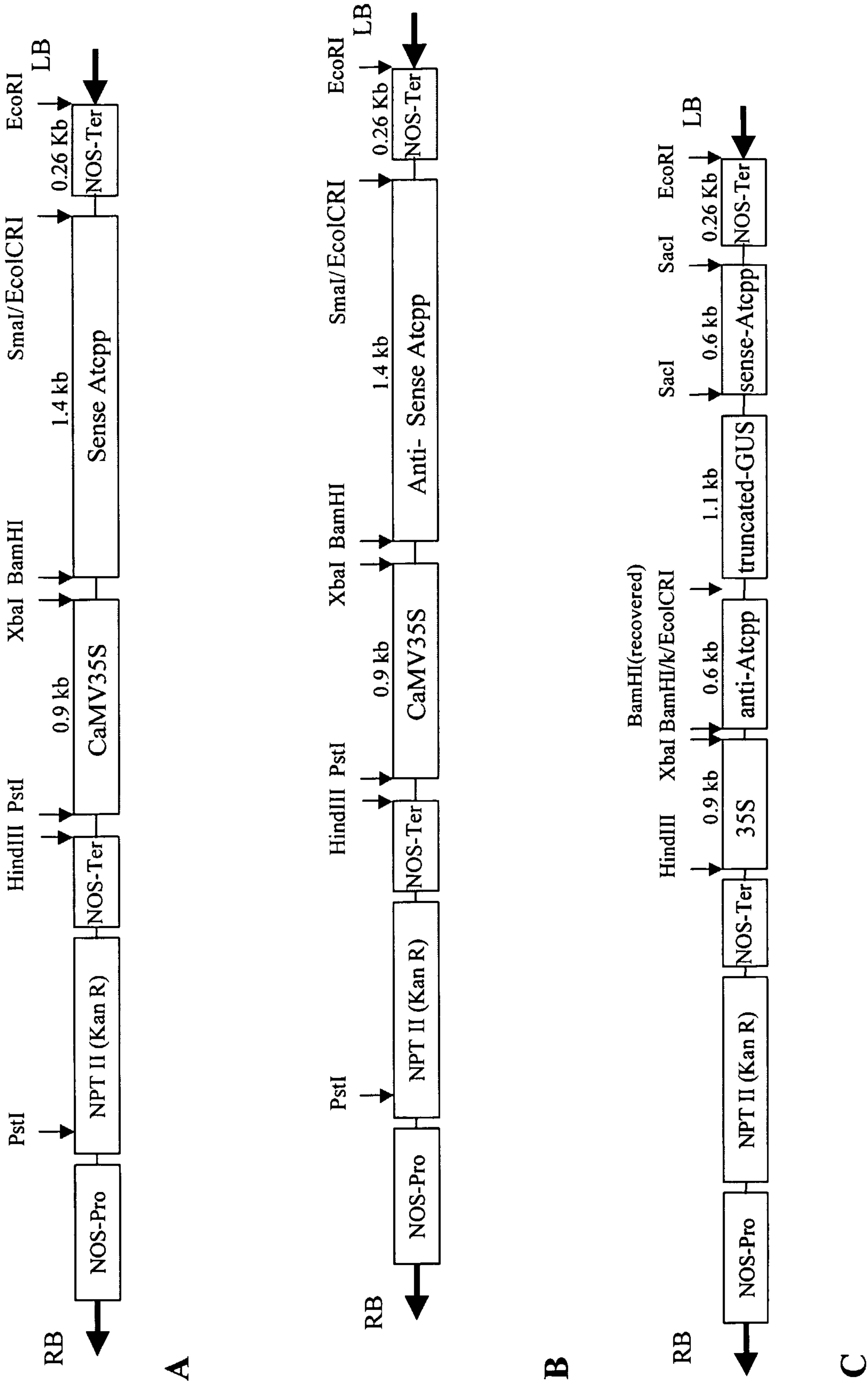


Figure 25.

A

Nucleic Acid	PPI-AtCPP	PPI-BnCPP	PPI-SoyCPP	BASF-AT1	BASF-AT2	BASF-Corn	BASF-Soy	AFC1	AT4g01320	AF007269
PPI-AtCPP	X									
PPI-BnCPP	92	X								
PPI-SoyCPP	76	77	X							
BASF-AT1	98	93	76	X						
BASF-AT2	99	93	76	99	X					
BASF-Corn	57	57	57	57	57	X				
BASF-Soy	72	72	93	72	72	52	X			
AFC1	99	93	77	99	99	57	72	X		
AT4g01320	99	92	70	99	99	50	64	99	X	
AF007269	97	91	10	97	97	13	8	97	97	X

B

Amino Acid	PPI-AtCPP	PPI-BnCPP	PPI-SoyCPP	BASF-AT1	BASF-AT2	BASF-Corn	BASF-Soy	AFC1	AT4g01320	AF007269
PPI-AtCPP	X									
PPI-BnCPP	94	X								
PPI-SoyCPP	83	83	X							
BASF-AT1	98	95	83	X						
BASF-AT2	99	95	83	99	X					
BASF-Corn	82	82	79	82	82	X				
BASF-Soy	83	83	99	83	83	73	X			
AFC1	98	95	83	99	99	82	83	X		
AT4g01320	95	93	82	96	96	72	76	96	X	
AF007269	98	94	82	98	99	82	82	98	100	X

Figure 26

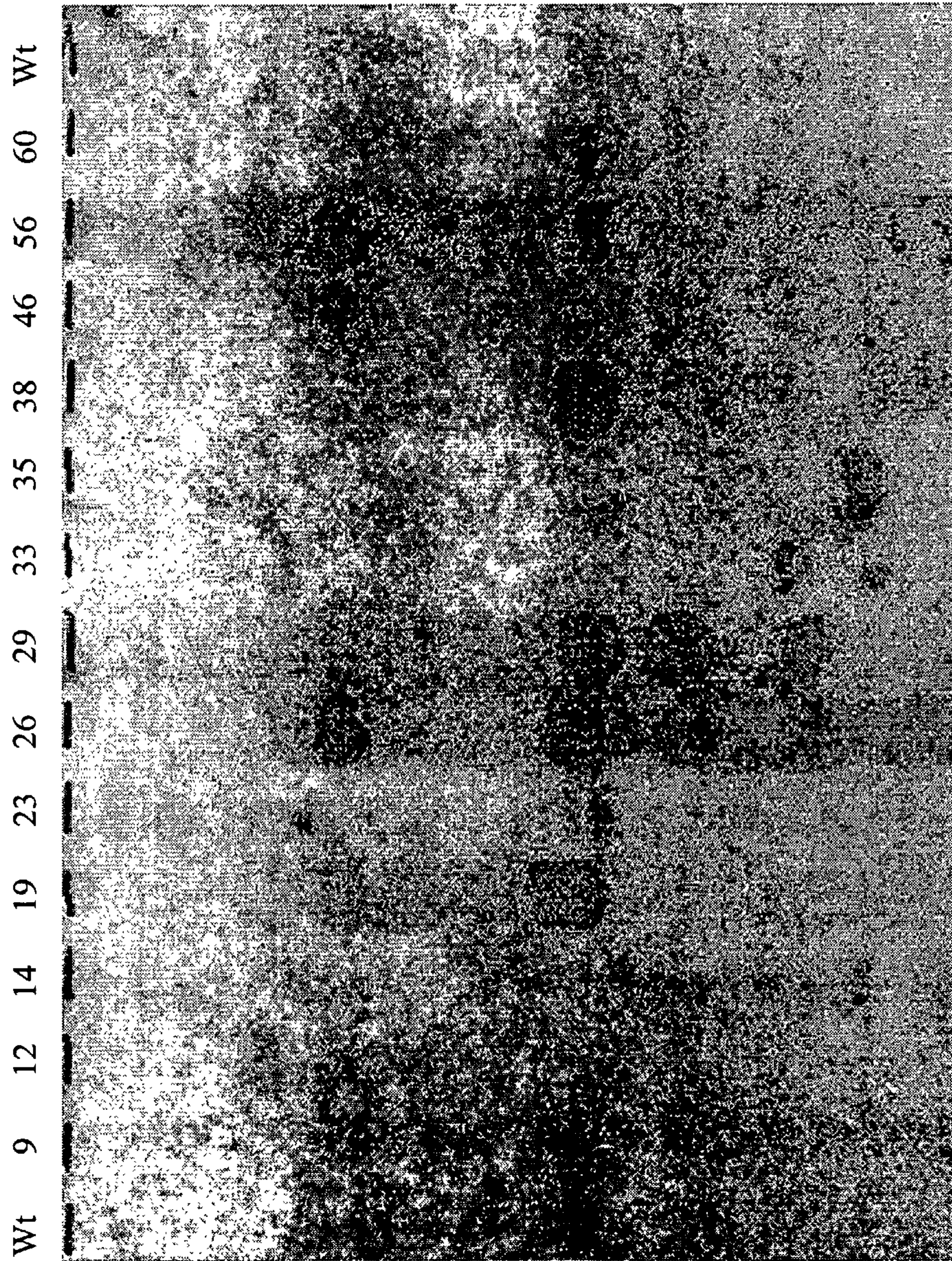


Figure 27.

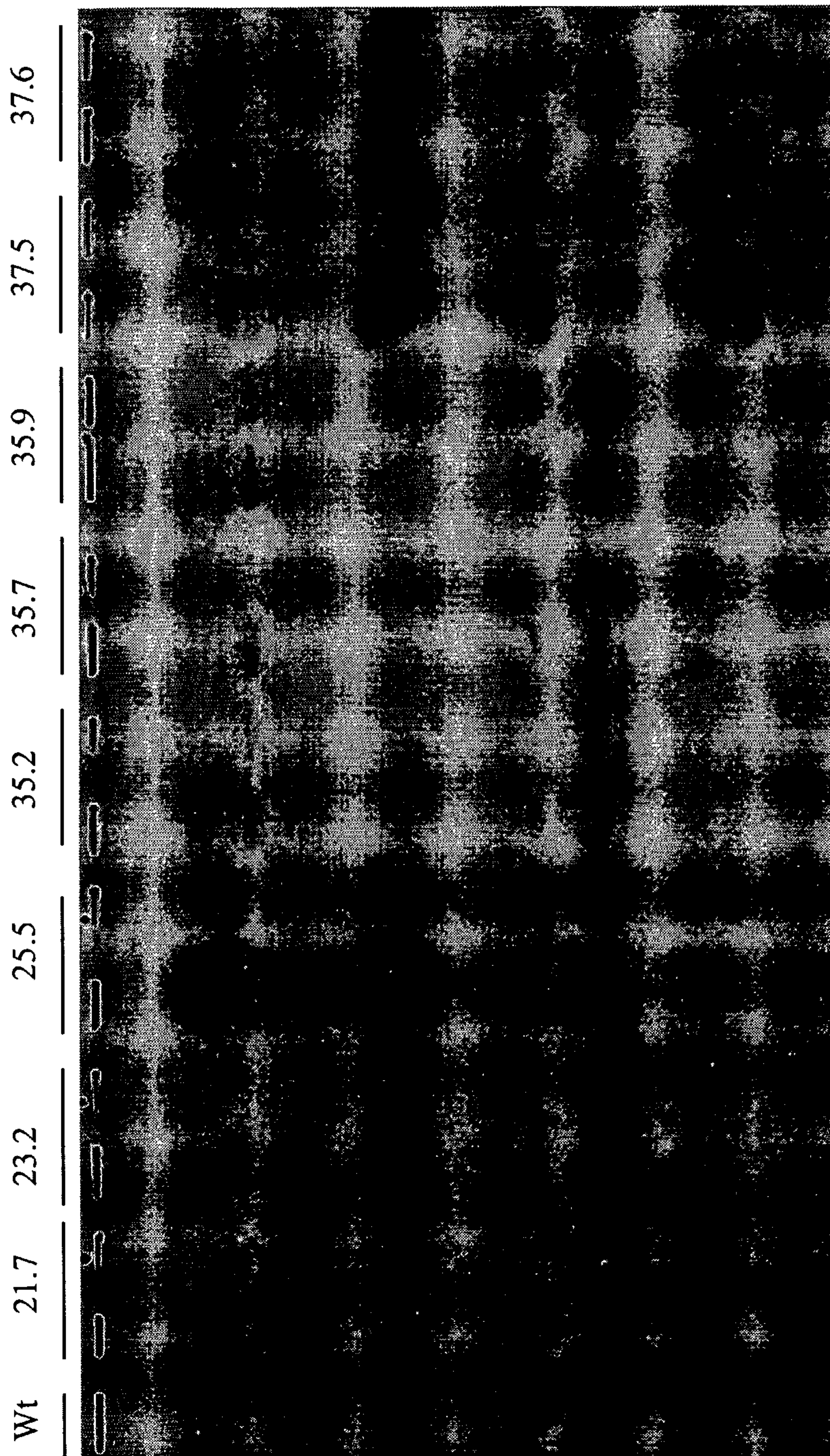


Figure 28.

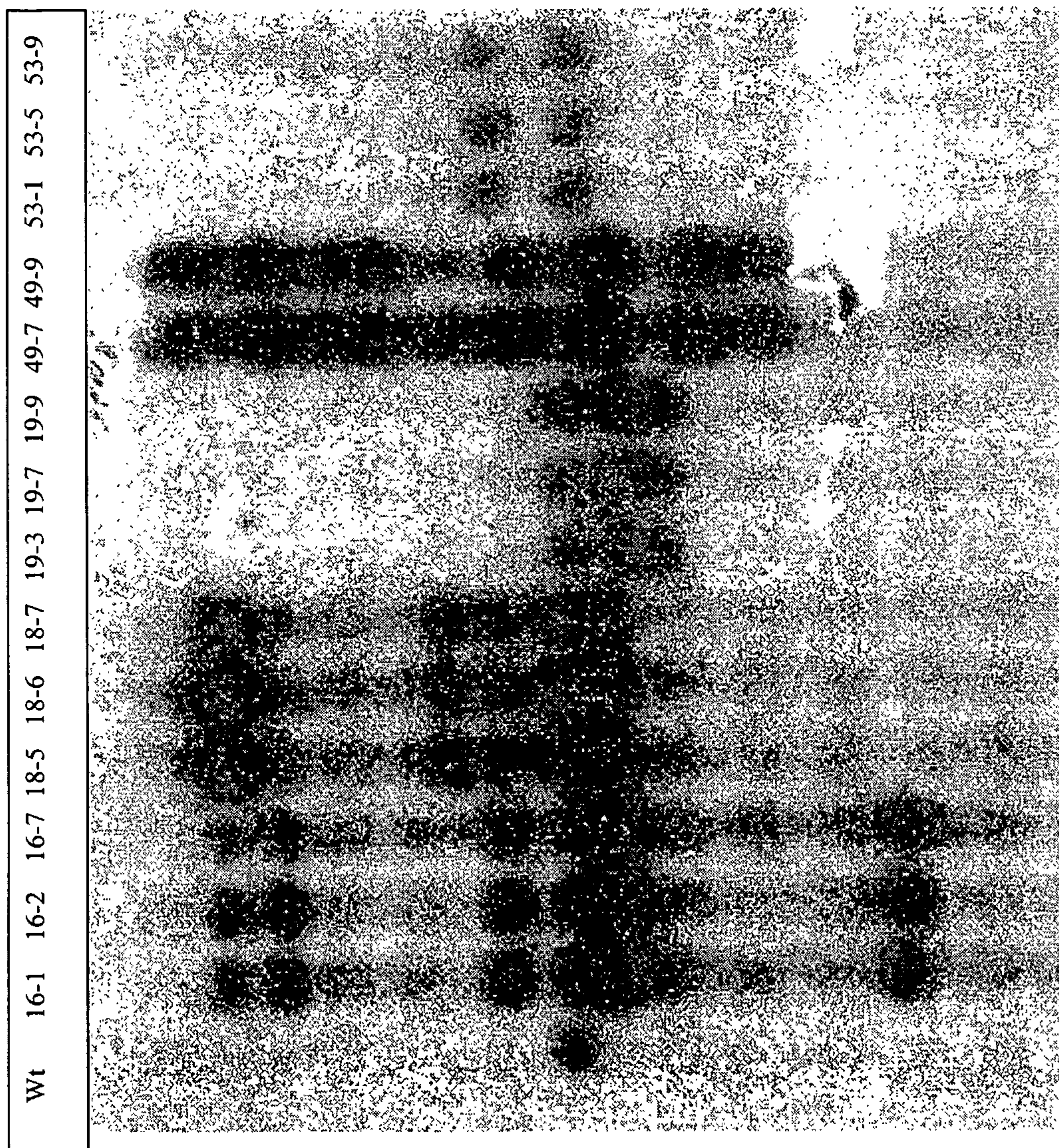


Figure 29

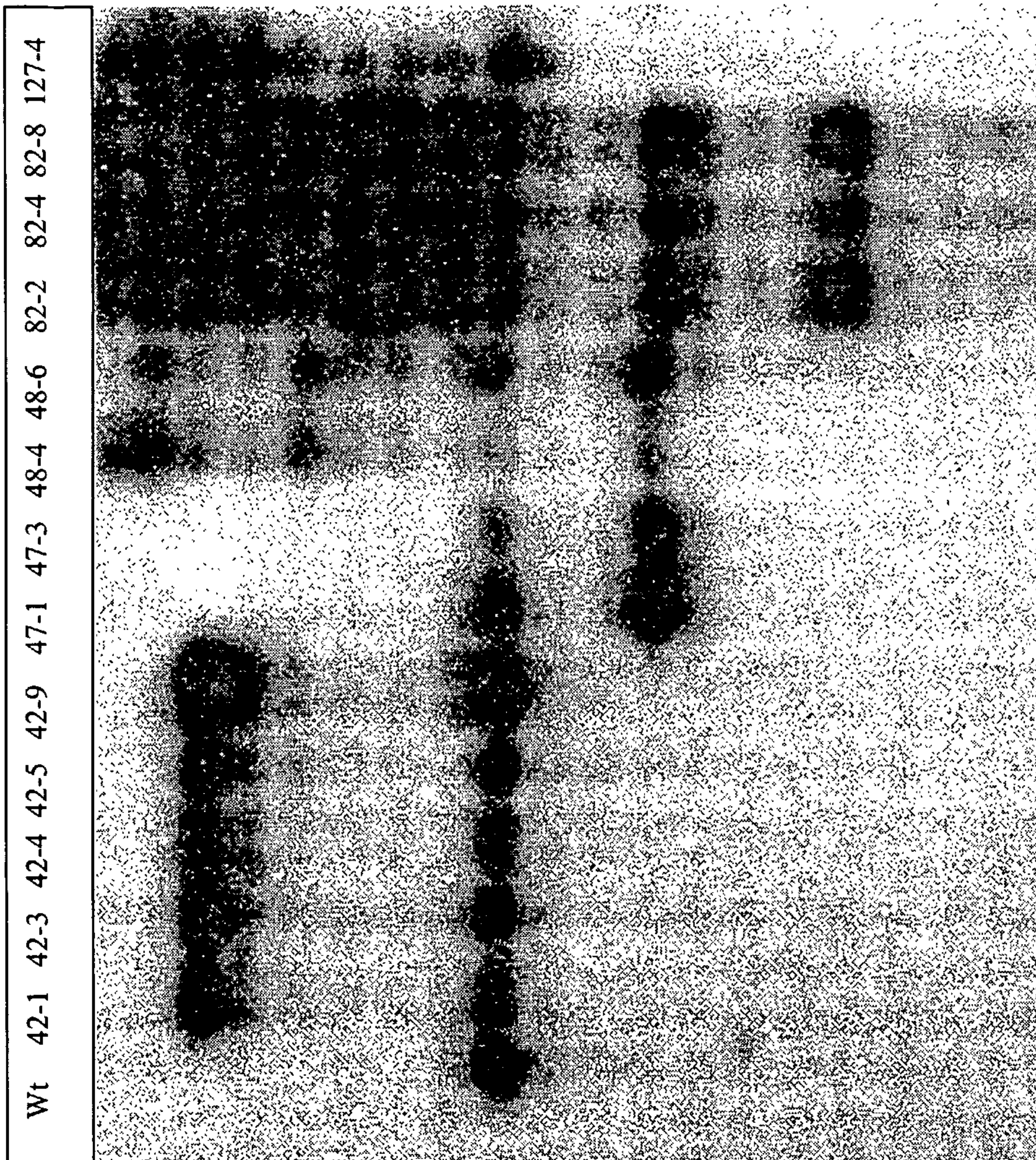


Figure 30

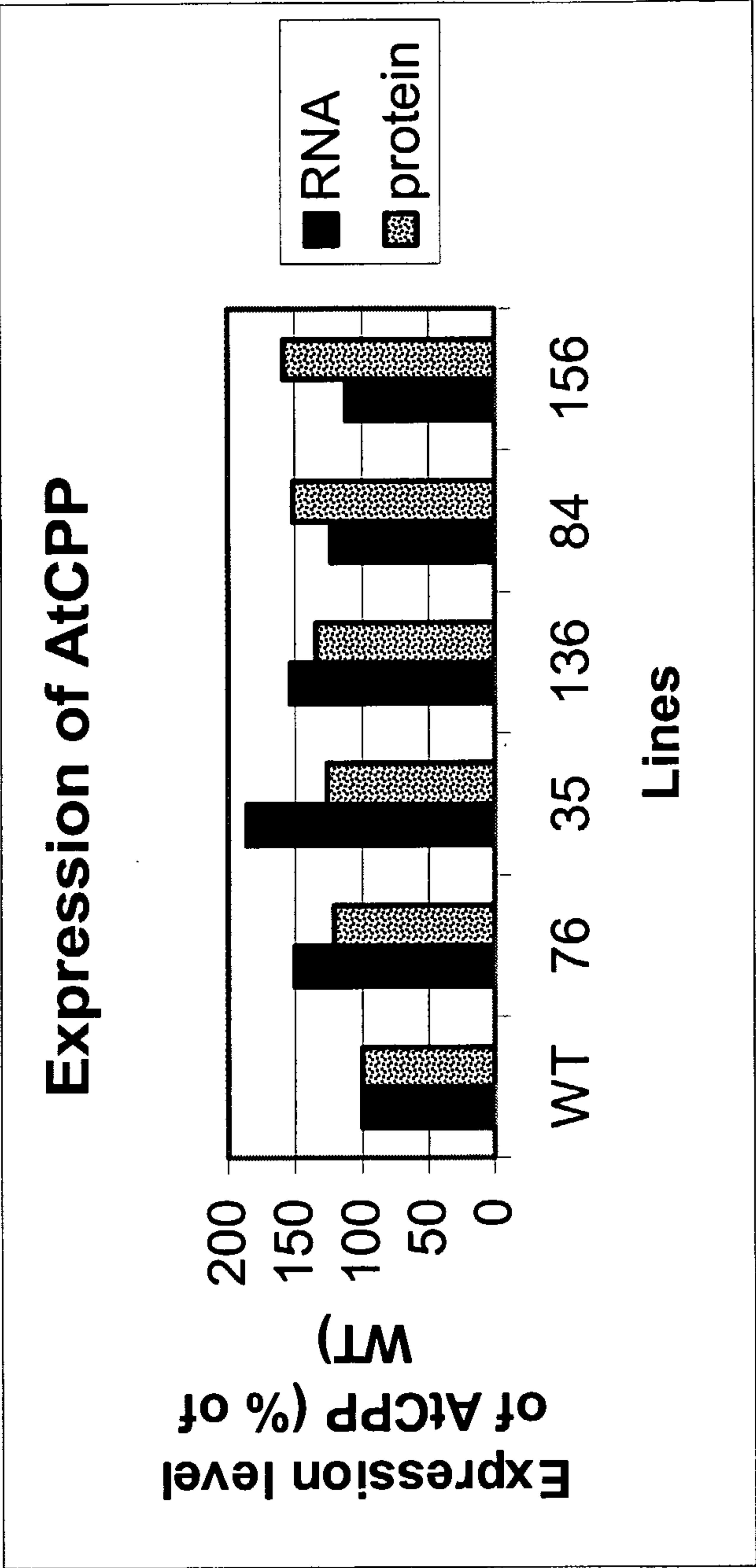


Figure 31

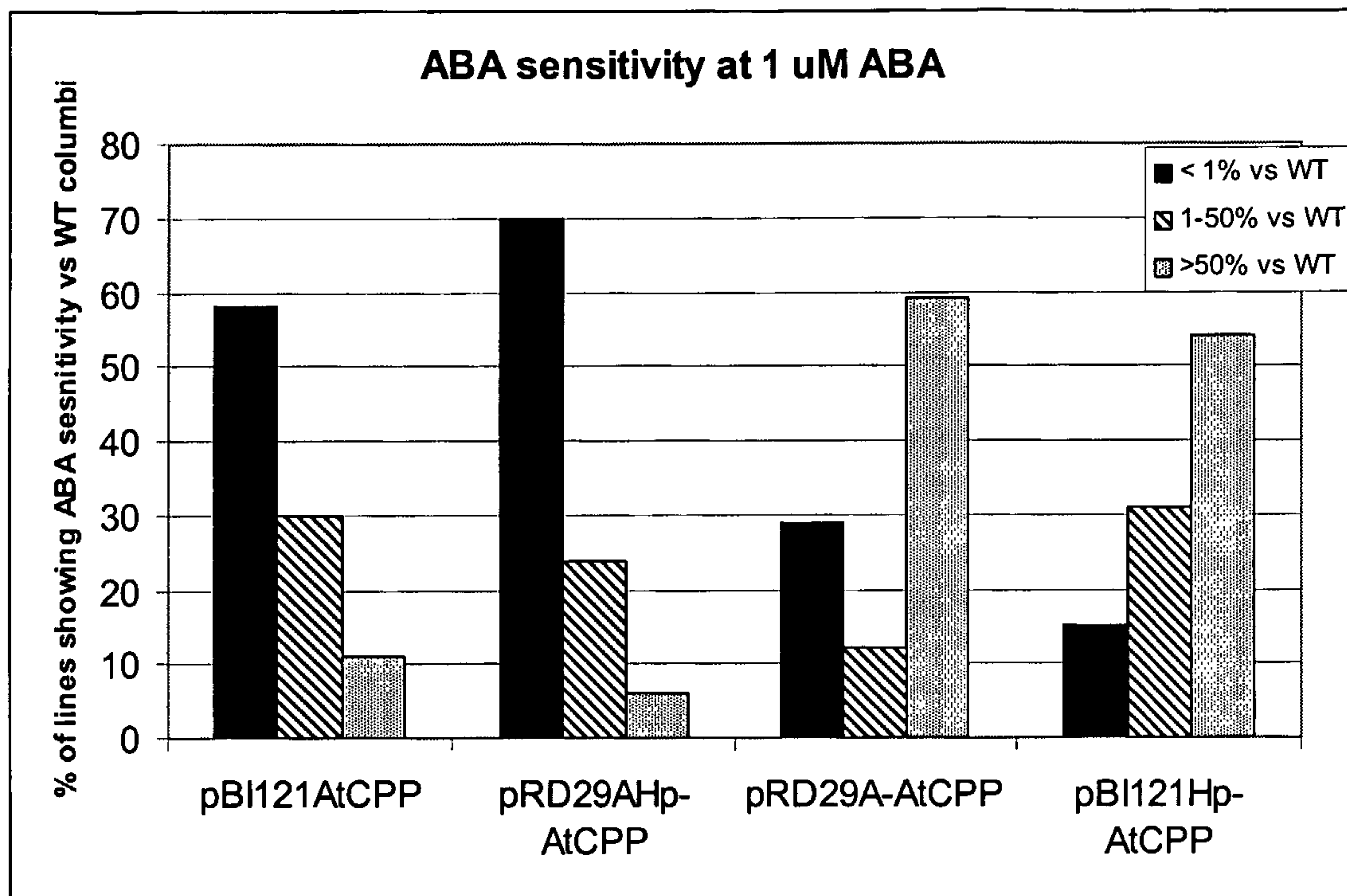


Figure 32

2 weeks old seedling on different [ABA]

[ABA] μM

0 0.25 0.5 1

WT

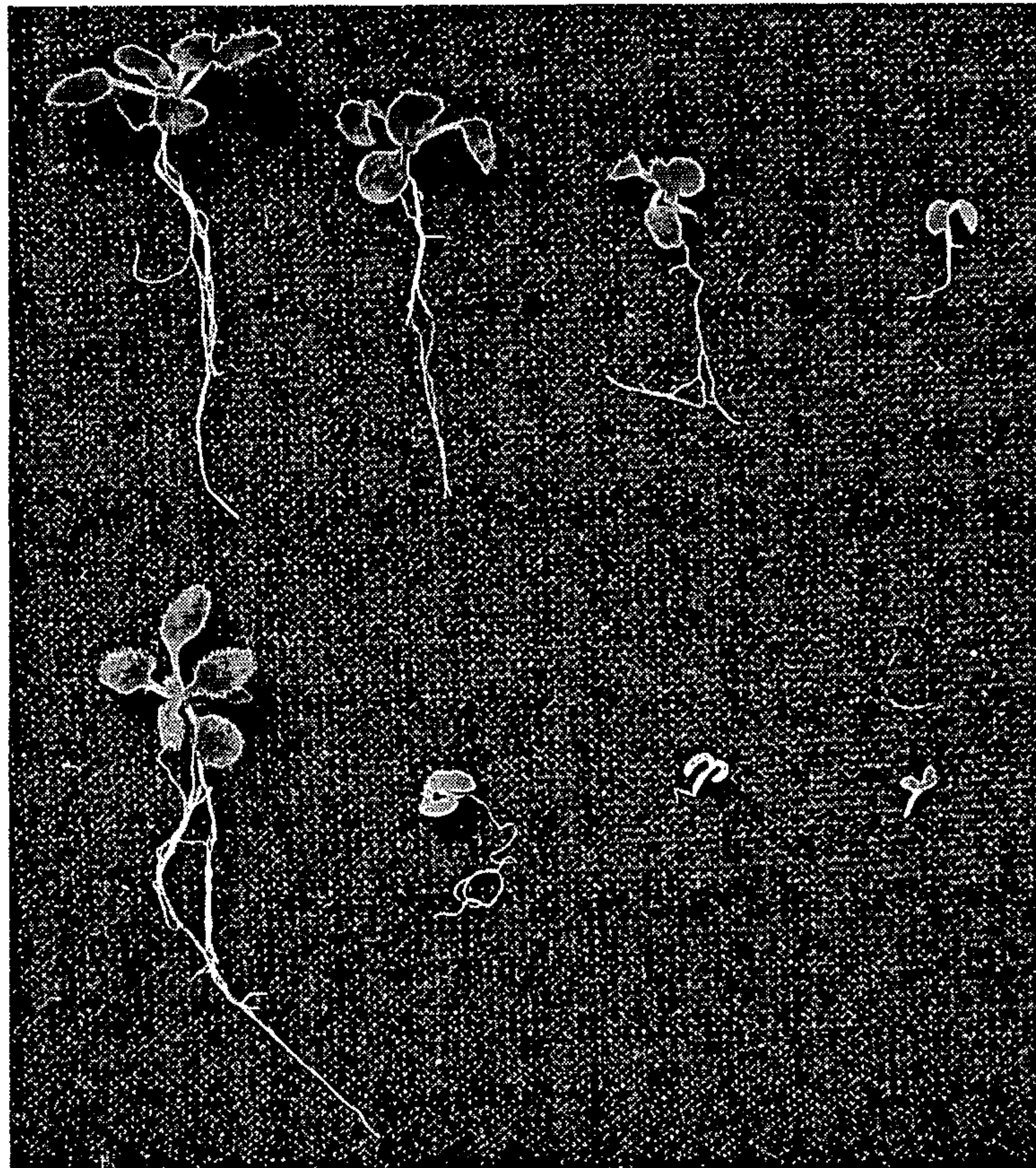
transgenic
pRD29A-Hp-AtCPP

Figure 33

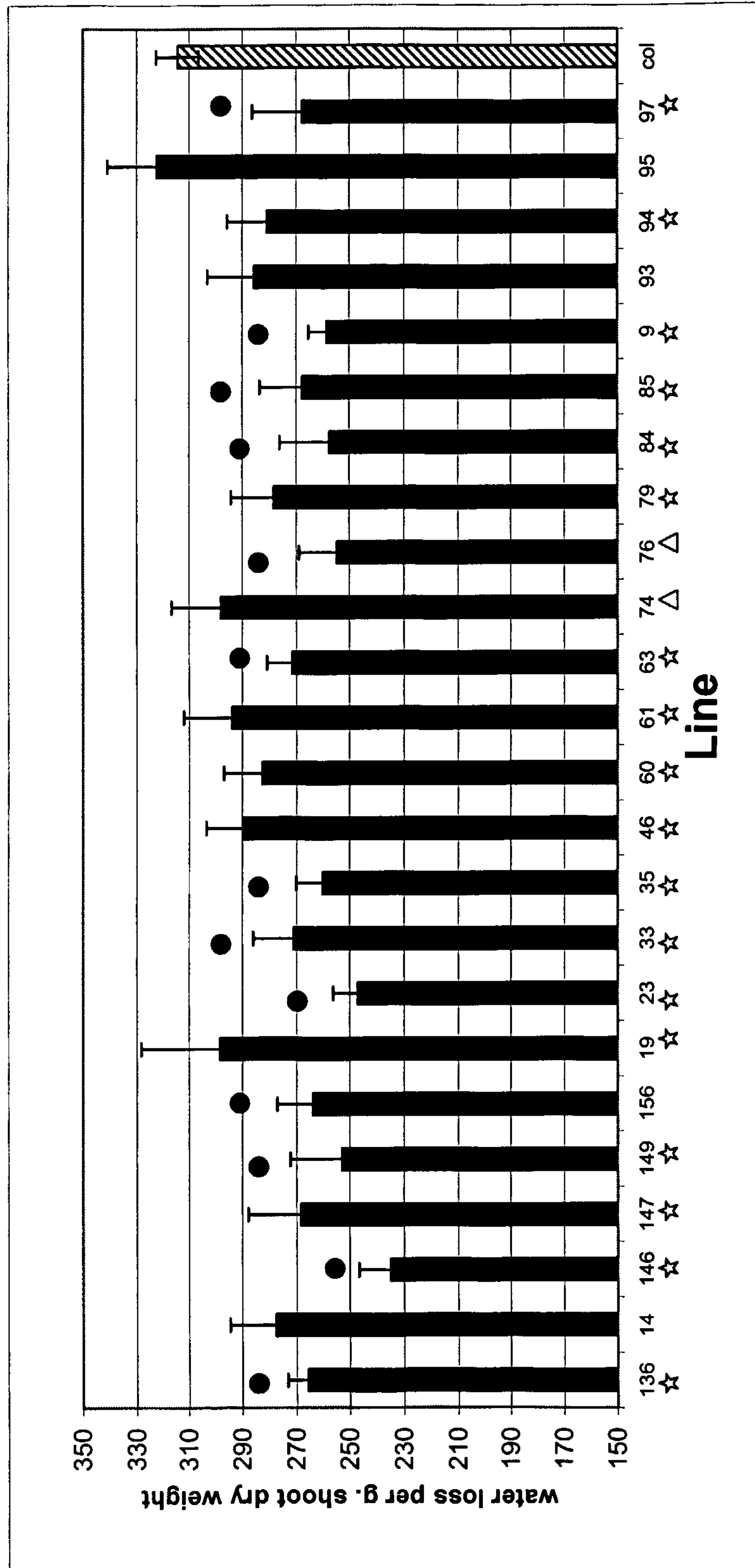


Figure 34.

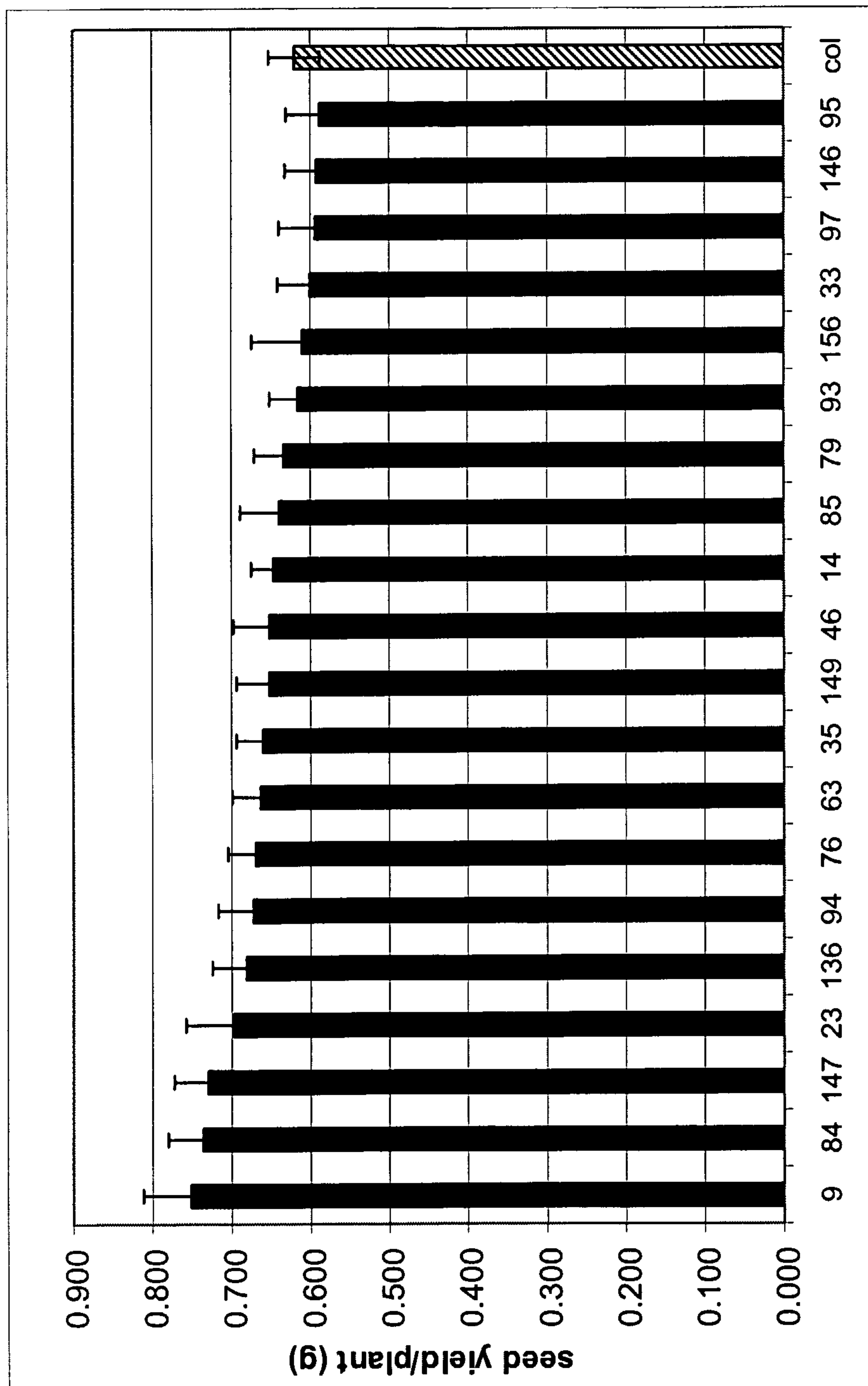


Figure 35

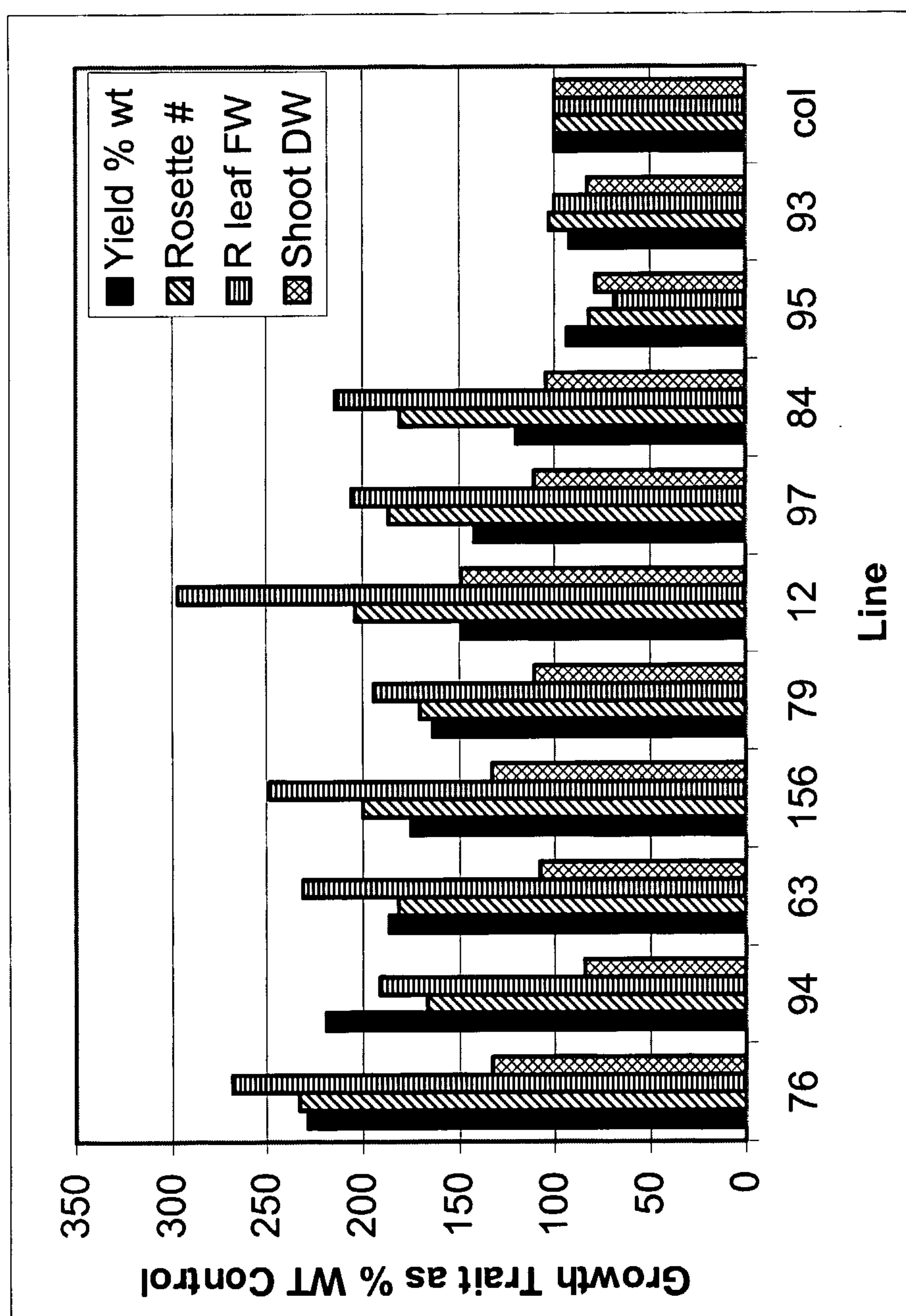


Figure 36

35S-AtCPP 12 days old seedlings - toluidin blue

WT

23

97

35

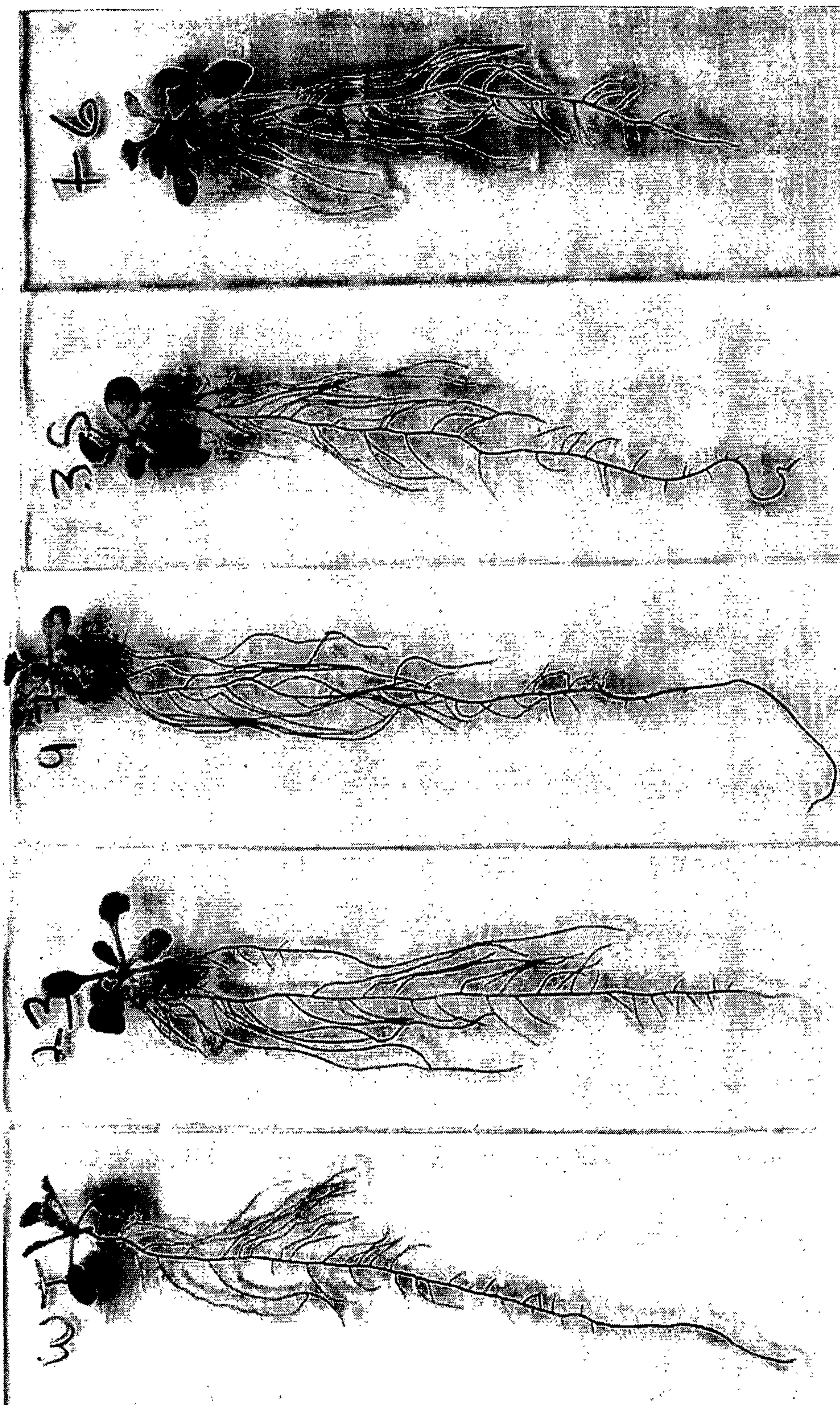


Figure 37

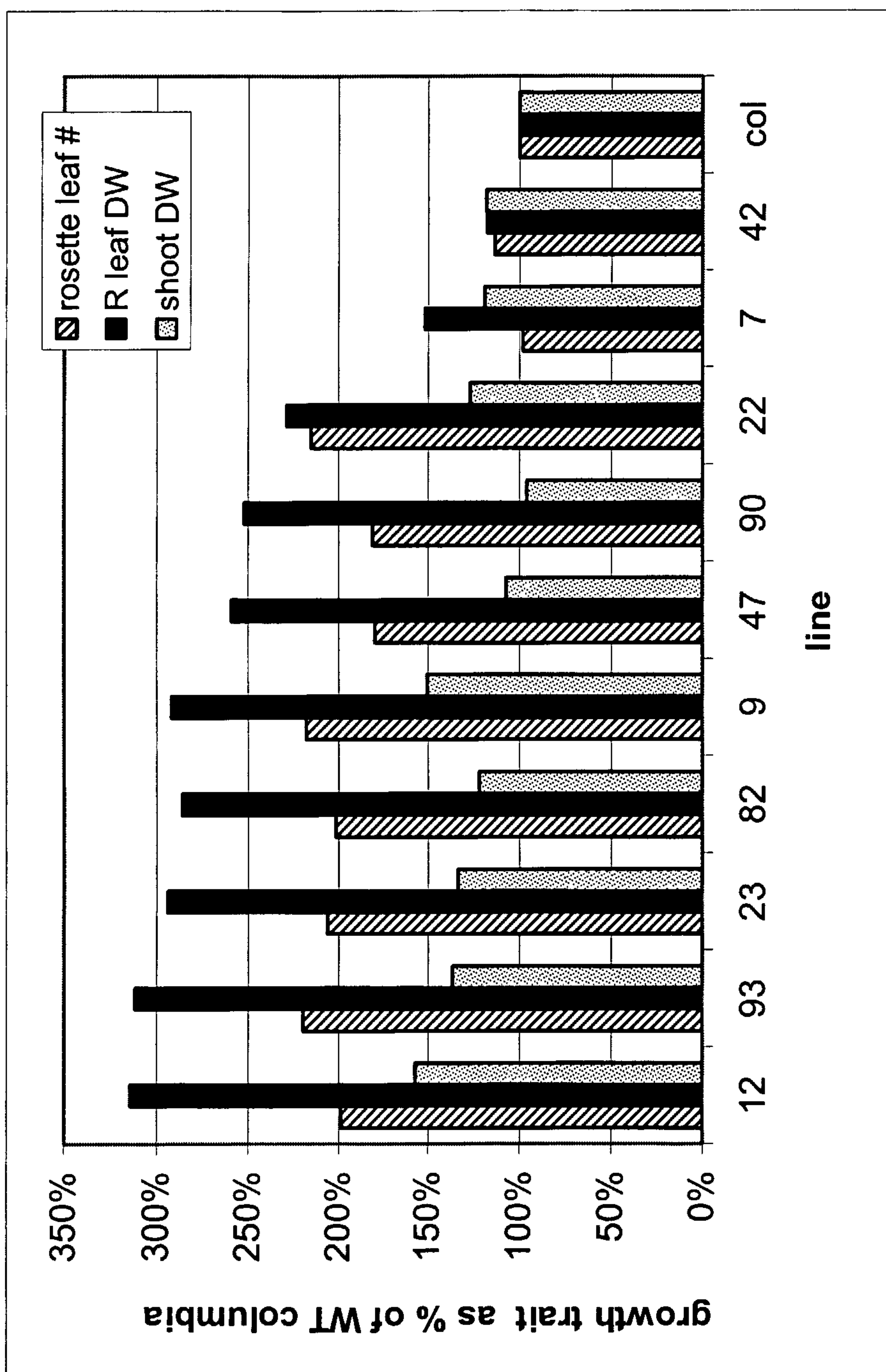


Figure 38

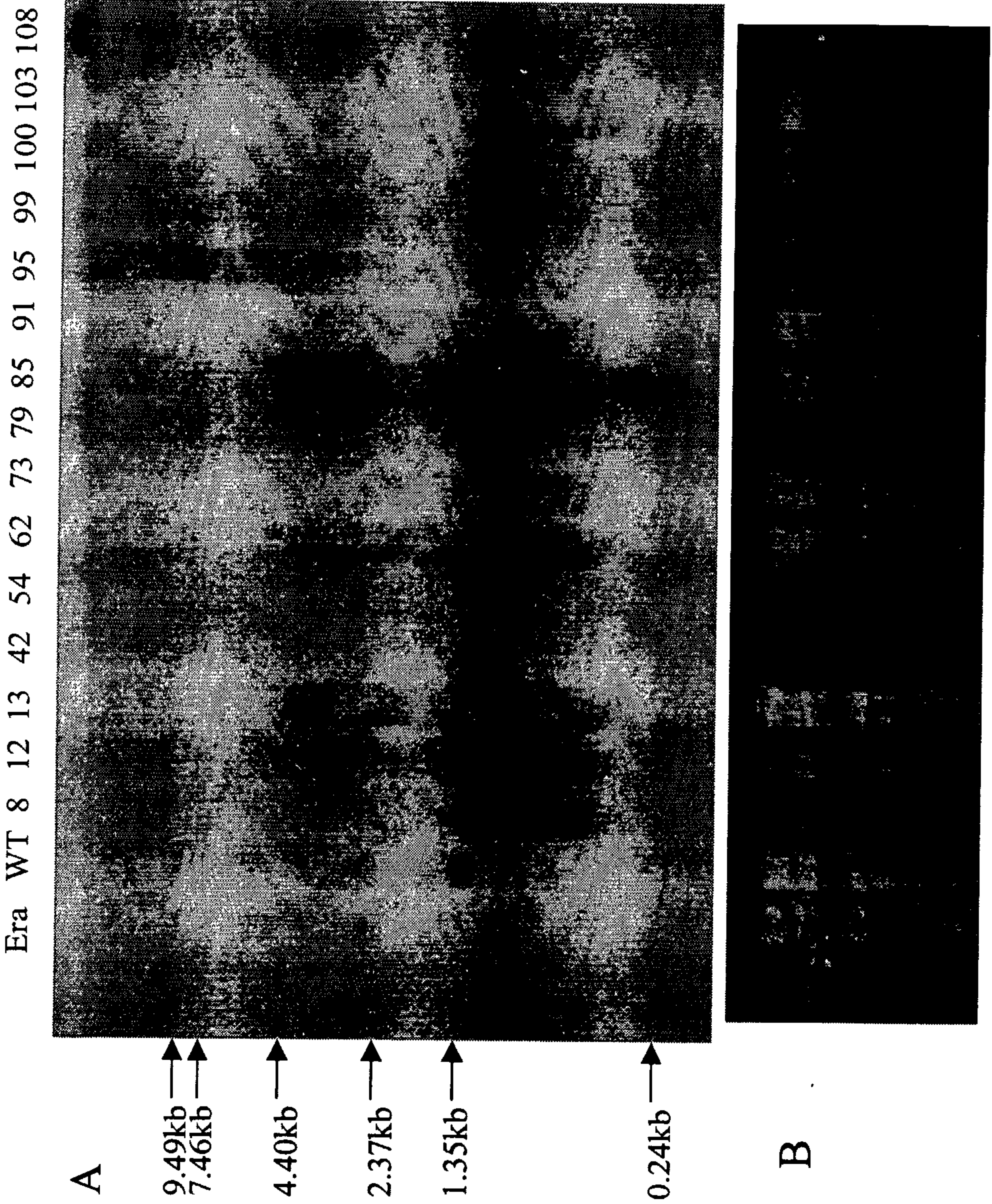


Figure 39 . Northern blot of ΔN90AtFTB arabidopsis plants

A. Northern blot probed with ΔN90AtFTB DNA probe

B. Ethidium bromide stain of agarose gel showing RNA loading per lane